DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 481 953 JC 030 601

TITLE	Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2002 Statewide Factbook.
INSTITUTION	Texas State Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community and Technical Colleges.
PUB DATE	2002-00-00
NOTE	210p.; For the 2001 Factbook, see ED 463 019.
AVAILABLE FROM	For full text: http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/reports/ pdf/0505.pdf.
PUB TYPE	Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	EDRS Price MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	College Transfer Students; *Community Colleges; Credits; Educational Trends; *Enrollment Trends; Higher Education; *Public Education; Remedial Instruction; School Holding Power; State Agencies; State Boards of Education; Statistics; Student Placement; Transfer Rates (College); Two Year Colleges; *Vocational Schools
IDENTIFIERS	*Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

ABSTRACT

Contains general statistical information regarding public community and technical colleges in Texas, as issued by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. Because of the nature of the statistical reports, the data presented in this report may vary from statistics in other Coordinating Board reports due to differences in the reporting periods covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology. Each section of the report begins with a statewide summary, including major observations to be derived; most of the statewide summaries are presented graphically. Following the state summary in each section, detailed information is presented for institutions in tables. The sections include statistics and trend summaries on the following: (1) Annual Enrollment; (2) Fall Enrollment; (3) First Time in College Enrollment; (4) Remediation; (5) First Time in College Cohort Tracking Analysis; (6) Transfer and Retention; (7) Contact Hours/ Semester Credit Hours; (8) Degrees/ Certificates Awarded; (9) Faculty and Staff; (10) Financial Data and Service Area Population; and (11) Placement Data. Contains approximately 150 various graphs, pie charts, and tables based on statistical information from Texas public community and technical colleges. (JS)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

ED 481 953

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TC030601

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

G. Barton

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Community and Technical Colleges Division
Austin, Texas

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

INTRODUCTION

About the Statewide Factbook

The Statewide Factbook contains general statistical information about public community and technical colleges in Texas. It is important for the reader to be aware that data presented in these publications may differ slightly from statistics found in other Coordinating Board reports. Such variances may result from differences in the reporting period covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology.

Organization of the Factbook

Every section of the report begins with a statewide summary, including major observations to be derived; most of the statewide summaries are presented graphically. Following the statewide summary in each section, detail information is presented for institutions in tables.

Section I - Annual Enrollment

	Page(s)
Summary Analysis	1
Unduplicated Enrollment Trend Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2000-2001 (Line Graph)	2
Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2000-2001 (Line Graph)	2
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Type of Major (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Gender (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Ethnicity (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Tuition Status (Pie Chart)	3
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Type of Major (Table)	4-5
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Ethnicity and Gender (Table)	6-7
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Tuition Status (Table)	8-9
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Special Populations (Bar Graph)	10
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Special Populations (Table)	11-12
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Bar Graph)	13
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Table)	14-15
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Contact Hours (Bar Graph)	16
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Contact Hours (Table)	17-18
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Number of Semesters Attended (Table)	19-20
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 2000-2001 Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table)	21-22
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table)	23-24

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Number of Quarters Attended (Table) 25-26
Annual Student Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 27-28
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 29-30
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 31-32
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 33-34

Section II - Fall Enrollment

Summary Analysis 1
Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 2
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 2
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 3
Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 3
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification Fall 2001–Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table) 4-5

Section III - First-Time-in-College Enrollment

Summary Analysis 1
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 2
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 2
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 3
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1992–Fall 2001 (Line Graph) 3
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2001 (Pie Chart) 4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 2001 (Pie Chart) 4
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 2001 (Pie Chart) 4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2001 (Table) 5-6
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2001 (Table) 7-8
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2001 (Table) 9-10
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2001 (Pie Chart) 11
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001 (Pie Chart) 11
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2001 (Table) 12-13
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2001 (Table) 14-15
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 16
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2001 (Table) 17-18

Section IV - Remediation

Summary Analysis 1
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 2000 – Academic Majors (Pie Chart) 2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 2000 – Technical Majors (Pie Chart) 2
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major Fall 2000 (Table) 3-4
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 5
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 2000 (Table) 6-7
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 2000 (Table) 8-9
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000 (Table) 10-11
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 12
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 2000 (Table) 13-14

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Section V - First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Summary Analysis 1

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1995 to Fall 2001) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Academic (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1995 to Fall 2001) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Technical (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1995 to Fall 2001) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Tech-Prep (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1995 to Fall 2001) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Total (Pie Chart) 2

Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1995 (Bar Graph) 3

Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned Fall 1995 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students (Bar Graph) 4

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994, Fall 1995 (Line Graph) 5

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1995 (Bar Graph) 6

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full- Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned Fall 1995 (Bar Graph) 7

Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1998 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Table) 8-9

Section VI - Transfer and Retention

Summary Analysis 1

Transfer of Graduates Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Pie Chart) 2

Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 3

Transfer of Graduates by Gender Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 3

Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 3

Transfer of Graduates Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Table) 4-5

Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Pie Chart) 6

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 7

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 7

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 7

Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 (Table) 8-9

First-Time-in-College Students Retention Fall 2000 to Spring 2001 (Pie Chart) 10

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Type of Major Fall 2000 to Spring 2001 (Bar Graph) 11

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Gender Fall 2000 to Spring 2001 (Bar Graph) 11

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Ethnicity 2000 to Spring 2001 (Bar Graph) 11

First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000 to Spring 2001 (Bar Graph) 11

Section VII - Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Summary Analysis 1

State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001 (Line Graph) 2

All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001 (Table) 3-4

State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001 (Table) 5-6

State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Year 1995-1996 through 2000-2001 (Table) 7-8

State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001 (Table) 9-10

State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1998 through Fall 2001 (Bar Graph) 11

State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1998 through Fall 2001 (Table) 12-13

State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 14

State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 15-16

State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 17-18
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 19-20
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 22-23
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 24-25
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 26-27
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 28
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 29-30

Section VIII - Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Summary Analysis 1
Degrees/Certificates Awarded 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 2
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 2
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 3
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 3
Degrees Awarded 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 4
Degrees Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 4
Degrees Awarded by Gender 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 5
Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 5
Certificates Awarded 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 6
Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 6
Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 7
Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2001 (Line Graph) 7

Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded Academic Years 1997-1998 through 2000-2001 (Table) 8-9
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 10-11
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 12-13
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 14-15
Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent Students and Awards Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 16-21
Core and Field of Study Curriculum Completers Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 22-23

Section IX - Faculty and Staff

Summary Analysis 1
Faculty by Gender Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 2
Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 2
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 3-4
Faculty by Age and Years of Service Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 5-6
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 8-9
Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 10
Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 10
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 2000-2001 (Table) 11-12
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty Teaching at Least One Course Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 13
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 13
Course Load Analysis – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 2000 (Table) 14-15
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 2000 (Table) 16-17

Course Load Analysis – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 2000 (Table) 18-19
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 2000 (Table) 20-21
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty FY 2002 Nine Months (Table) 22-23

Section X - Financial Data and Service Area Population

Summary Analysis 1
Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 by Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation (Bar Graph) 2
Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student (Bar Graph) 2
Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Table) 3-4
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Bar Graph) 5
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Bar Graph) 5
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Table) 6-7
Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Pie Chart) 8
Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Pie Chart) 8
Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Table) 9-10
Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001 (Table) 11-12
Service Area/Taxing District Population (Table) 13-14

Section XI - Placement Data

Summary Analysis 1

Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 2

Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 2

Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 2000-2001 (Pie Chart) 2

Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Table) 3-4

Appendix

Explanatory Notes 1

Section I:

Annual Enrollment

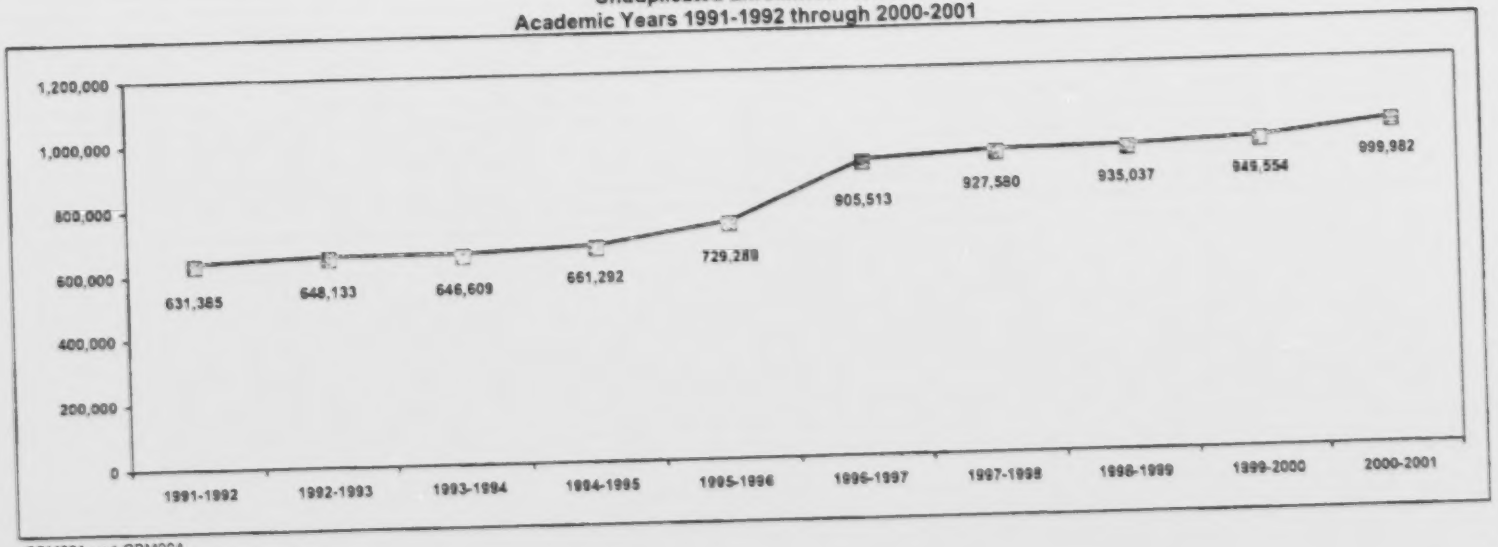
Annual Enrollment

Annual Enrollment reflects the total number students attending community and technical colleges during an academic year. It should be noted that a person may attend (be a student) more than one institution during an academic year. Although the enrollments for institutions represent unduplicated counts for the academic year, aggregation of enrollments for all institutions usually results in some duplicated headcounts at the statewide level.

- Academic students accounted for 42 percent of community and technical colleges (CTC) enrollments during 2000-2001, while technical students accounted for 35 percent and continuing education students for 23 percent.
- More females (54 percent) than males (46 percent) attended CTCs during 2000-2001 academic year.
- While the majority of student enrollments are White (53 percent), that share continues to shrink as Texas' demographics change. Hispanics now make up one-fourth of CTC student enrollments (26 percent), while Blacks represent about one-eighth (12 percent). Other ethnic groups represent about 7 percent of CTC student enrollments.
- In-district residents account for somewhat less than half of CTC student enrollments (47 percent).
- Forty percent of CTC students were identified in a special populations category.
- More than one-third (37 percent) of CTC credit students enrolled for six semester credit hours (SCH) or less during academic year 2000-2001. Over two-thirds (70 percent) enrolled for 15 SCH or less. Only 9 percent of credit students enrolled for more than 27 SCH during academic year 2000-2001.
- Among non-credit students, contact hours were concentrated at the extremes – most students (64 percent) enrolled either for more than 55 contact hours, or between eight and 23 contact hours. However, 8 percent enrolled for fewer than eight contact hours.

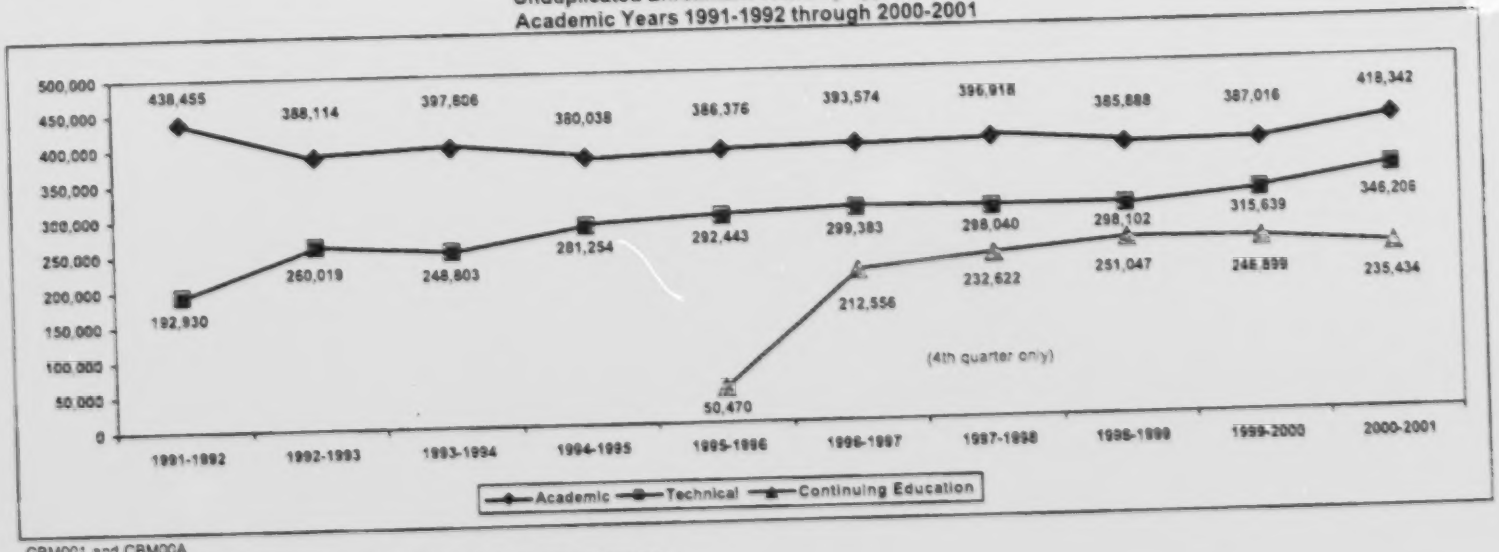
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Enrollment Trend
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2000-2001



CBM001 and CBM00A

Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 2000-2001



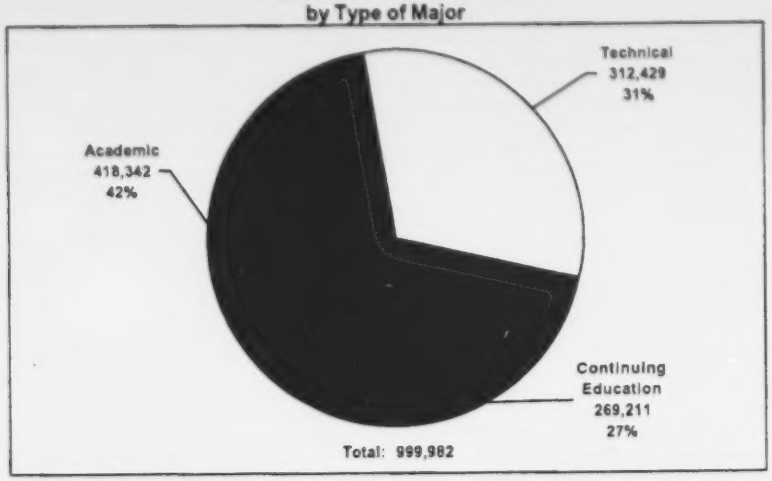
CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Prior to the 4th quarter of 1996, Continuing Education students were not reported.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

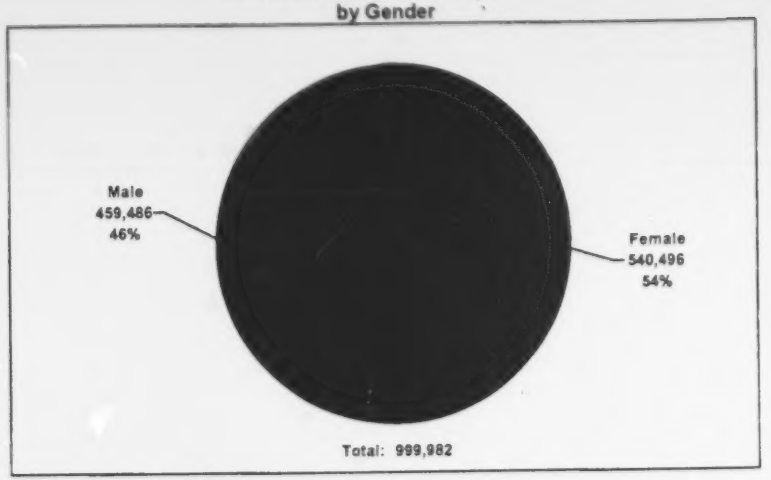
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Type of Major



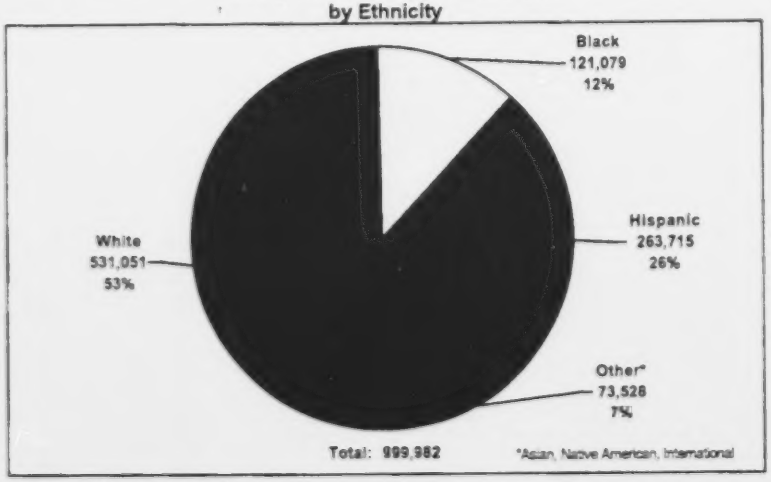
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Gender



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

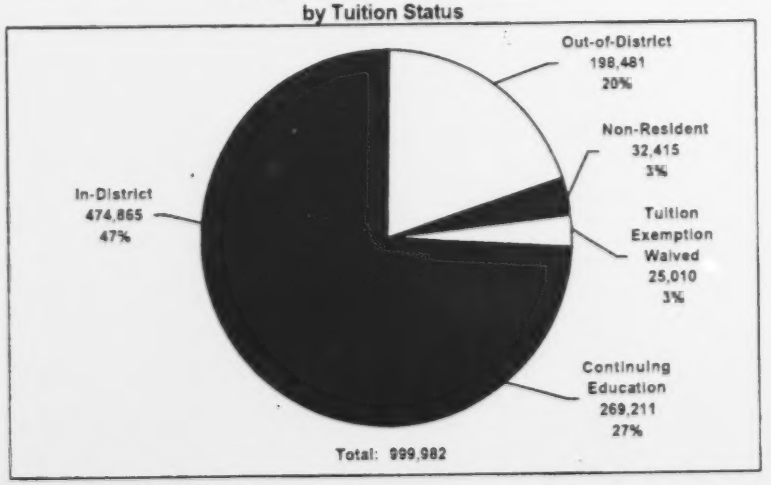
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Ethnicity



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Unknown=10,609 (1%)

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Tuition Status



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Type of Major

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	43,085	16,151	9,205	68,441
Northwest Vista College	6,041	502	364	6,907
Palo Alto College	7,906	1,282	1,321	10,509
San Antonio College	22,270	8,849	5,201	36,320
St. Philip's College	6,868	5,518	2,319	14,705
Alvin Community College	3,983	1,999	1,849	7,831
Amarillo College	5,219	6,005	21,318	32,542
Angelina College	3,391	3,175	3,414	9,980
Austin Community College	33,499	15,219	5,202	53,920
Blinn College	15,756	3,710	1,734	21,200
Brazosport College	3,077	2,733	904	6,714
Central Texas College	7,137	10,544	5,240	22,921
Cisco Junior College	3,416	892	170	4,478
Clarendon College	1,287	146	239	1,672
Coastal Bend College	2,932	2,022	1,078	6,032
College of the Mainland	3,389	1,696	3,125	8,210
Collin County Community College District	15,098	6,300	12,379	33,777
Dallas County Community College District	30,649	55,675	46,922	133,246
Brookhaven College	5,149	9,241	7,359	21,749
Cedar Valley College	1,585	4,244	1,978	7,807
Eastfield College	3,813	9,931	3,838	17,582
El Centro College	1,657	5,695	10,877	18,229
Mountain View College	3,773	5,525	4,733	14,031
North Lake College	5,060	9,225	7,236	21,521
Richland College	9,612	11,814	10,901	32,327
Del Mar College	7,184	7,101	6,011	20,296
El Paso Community College District	18,105	8,152	10,819	37,076
Frank Phillips College	1,056	533	5,039	6,628
Galveston College	2,165	1,152	2,022	5,339
Grayson County College	2,557	2,127	2,070	6,754
Hill College	1,131	2,401	1,072	4,604
Houston Community College System	24,111	37,506	17,087	78,704
Howard County Junior College District	1,065	2,508	7,044	10,617
Howard College	1,056	2,360	7,044	10,460
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	9	148	0	157
Kilgore College	3,533	2,211	7,936	13,680
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	3,293	2,340	5,633
Lamar State College - Orange	1,427	1,288	111	2,826
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,704	2,126	766	4,596
Laredo Community College	4,462	5,809	2,935	13,206
Lee College	2,838	6,709	1,200	10,747
McLennan Community College	5,094	3,934	2,942	11,970
Midland College	3,914	2,821	4,249	10,984
Navarro College	3,702	2,006	3,372	9,080
North Central Texas College	5,829	1,983	713	8,525

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001
by Type of Major

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	34,883	9,269	9,748	53,900
Kingwood College	6,546	1,276	1,571	9,393
Montgomery College	7,424	1,200	1,994	10,618
North Harris College	10,484	5,300	3,837	19,621
Tomball College	10,429	1,493	2,346	14,268
Northeast Texas Community College	1,954	1,080	981	4,015
Odessa College	3,697	2,632	5,327	11,656
Panola College	1,467	684	807	2,958
Paris Junior College	3,050	1,215	2,561	6,826
Ranger College	1,167	144	260	1,571
San Jacinto College District	18,979	14,550	9,394	42,923
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9,035	6,989	5,520	21,544
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,180	3,974	1,877	9,031
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6,764	3,587	1,997	12,348
South Plains College	5,641	5,591	1,885	13,117
South Texas Community College	10,466	6,230	2,069	18,765
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,761	1,372	1,098	6,231
Tarrant County College District	32,802	14,670	12,964	60,436
Northeast Campus	10,355	5,224	3,286	18,865
Northwest Campus	4,831	2,513	4,642	11,986
South Campus	8,557	3,691	3,611	15,859
Southeast Campus	9,059	3,242	1,425	13,726
Temple College	2,998	2,059	1,524	6,581
Texarkana College	3,493	1,635	3,983	9,111
Texas Southmost College	7,561	2,429	1,774	11,764
Texas State Technical College System	2	13,151	2,936	16,089
Harlingen	0	4,905	1,128	6,033
Marshall	0	752	44	796
Waco	0	5,185	103	5,288
West Texas	2	2,309	1,661	3,972
Trinity Valley Community College	3,694	3,817	1,626	9,137
Tyler Junior College	7,472	3,833	5,345	16,650
Vernon College	763	2,534	4,464	7,761
Victoria College, The	3,594	1,781	3,190	8,565
Weatherford College	2,513	1,537	2,555	6,605
Western Texas College	1,424	482	2,058	3,964
Wharton County Junior College	5,166	1,807	2,155	9,128
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	418,342	312,429	269,211	999,982

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001
by Ethnicity and Gender

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	11,319	13,892	2,056	3,201	15,157	20,332	749	892	126	136	330	251	0	0	29,737	38,704
Northwest Vista College	1,373	1,691	166	228	1,365	1,791	115	133	22	17	3	3	0	0	3,044	3,863
Palo Alto College	1,288	1,833	160	214	2,596	4,229	46	64	24	17	29	9	0	0	4,143	6,366
San Antonio College	6,614	8,129	681	1,027	7,655	10,569	459	554	58	74	278	221	0	0	15,746	20,574
St. Philip's College	2,044	2,239	1,049	1,732	3,540	3,743	129	141	22	28	20	18	0	0	6,804	7,901
Alvin Community College	2,469	2,904	579	290	650	654	66	72	22	19	19	10	40	37	3,845	3,986
Amarillo College	11,613	13,333	423	568	2,295	2,549	215	265	141	114	240	157	271	358	15,198	17,344
Angelina College	2,930	4,554	349	1,350	285	368	34	41	17	49	2	1	0	0	3,617	6,363
Austin Community College	15,629	18,699	1,433	2,294	4,667	5,410	1,731	2,044	300	185	363	360	351	454	24,474	29,446
Blinn College	7,886	8,710	682	1,210	929	1,060	141	138	35	34	230	145	0	0	9,903	11,297
Brazosport College	2,050	2,487	233	289	765	727	35	58	18	16	9	12	4	11	3,114	3,600
Central Texas College	6,132	4,654	3,939	3,344	2,036	1,454	450	432	105	88	126	103	45	13	12,833	10,088
Cisco Junior College	1,376	1,909	201	193	266	378	43	32	13	14	29	24	0	0	1,928	2,550
Clarendon College	574	736	97	40	114	68	8	6	5	4	12	6	1	1	811	861
Coastal Bend College	951	1,137	299	80	1,406	2,063	11	18	21	6	8	3	18	11	2,714	3,318
College of the Mainland	2,344	3,091	438	988	491	644	46	63	28	35	11	19	5	7	3,363	4,847
Collin County Community College District	12,009	12,674	738	959	1,409	1,583	1,230	1,657	106	115	599	698	0	0	16,091	17,686
Dallas County Community College District	27,150	28,912	9,088	16,443	15,228	15,273	5,122	5,115	295	356	3,191	2,976	2,184	1,913	62,258	70,988
Brookhaven College	4,591	5,662	724	1,416	2,312	2,583	1,010	1,121	58	60	602	694	466	450	9,763	11,986
Cedar Valley College	1,307	1,587	1,213	2,272	664	410	51	57	15	23	19	22	76	91	3,345	4,462
Eastfield College	4,317	4,913	1,065	2,263	1,367	1,555	516	458	43	63	135	97	544	246	7,987	9,595
El Centro College	2,833	2,329	1,953	3,983	2,866	3,083	201	194	33	53	208	249	111	133	8,205	10,024
Mountain View College	2,018	2,288	1,217	2,432	2,178	2,748	255	245	31	28	168	84	183	156	6,050	7,981
North Lake College	5,542	4,303	1,125	1,240	3,251	1,997	933	1,001	56	48	798	629	291	307	11,996	9,525
Richland College	6,542	7,830	1,791	2,837	2,590	2,897	2,156	2,039	59	81	1,261	1,201	513	530	14,912	17,415
Del Mar College	3,840	5,170	236	349	4,479	5,690	96	147	11	24	121	133	0	0	8,783	11,513
El Paso Community College District	2,204	2,171	492	491	11,613	16,136	131	166	127	114	1,532	1,899	0	0	16,099	20,977
Frank Phillips College	3,613	1,392	127	37	1,109	216	17	7	63	30	12	4	1	0	4,942	1,686
Galveston College	1,197	1,576	385	773	508	656	74	67	12	12	34	45	0	0	2,210	3,129
Grayson County College	2,729	3,298	161	183	81	115	18	23	35	70	28	13	0	0	3,052	3,702
Hill College	1,847	2,033	90	119	169	182	14	15	19	16	53	40	3	4	2,195	2,409
Houston Community College System	14,216	11,544	7,627	11,967	8,899	9,497	4,936	5,171	143	121	1,808	1,725	679	371	38,308	40,396
Howard County Junior College District	2,302	2,818	296	213	3,344	1,380	55	27	17	15	8	8	94	40	6,116	4,501
Howard College	2,272	2,770	284	201	3,325	1,358	55	24	16	12	6	4	94	39	6,052	4,408
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	30	48	12	12	19	22	0	3	1	3	2	4	0	1	64	93
Kilgore College	5,957	4,190	1,764	994	347	144	30	37	33	25	102	57	0	0	8,233	5,447
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,317	1,002	782	1,090	267	69	50	28	21	6	9	0	6	6	3,432	2,201
Lamar State College - Orange	732	1,517	93	341	18	51	15	8	5	7	0	1	9	29	872	1,954
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,093	1,233	638	811	403	148	122	122	15	11	0	0	0	0	2,271	2,325
Laredo Community College	221	164	11	10	5,883	6,721	25	23	6	8	40	56	20	18	6,206	7,000
Lee College	3,141	2,673	1,167	680	1,278	773	46	48	9	17	30	28	589	268	6,260	4,487
McLennan Community College	3,080	5,382	514	1,434	419	841	77	103	18	24	35	40	2	1	4,145	7,825
Midland College	3,221	3,995	241	407	1,195	1,620	85	60	23	34	35	38	19	11	4,819	6,165
Navarro College	2,763	3,458	685	983	317	348	123	67	9	17	189	111	2	8	4,088	4,992
North Central Texas College	2,917	4,089	187	309	183	307	70	107	21	36	146	153	0	0	3,524	5,001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001
by Ethnicity and Gender

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	14,317	21,023	1,790	4,036	3,066	4,501	1,316	1,536	94	130	399	448	526	718	21,508	32,392
Kingwood College	2,662	4,600	162	439	333	513	102	133	14	28	35	48	108	216	3,416	5,977
Montgomery College	3,465	5,225	170	407	310	532	81	127	21	34	46	53	62	85	4,155	6,463
North Harris College	3,853	5,008	1,220	2,647	1,807	2,508	776	818	34	40	228	228	234	220	8,152	11,469
Tomball College	4,337	6,190	238	543	616	948	357	458	25	28	90	119	122	197	5,785	8,483
Northeast Texas Community College	1,313	1,927	133	346	140	115	6	13	5	12	3	2	0	0	1,600	2,415
Odessa College	2,759	3,471	158	318	2,530	2,241	54	71	20	24	9	1	0	0	5,530	6,126
Panola College	804	1,426	172	457	32	33	9	7	5	7	3	0	2	1	1,027	1,931
Paris Junior College	2,230	3,337	339	598	63	101	34	30	25	58	6	3	0	2	2,697	4,129
Ranger College	406	725	126	46	70	107	2	3	7	1	6	8	20	44	637	934
San Jacinto College District	10,599	12,480	1,783	2,855	5,018	5,788	1,339	1,310	78	101	552	434	305	281	19,674	23,249
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,029	6,815	629	788	2,457	2,944	575	522	48	45	215	153	177	147	10,130	11,414
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,678	1,922	733	1,290	1,489	1,409	141	139	11	19	68	52	39	41	4,159	4,872
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,892	3,743	421	777	1,072	1,435	623	649	19	37	269	229	89	93	5,385	6,963
South Plains College	4,268	4,771	312	467	1,349	1,716	55	56	31	29	37	26	0	0	6,052	7,065
South Texas Community College	450	542	3	7	7,155	10,433	58	68	5	2	0	2	15	25	7,686	11,079
Southwest Texas Junior College	635	732	66	16	1,734	2,914	13	18	11	6	5	16	30	35	2,494	3,737
Tarrant County College District	18,695	22,767	2,488	4,711	3,342	4,278	1,669	1,778	173	207	140	168	8	12	26,515	33,921
Northeast Campus	6,279	8,553	480	882	644	906	469	511	48	60	5	17	1	10	7,926	10,939
Northwest Campus	4,409	4,221	322	531	934	1,087	175	172	45	53	15	15	5	2	5,905	6,081
South Campus	4,322	5,435	953	1,989	999	1,257	361	357	41	53	33	57	2	0	6,711	9,148
Southeast Campus	3,685	4,558	733	1,309	765	1,028	664	738	39	41	87	79	0	0	5,973	7,753
Temple College	1,984	2,864	224	594	272	515	36	47	13	20	7	5	0	0	2,536	4,045
Texarkana College	2,789	4,337	598	986	275	45	7	19	4	16	20	15	0	0	3,693	5,418
Texas Southmost College	243	275	12	5	3,176	4,188	12	10	0	0	1,452	2,385	3	3	4,898	6,866
Texas State Technical College System	5,631	2,319	713	439	3,858	2,964	68	35	38	24	0	0	0	0	10,308	5,781
Harlingen	407	382	17	9	2,685	2,491	21	16	2	3	0	0	0	0	3,132	2,901
Marshall	422	102	139	112	15	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	579	217
Waco	2,922	895	463	234	533	167	32	10	19	13	0	0	0	0	3,969	1,319
West Texas	1,880	940	94	84	625	305	13	8	16	7	0	0	0	0	2,628	1,344
Trinity Valley Community College	2,808	3,821	920	622	477	368	15	19	26	18	25	18	0	0	4,271	4,866
Tyler Junior College	5,192	7,290	1,079	1,976	419	418	70	93	22	35	25	31	0	0	6,807	9,843
Vernon College	2,903	3,129	258	373	369	480	64	71	39	49	16	10	0	0	3,649	4,112
Victoria College, The	2,135	3,279	115	456	899	1,530	44	75	9	7	5	10	0	0	3,208	5,357
Weatherford College	2,353	2,703	349	64	314	205	15	17	18	15	23	13	290	226	3,362	3,243
Western Texas College	1,613	1,176	208	61	552	302	13	7	20	8	4	0	0	0	2,410	1,554
Wharton County Junior College	2,170	3,141	341	988	656	1,040	236	336	11	20	14	16	55	104	3,483	5,645
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	248,119	282,932	48,218	72,861	121,976	141,739	21,000	22,678	2,473	2,547	12,103	12,727	5,597	5,012	459,486	540,496

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Tuition Status

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	50,615	5,529	1,140	1,952	9,205	68,441
Northwest Vista College	5,056	279	75	133	364	6,907
Palo Alto College	7,365	1,481	68	274	1,321	10,509
San Antonio College	26,835	2,650	927	707	5,201	36,320
St. Philip's College	10,359	1,119	70	838	2,319	14,705
Alvin Community College	2,107	3,806	54	15	1,849	7,831
Amarillo College	7,582	3,331	238	73	21,318	32,542
Angelina College	3,010	3,464	84	8	3,414	9,980
Austin Community College	33,635	10,019	1,645	3,419	5,202	53,920
Blinn College	811	18,018	635	2	1,734	21,200
Brazosport College	3,302	2,372	99	37	904	6,714
Central Texas College	5,122	3,241	646	8,672	5,240	22,921
Cisco Junior College	152	3,580	107	469	170	4,478
Clarendon College	311	1,034	88	0	239	1,672
Coastal Bend College	1,466	3,382	55	51	1,078	6,032
College of the Mainland	3,986	1,073	26	0	3,125	8,210
Collin County Community College District	15,214	4,352	1,812	20	12,379	33,777
Dallas County Community College District	68,895	11,588	5,841	0	46,922	133,246
Brookhaven College	9,874	3,331	1,185	0	7,359	21,749
Cedar Valley College	4,975	770	84	0	1,978	7,807
Eastfield College	11,937	1,522	285	0	3,838	17,582
El Centro College	6,169	739	444	0	10,877	18,229
Mountain View College	8,556	538	204	0	4,733	14,031
North Lake College	9,355	3,261	1,669	0	7,236	21,521
Richland College	18,029	1,427	1,970	0	10,901	32,327
Del Mar College	10,681	2,884	423	297	6,011	20,296
El Paso Community College District	20,057	0	1,571	4,629	10,819	37,076
Frank Phillips College	594	903	82	10	5,039	6,628
Galveston College	3,063	0	126	128	2,022	5,339
Grayson County College	3,593	739	352	0	2,070	6,754
Hill College	2,052	1,288	154	38	1,072	4,604
Houston Community College System	29,803	25,584	5,852	378	17,087	78,704
Howard County Junior College District	943	2,287	81	262	7,044	10,617
Howard College	925	2,265	48	178	7,044	10,460
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	18	22	33	84	0	157
Kilgore College	1,668	3,825	251	0	7,936	13,680
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,219	59	0	15	2,340	5,633
Lamar State College - Orange	2,307	0	5	403	111	2,826
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,732	0	54	44	766	4,596
Laredo Community College	9,044	920	300	7	2,935	13,206
Lee College	5,519	3,535	124	369	1,200	10,747
McLennan Community College	7,340	1,339	312	37	2,942	11,970
Midland College	4,888	1,694	151	2	4,249	10,984
Navarro College	175	457	5,022	54	3,372	9,080
North Central Texas College	1,339	5,976	469	28	713	8,525

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Tuition Status

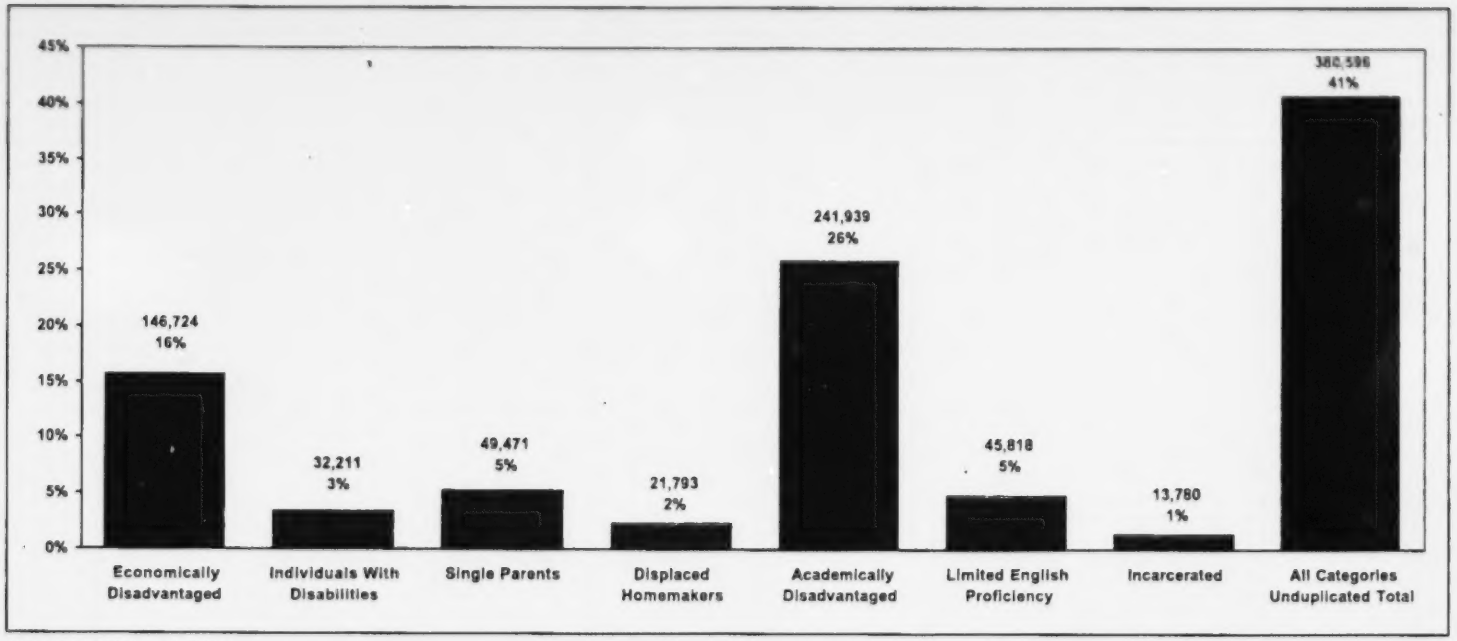
Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	40,524	2,737	891	0	9,748	53,900
Kingwood College	7,131	599	92	0	1,571	9,393
Montgomery College	7,796	698	130	0	1,994	10,618
North Harris College	14,515	828	441	0	3,837	19,621
Tomball College	11,082	612	228	0	2,346	14,268
Northeast Texas Community College	1,860	1,100	62	12	981	4,015
Odessa College	4,384	1,786	120	39	5,327	11,656
Panola College	670	1,468	11	2	807	2,958
Paris Junior College	801	3,286	81	97	2,561	6,826
Ranger College	63	1,205	43	0	260	1,571
San Jacinto College District	18,713	13,320	1,249	247	9,394	42,923
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	10,403	4,960	489	172	5,520	21,544
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,689	2,264	160	41	1,877	9,031
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3,621	6,096	600	34	1,997	12,348
South Plains College	997	9,848	336	51	1,885	13,117
South Texas Community College	16,390	217	89	0	2,069	18,765
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,525	3,527	81	0	1,098	6,231
Tarrant County College District	41,809	3,449	696	1,518	12,964	60,436
Northeast Campus	14,446	611	208	314	3,286	18,865
Northwest Campus	6,284	626	65	369	4,642	11,986
South Campus	10,412	1,258	169	409	3,611	15,859
Southeast Campus	10,667	954	254	426	1,425	13,726
Temple College	1,915	3,018	45	79	1,524	6,581
Texarkana College	702	4,398	27	1	3,983	9,111
Texas Southmost College	8,617	1,225	56	92	1,774	11,764
Texas State Technical College System	12,834	0	163	156	2,936	16,089
Harlingen	4,861	0	14	30	1,128	6,033
Marshall	732	0	20	0	44	796
Waco	4,972	0	106	107	103	5,288
West Texas	2,269	0	23	19	1,661	3,972
Trinity Valley Community College	3,367	3,302	76	766	1,626	9,137
Tyler Junior College	5,473	5,510	322	0	5,345	16,650
Vernon College	470	2,466	54	307	4,464	7,761
Victoria College, The	3,079	2,111	24	161	3,190	8,565
Weatherford College	1,912	2,092	42	4	2,555	6,605
Western Texas College	948	878	23	59	2,058	3,964
Wharton County Junior College	1,587	5,261	125	0	2,155	9,128
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	474,865	198,481	32,415	25,010	269,211	999,982

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001
by Special Populations



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Special Populations

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	29,924	2,170	5,389	788	25,601	4,246	0	41,869
Northwest Vista College	4,095	386	471	101	2,867	110	0	5,097
Palo Alto College	5,219	263	823	136	4,499	1,311	0	7,019
San Antonio College	14,039	1,137	2,655	381	12,974	2,386	0	20,854
St. Philip's College	6,571	384	1,440	170	5,261	439	0	8,899
Alvin Community College	37	146	416	172	6	67	0	726
Amarillo College	3,114	582	1,203	861	4,789	62	165	7,390
Angelina College	1,765	319	637	105	1,909	55	0	3,475
Austin Community College	2,557	920	0	0	8,204	0	0	10,564
Blinn College	359	319	258	2	1,169	0	495	1,734
Brazosport College	1,105	139	528	298	1,229	95	0	2,464
Central Texas College	877	267	1,018	1,471	7,019	295	1,006	8,443
Cisco Junior College	963	62	163	236	1,527	42	0	2,288
Clarendon College	465	74	96	80	648	144	214	933
Coastal Bend College	1,452	108	1,350	283	1,901	0	876	3,305
College of the Mainland	1,001	293	620	28	3,302	6	0	3,762
Collin County Community College District	2,013	2,035	66	4,057	4,478	4,505	0	11,548
Dallas County Community College District	0	3,765	5,997	2,877	24,289	14,179	0	43,744
Brookhaven College	0	493	784	588	3,576	2,734	0	7,041
Cedar Valley College	0	277	562	169	1,832	512	0	2,794
Eastfield College	0	548	711	357	3,965	1,536	0	6,168
El Centro College	0	555	1,049	298	2,755	1,960	0	5,580
Mountain View College	0	489	860	397	3,171	1,353	0	5,302
North Lake College	0	462	468	296	3,260	2,306	0	5,977
Richland College	0	941	1,563	772	5,730	3,778	0	10,882
Del Mar College	3,396	181	3,377	847	6,333	525	0	10,088
El Paso Community College District	9,235	2,984	907	2	11,753	5,926	0	16,549
Frank Phillips College	410	265	205	137	385	125	0	1,098
Galveston College	1,017	205	604	0	1,621	156	0	2,193
Grayson County College	956	180	369	260	783	3	0	1,809
Hill College	1,102	147	321	69	913	49	0	1,818
Houston Community College System	8,590	2,393	2,638	449	18,680	4,478	1,462	26,675
Howard County Junior College District	1,337	296	1,065	175	839	1,029	2,485	3,295
Howard College	1,242	185	1,031	162	761	940	2,485	3,155
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	95	111	34	13	78	89	0	140
Kilgore College	1,302	239	222	89	1,874	21	0	2,859
Lamar - Institute of Technology	681	180	604	84	739	45	173	1,730
Lamar State College - Orange	140	9	120	49	786	11	0	957
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,208	0	224	60	1,685	45	1,070	2,334
Laredo Community College	4,333	238	85	60	4,059	3,886	0	6,290
Lee College	1,629	240	627	19	4,732	342	2,144	5,811
McLennan Community College	1,623	197	206	11	2,631	13	0	3,537
Midland College	2,073	220	656	199	1,825	74	0	3,677
Navarro College	1,379	33	661	313	3,133	2	0	3,928
North Central Texas College	1,922	386	438	611	1,916	123	0	3,572

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001
by Special Populations

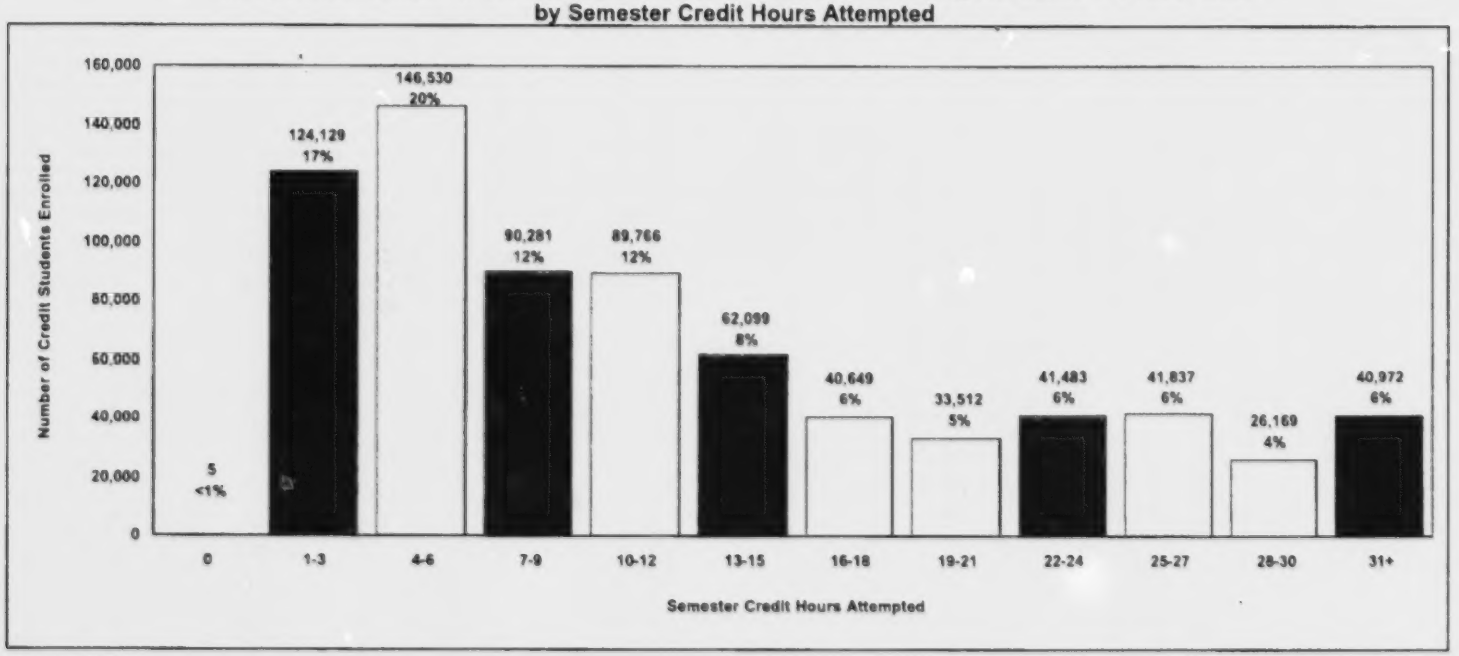
Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,407	3,146	3,472	996	24,446	703	0	30,143
Kingwood College	1,515	521	590	55	3,718	8	0	4,889
Montgomery College	1,474	725	717	252	4,301	19	0	5,542
North Harris College	3,131	1,097	1,548	459	10,193	550	0	12,250
Tomball College	1,287	803	617	230	6,234	126	0	7,462
Northeast Texas Community College	1,169	70	191	38	986	66	0	1,756
Odessa College	1,341	512	811	405	2,451	517	0	3,687
Panola College	1,059	67	309	152	502	22	0	1,467
Paris Junior College	722	242	633	203	2,063	0	0	2,785
Ranger College	366	21	92	131	376	4	0	657
San Jacinto College District	4,278	242	1,035	70	7,049	844	0	11,482
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,987	114	619	56	3,070	195	0	5,236
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,321	53	209	4	2,093	186	0	3,129
San Jacinto College - South Campus	970	75	207	10	1,886	463	0	3,117
South Plains College	3,487	109	490	99	2,557	17	0	5,215
South Texas Community College	8,850	394	320	124	9,287	244	0	11,775
Southwest Texas Junior College	872	1,508	0	0	977	0	0	2,494
Tarrant County College District	10,463	1,110	254	152	18,334	949	0	24,634
Northeast Campus	2,882	364	20	13	5,665	300	0	7,492
Northwest Campus	1,890	194	94	60	3,067	147	0	4,187
South Campus	3,197	346	107	48	4,768	201	0	6,668
Southeast Campus	2,494	206	33	31	4,834	301	0	6,287
Temple College	984	193	328	50	1,054	21	0	1,915
Texarkana College	611	308	4,317	259	1,287	73	554	5,787
Texas Southmost College	5,368	209	0	0	3,282	206	0	6,584
Texas State Technical College System	4,317	943	1,980	599	2,860	441	0	6,932
Harlingen	1,830	228	710	209	1,068	365	0	2,734
Marshall	266	32	129	31	224	22	0	398
Waco	1,943	590	822	273	1,177	51	0	2,963
West Texas	278	93	319	86	391	3	0	837
Trinity Valley Community College	1,864	198	516	502	2,513	150	1,674	3,919
Tyler Junior College	1,174	1,104	1,070	1,117	4,051	79	0	5,847
Vernon College	1,098	904	771	191	1,591	78	0	3,099
Victoria College, The	1,319	159	908	1,210	1,743	344	0	3,427
Weatherford College	732	158	241	187	1,012	0	851	1,812
Western Texas College	418	650	191	356	563	434	571	1,511
Wharton County Junior College	860	372	472	260	2,177	77	0	3,203
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	146,724	32,211	49,471	21,793	241,939	45,818	13,780	380,596

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A
*Does not include Incarcerated students

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Techincal Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted



Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	Total
Alamo Community College District	0	7,287	12,287	7,321	8,222	5,622	3,425	3,148	3,829	3,838	1,905	2,644	59,528
Northwest Vista College	0	874	1,480	900	884	713	374	294	314	338	187	203	6,561
Palo Alto College	0	1,062	1,645	1,202	1,293	870	505	460	645	714	330	501	9,227
San Antonio College	0	3,850	6,777	3,665	4,321	2,985	1,831	1,728	1,906	1,968	995	1,297	31,323
St. Philip's College	0	1,501	2,385	1,554	1,724	1,054	715	666	964	818	393	643	12,417
Alvin Community College	0	751	1,146	665	772	532	469	272	301	360	326	476	6,070
Amarillo College	0	1,705	2,019	1,453	1,498	961	842	656	823	767	446	517	11,687
Angelina College	0	909	1,238	763	829	620	381	333	333	508	290	414	6,618
Austin Community College	0	11,003	11,391	6,617	5,603	3,412	2,397	2,072	2,206	1,837	1,114	1,329	48,981
Blinn College	0	2,698	3,502	2,137	2,105	1,783	854	705	1,087	2,019	1,205	1,464	19,559
Brazosport College	0	1,113	1,362	851	682	463	271	224	243	218	176	266	5,869
Central Texas College	0	5,777	3,288	2,071	1,706	1,353	906	627	616	585	439	782	18,150
Cisco Junior College	0	816	745	444	536	394	262	139	245	198	171	362	4,312
Clarendon College	0	265	238	138	185	121	96	53	49	32	37	233	1,447
Coastal Bend College	1	674	919	533	488	527	237	193	213	395	299	491	4,970
College of the Mainland	0	711	1,108	672	704	444	325	240	259	275	170	306	5,214
Collin County Community College District	1	4,924	4,367	2,517	2,517	1,501	1,092	869	1,166	1,131	699	913	21,697
Dallas County Community College District	0	17,373	20,124	12,055	9,779	6,854	4,184	3,362	3,612	3,542	2,263	3,629	86,777
Brookhaven College	0	3,269	3,460	1,829	1,561	1,071	734	508	514	516	383	626	14,471
Cedar Valley College	0	1,250	1,502	785	633	433	233	180	243	215	159	216	5,849
Eastfield College	0	2,720	3,144	1,945	1,585	1,122	659	530	571	600	343	550	13,769
El Centro College	0	1,223	1,538	1,122	929	626	415	480	418	248	150	287	7,436
Mountain View College	0	1,997	2,213	1,318	1,029	718	411	327	363	356	251	352	9,335
North Lake College	0	2,747	3,822	2,240	1,650	1,025	608	456	500	544	326	425	14,343
Richland College	0	4,167	4,445	2,816	2,392	1,859	1,124	881	1,003	1,063	651	1,173	21,574
Del Mar College	0	1,856	2,578	1,877	1,722	1,285	1,010	901	1,014	883	548	787	14,461
El Paso Community College District	0	3,245	4,711	2,904	3,924	2,076	1,938	1,496	3,144	1,449	870	928	26,685
Frank Phillips College	0	244	306	167	220	177	84	59	44	112	92	180	1,685
Galveston College	0	609	716	394	425	250	183	233	163	184	117	177	3,451
Grayson County College	0	665	774	520	557	457	223	247	247	309	266	474	4,739
Hill College	0	464	695	440	380	350	251	105	116	210	213	319	3,543
Houston Community College System	0	12,015	13,397	7,742	8,569	4,572	3,336	2,691	3,607	2,403	1,520	2,128	61,980
Howard County Junior College District	0	536	667	357	452	321	258	154	237	198	194	282	3,656
Howard College	0	524	665	350	434	299	240	131	216	180	183	277	3,499
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	12	2	7	18	22	18	23	21	18	11	5	157
Kilgore College	0	815	880	461	678	482	313	319	359	489	400	602	5,798
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	321	356	339	476	378	271	216	315	244	150	227	3,293
Lamar State College - Orange	0	325	500	286	426	308	144	121	225	195	93	97	2,720
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	484	637	463	486	388	254	165	187	274	186	326	3,850
Laredo Community College	0	1,279	1,713	1,232	1,178	837	639	685	826	710	516	726	10,341
Lee College	0	1,572	1,856	1,329	1,089	835	560	526	479	520	348	458	9,572
McLennan Community College	0	1,528	1,503	993	1,172	726	412	360	589	691	442	714	9,130
Midland College	0	751	1,363	883	912	647	392	314	306	481	321	500	6,870
Navarro College	0	680	931	508	539	642	365	236	216	426	398	883	5,824
North Central Texas College	0	1,411	1,448	931	1,009	721	370	323	448	500	245	434	7,840

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

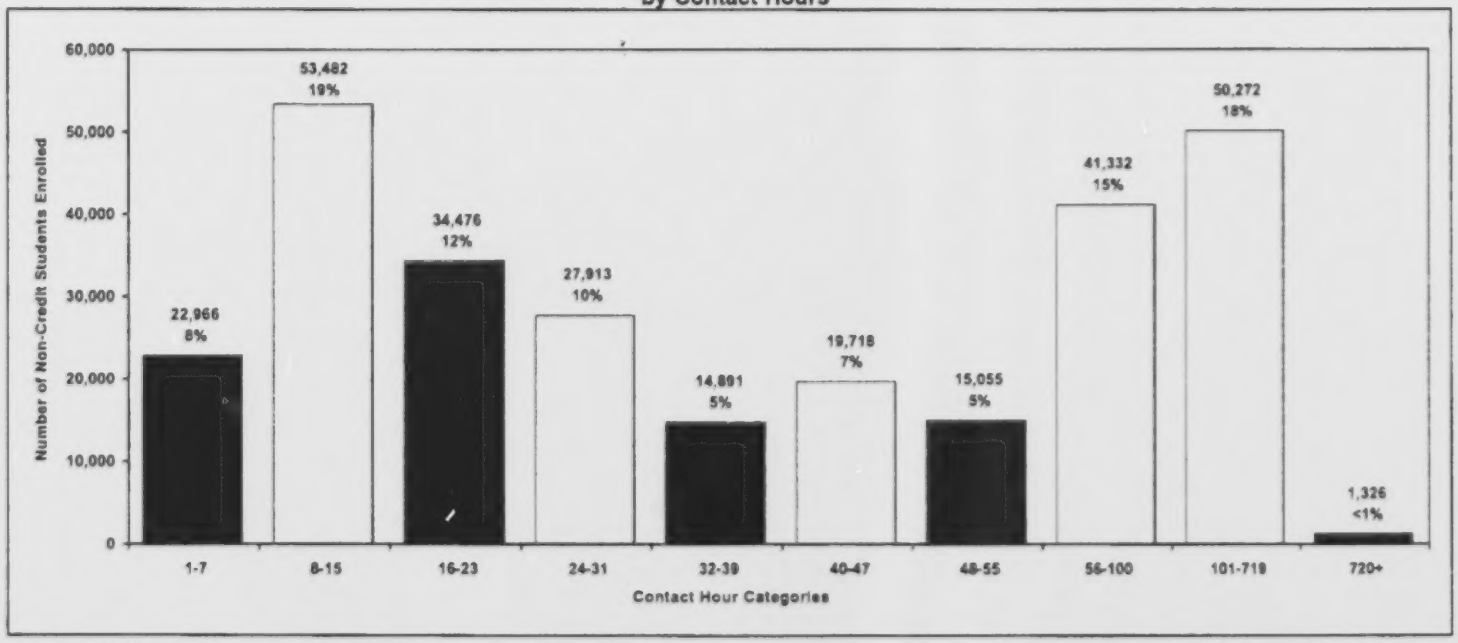
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated Total
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	9,295	10,132	6,013	4,827	3,497	2,112	1,786	2,048	2,300	1,161	1,384	44,555
Kingwood College	0	1,782	1,779	1,126	781	566	313	265	344	373	239	322	7,890
Montgomery College	0	1,851	1,871	1,186	958	703	413	389	417	464	230	233	8,715
North Harris College	0	2,939	3,670	2,209	1,812	1,328	881	729	760	739	373	512	15,952
Tomball College	0	2,723	2,812	1,492	1,276	900	505	403	527	724	319	317	11,998
Northeast Texas Community College	0	630	533	304	352	221	152	113	175	189	131	293	3,093
Odessa College	0	852	1,211	832	835	543	396	348	362	378	241	471	6,469
Panola College	0	311	316	175	206	198	119	75	103	151	163	356	2,173
Paris Junior College	0	710	687	486	412	459	231	211	190	294	233	439	4,352
Ranger College	0	265	245	82	101	119	128	18	18	45	73	228	1,322
San Jacinto College District	0	6,243	6,680	4,216	4,027	2,815	1,866	1,469	1,713	1,861	1,185	1,684	33,759
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	0	2,799	3,157	2,060	1,913	1,318	897	760	811	909	627	901	16,152
San Jacinto College - North Campus	0	1,181	1,386	869	903	678	455	303	434	415	249	317	7,190
San Jacinto College - South Campus	0	2,263	2,137	1,287	1,211	819	514	406	468	537	309	466	10,417
South Plains College	2	1,570	1,993	1,218	1,319	1,171	563	471	570	944	526	915	11,262
South Texas Community College	0	1,499	2,522	2,015	2,514	1,568	1,070	1,073	1,511	1,294	640	1,027	16,733
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	572	868	566	663	514	315	269	286	450	285	402	5,190
Tarrant County College District	0	8,236	11,325	6,651	5,986	3,684	2,508	1,984	2,304	2,225	1,256	1,520	47,679
Northeast Campus	0	2,511	3,886	2,300	1,906	1,220	851	633	740	716	432	470	15,665
Northwest Campus	0	1,608	1,576	904	832	589	393	267	422	336	195	241	7,363
South Campus	0	2,096	3,099	1,736	1,585	911	668	571	547	506	273	337	12,329
Southeast Campus	0	2,021	2,764	1,711	1,663	964	596	513	595	667	356	472	12,322
Temple College	0	839	1,026	497	615	492	249	187	271	365	219	335	5,095
Texarkana College	0	715	1,000	597	613	479	354	296	249	382	237	390	5,312
Texas Southmost College	0	1,037	1,336	1,130	1,258	1,010	720	735	924	859	449	566	10,024
Texas State Technical College System	1	1,032	1,140	967	1,676	1,372	634	537	890	1,085	780	3,039	13,153
Harlingen	0	501	598	540	690	444	263	265	367	321	192	724	4,905
Marshall	0	37	27	60	129	83	28	37	57	74	44	176	752
Waco	1	166	304	277	563	625	231	178	340	533	398	1,569	5,185
West Texas	0	328	211	90	294	220	112	57	126	157	146	570	2,311
Trinity Valley Community College	0	811	1,272	984	755	740	574	360	517	364	362	786	7,525
Tyler Junior College	0	1,313	1,666	1,130	1,261	1,305	625	576	583	950	727	1,399	11,535
Vernon College	0	624	624	414	324	252	240	146	125	161	142	298	3,350
Victoria College, The	0	748	896	597	651	501	325	281	348	488	228	404	5,467
Weatherford College	0	702	624	413	452	400	186	159	218	371	228	322	4,075
Western Texas College	0	395	447	251	142	138	131	66	81	81	90	134	1,956
Wharton County Junior College	0	924	1,222	680	937	582	407	308	493	617	354	512	7,036
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5	124,129	146,530	90,281	89,766	62,099	40,649	33,512	41,483	41,837	26,169	40,972	737,432

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Techincal Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Contact Hours



Source: CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Contact Hours

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated Total
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	
Alamo Community College District	546	2,562	1,153	788	672	570	645	880	1,720	37	9,573
Northwest Vista College	86	82	27	18	13	3	67	34	57	0	387
Palo Alto College	157	455	163	57	123	80	61	21	204	17	1,338
San Antonio College	199	1,169	685	514	428	411	459	685	934	0	5,484
St. Philip's College	104	856	278	199	108	76	58	140	525	20	2,364
Alvin Community College	332	427	229	291	71	39	72	152	360	0	1,973
Amarillo College	5,194	5,675	2,533	1,314	1,086	2,900	609	1,701	1,318	0	22,330
Angelina College	510	810	356	366	83	165	162	516	571	26	3,565
Austin Community College	219	872	991	775	275	260	227	603	1,260	1	5,483
Blinn College	736	610	193	22	14	5	36	191	77	0	1,884
Brazosport College	7	515	128	175	12	2	24	5	103	0	971
Central Texas College	0	348	743	112	1,068	670	371	2,051	588	0	5,951
Cisco Junior College	0	16	49	8	11	0	57	32	3	0	176
Clarendon College	6	155	23	4	10	0	0	10	41	0	249
Coastal Bend College	110	198	79	40	37	10	5	53	524	42	1,098
College of the Mainland	182	888	412	299	154	91	220	429	557	47	3,279
Collin County Community College District	467	2,696	2,018	2,938	684	471	852	1,697	837	0	12,660
Dallas County Community College District	1,142	5,315	4,928	8,384	2,374	3,329	3,560	10,736	8,730	219	48,717
Brookhaven College	156	979	665	2,287	328	229	159	1,694	1,143	0	7,640
Cedar Valley College	15	415	228	203	32	88	203	251	492	101	2,028
Eastfield College	55	724	501	662	305	152	158	464	948	1	3,970
El Centro College	565	1,790	640	1,069	313	691	460	3,300	2,279	109	11,216
Mountain View College	223	528	452	864	285	105	117	1,417	875	0	4,866
North Lake College	0	330	823	516	181	1,742	1,892	1,187	990	0	7,661
Richland College	128	549	1,619	2,783	930	322	571	2,423	2,003	8	11,336
Del Mar College	346	1,478	646	1,069	422	278	451	809	779	0	6,278
El Paso Community College District	51	1,496	924	487	249	437	1,175	2,738	3,411	285	11,253
Frank Phillips College	195	3,880	556	105	92	37	69	111	117	0	5,162
Galveston College	52	581	254	153	58	16	190	90	737	3	2,134
Grayson County College	75	819	584	133	48	119	88	161	218	0	2,245
Hill College	34	437	129	232	53	76	67	104	121	2	1,255
Houston Community College System	1,384	1,319	639	965	760	2,773	466	1,964	7,407	79	17,756
Howard County Junior College District	524	1,456	339	445	243	142	469	1,447	2,019	223	7,307
Howard College	524	1,456	339	445	243	142	469	1,447	2,019	223	7,307
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	156	1,038	1,067	1,327	381	687	162	1,123	2,054	25	8,020
Lamar - Institute of Technology	9	336	305	109	827	153	44	257	467	8	2,515
Lamar State College - Orange	0	126	25	14	1	0	0	0	11	0	177
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	125	572	12	778
Laredo Community College	162	695	811	124	114	142	88	387	597	72	3,192
Lee College	0	317	181	3	116	100	97	230	324	0	1,368
McLennan Community College	484	683	363	289	164	55	80	693	317	0	3,128
Midland College	623	1,382	627	239	210	191	70	775	397	0	4,514
Navarro College	293	1,445	525	127	502	130	37	201	292	18	3,570
North Central Texas College	30	242	111	35	12	13	2	218	67	0	730

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Contact Hours

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	371	1,047	1,670	1,410	714	503	832	1,656	1,778	3	9,984
Kingwood College	25	124	320	213	158	23	148	333	277	1	1,622
Montgomery College	69	298	320	273	174	158	143	269	322	0	2,026
North Harris College	241	514	499	352	207	178	271	684	1,021	2	3,969
Tomball College	36	111	531	572	175	144	270	370	158	0	2,367
Northeast Texas Community College	89	471	219	54	62	15	10	36	132	0	1,088
Odessa College	1,155	1,126	642	279	138	408	255	703	1,005	1	5,712
Panola College	17	260	59	76	15	9	40	154	202	0	832
Paris Junior College	315	914	378	388	111	46	219	147	188	1	2,707
Ranger College	36	130	19	18	7	0	0	40	12	0	262
San Jacinto College District	440	1,887	1,547	596	886	632	657	1,254	2,076	0	9,975
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	338	1,225	828	319	562	457	195	611	1,237	0	5,772
San Jacinto College - North Campus	33	263	242	98	153	60	208	430	598	0	2,085
San Jacinto College - South Campus	69	399	477	179	171	115	254	213	241	0	2,118
South Plains College	67	480	521	150	71	138	70	350	232	0	2,079
South Texas Community College	39	331	419	99	91	69	55	520	498	0	2,121
Southwest Texas Junior College	6	510	220	61	38	25	6	41	265	0	1,172
Tarrant County College District	1,620	1,573	3,458	740	718	1,188	1,006	1,532	1,329	19	13,183
Northeast Campus	758	128	1,220	34	169	302	200	413	164	0	3,388
Northwest Campus	653	873	838	523	250	512	91	368	553	17	4,678
South Campus	209	572	964	175	147	315	371	557	373	0	3,683
Southeast Campus	0	0	436	8	152	59	344	194	239	2	1,434
Temple College	443	230	121	91	126	29	169	155	284	0	1,648
Texarkana College	1,595	904	308	152	96	94	99	189	601	193	4,231
Texas Southmost College	0	197	72	140	11	53	200	659	461	0	1,793
Texas State Technical College System	95	691	344	491	60	71	95	396	769	10	3,022
Harlingen	95	65	56	363	1	4	58	197	335	10	1,184
Marshall	0	40	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
Waco	0	0	0	0	9	2	6	61	26	0	104
West Texas	0	586	288	124	50	65	31	138	408	0	1,690
Trinity Valley Community College	236	201	242	148	51	51	380	319	114	0	1,742
Tyler Junior College	1,311	1,029	631	837	246	324	114	482	589	0	5,563
Vernon College	250	677	364	136	295	860	93	767	1,268	0	4,710
Victoria College, The	683	793	490	227	88	138	57	438	395	0	3,309
Weatherford College	106	377	242	215	60	74	36	464	1,048	0	2,622
Western Texas College	71	212	192	40	68	1,071	35	111	294	0	2,094
Wharton County Junior College	152	625	397	193	136	59	163	430	136	0	2,291
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	22,966	53,482	34,476	27,913	14,891	19,718	15,055	41,332	50,272	1,326	281,431

Source: CBM00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Number of Semesters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	28,648	22,657	5,578	1,422	58,305
Northwest Vista College	3,270	2,585	552	39	6,446
Palo Alto College	4,249	3,690	953	243	9,135
San Antonio College	15,334	11,761	2,915	773	30,783
St. Philip's College	5,795	4,621	1,158	367	11,941
Alvin Community College	2,666	2,072	609	87	5,434
Amarillo College	5,434	4,658	1,352	0	11,444
Angelina College	3,101	2,682	628	167	6,578
Austin Community College	25,927	15,790	4,659	748	47,124
Blinn College	8,820	7,941	2,072	726	19,559
Brazosport College	2,683	2,249	568	200	5,700
Central Texas College	7,536	3,389	1,130	125	12,180
Cisco Junior College	2,210	1,695	288	92	4,285
Clarendon College	623	662	131	31	1,447
Coastal Bend College	2,136	1,960	475	100	4,671
College of the Mainland	2,591	1,878	410	180	5,059
Collin County Community College District	10,711	7,999	1,600	556	20,866
Dallas County Community College District	45,435	25,958	5,929	2,268	79,590
Brookhaven College	7,592	4,187	952	377	13,108
Cedar Valley College	3,577	1,486	345	82	5,490
Eastfield College	7,196	4,293	999	330	12,818
El Centro College	3,951	2,359	456	144	6,910
Mountain View College	4,929	2,802	680	284	8,695
North Lake College	7,272	3,853	767	262	12,154
Richland College	10,918	6,978	1,730	789	20,415
Del Mar College	8,176	5,233	2,054	661	14,124
El Paso Community College District	11,657	10,923	2,639	0	25,219
Frank Phillips College	709	804	144	22	1,679
Galveston College	1,552	1,295	443	118	3,408
Grayson County College	2,059	1,996	414	99	4,568
Hill College	1,665	1,526	143	0	3,334
Houston Community College System	33,506	17,976	6,482	0	57,964
Howard County Junior College District	1,572	1,637	175	18	3,402
Howard College	1,514	1,540	173	18	3,245
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	58	97	2	0	157
Kilgore College	2,453	2,466	342	86	5,347
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,477	1,284	316	210	3,287
Lamar State College - Orange	1,264	1,075	293	88	2,720
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,749	1,407	413	188	3,757
Laredo Community College	4,135	4,116	1,362	610	10,223
Lee College	4,625	3,105	1,332	112	9,174
McLennan Community College	3,878	3,581	889	289	8,637
Midland College	2,790	3,195	622	217	6,824
Navarro College	2,229	2,574	644	220	5,667
North Central Texas College	3,924	2,880	373	0	7,177

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Number of Semesters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	26,854	12,983	3,761	0	43,598
Kingwood College	4,858	2,322	637	0	7,817
Montgomery College	5,251	2,650	702	0	8,603
North Harris College	9,202	4,715	1,574	0	15,491
Tomball College	7,543	3,296	848	0	11,687
Northeast Texas Community College	1,449	1,206	269	114	3,038
Odessa College	2,750	2,858	510	157	6,285
Panola College	938	921	245	53	2,157
Paris Junior College	1,917	1,798	481	156	4,352
Ranger College	613	582	107	20	1,322
San Jacinto College District	16,859	12,123	3,293	846	33,121
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	7,854	5,858	1,700	447	15,859
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,517	2,780	651	137	7,085
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,488	3,485	942	262	10,177
South Plains College	5,232	4,622	909	241	11,004
South Texas Community College	7,052	6,823	2,120	735	16,730
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,201	2,410	420	159	5,190
Tarrant County College District	27,024	15,421	3,426	1,265	47,136
Northeast Campus	8,816	5,105	1,098	387	15,406
Northwest Campus	4,304	2,274	528	164	7,270
South Campus	7,212	3,849	841	302	12,204
Southeast Campus	6,692	4,193	959	412	12,256
Temple College	2,272	2,147	519	132	5,070
Texarkana College	2,253	2,066	369	78	4,766
Texas Southmost College	3,555	4,150	1,604	696	10,005
Texas State Technical College System	5,348	4,093	3,693	19	13,153
Harlingen	2,235	1,527	1,143	0	4,905
Marshall	322	226	203	1	752
Waco	1,782	1,707	1,680	16	5,185
West Texas	1,009	633	667	2	2,311
Trinity Valley Community College	3,149	3,005	376	188	6,718
Tyler Junior College	4,977	4,957	1,088	431	11,453
Vernon College	1,442	1,120	617	171	3,350
Victoria College, The	2,257	2,390	695	95	5,437
Weatherford College	1,793	1,731	267	97	3,858
Western Texas College	898	726	237	7	1,868
Wharton County Junior College	3,191	2,914	704	227	7,036
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	359,965	259,719	70,219	15,527	705,430

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 2000-2001
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual	Students Enrolled in	Students Enrolled in	Fall 2000
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment	Flex Enrollment	Flex and Regular Courses	Flex Courses Only	Enrollment
Alamo Community College District	58,305	59,528	8,173	6,950	1,223	39,220
Northwest Vista College	6,446	6,561	1,366	1,251	115	4,056
Palo Alto College	9,135	9,227	453	361	92	6,370
San Antonio College	30,783	31,323	4,277	3,737	540	20,508
St. Philip's College	11,941	12,417	2,077	1,601	476	8,286
Alvin Community College	5,434	6,070	1,419	783	636	3,545
Amarillo College	11,444	11,687	1,608	1,365	243	8,197
Angelina College	6,578	6,618	142	102	40	4,376
Austin Community College	47,124	48,981	6,869	5,012	1,857	25,855
Blinn College	19,559	19,559	13	13	0	12,025
Brazosport College	5,700	5,869	390	221	169	3,877
Central Texas College	12,180	18,150	9,296	3,326	5,970	8,416
Cisco Junior College	4,285	4,312	108	81	27	2,639
Clarendon College	1,447	1,447	0	0	0	1,001
Coastal Bend College	4,671	4,970	862	563	299	3,326
College of the Mainland	5,059	5,214	687	532	155	3,169
Collin County Community College District	20,866	21,697	3,368	2,537	831	12,723
Dallas County Community College District	79,590	86,777	20,206	13,019	7,187	46,943
Brookhaven College	13,108	14,471	3,456	2,093	1,363	7,794
Cedar Valley College	5,490	5,849	1,123	764	359	2,858
Eastfield College	12,818	13,769	2,228	1,277	951	7,696
El Centro College	6,910	7,436	1,505	979	526	4,434
Mountain View College	8,595	9,335	1,657	1,017	640	5,045
North Lake College	12,154	14,343	5,436	3,247	2,189	7,127
Richland College	20,415	21,574	4,801	3,642	1,159	11,989
Del Mar College	14,124	14,461	1,180	843	337	9,936
El Paso Community College District	25,219	26,685	5,411	3,945	1,466	19,522
Frank Phillips College	1,679	1,685	163	157	6	1,153
Galveston College	3,408	3,451	268	225	43	2,245
Grayson County College	4,568	4,739	917	746	171	3,318
Hill College	3,334	3,543	580	371	209	2,515
Houston Community College System	57,964	61,980	12,990	8,974	4,016	33,957
Howard County Junior College District	3,402	3,656	923	669	254	2,478
Howard College	3,245	3,499	923	669	254	2,343
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	157	157	0	0	0	135
Kilgore College	5,347	5,798	1,562	1,111	451	3,999
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,287	3,293	86	80	6	2,349
Lamar State College - Orange	2,720	2,720	0	0	0	1,939
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,757	3,850	596	503	93	2,508
Laredo Community College	10,223	10,341	438	320	118	7,311
Lee College	9,174	9,572	1,737	1,339	398	6,219
McLennan Community College	8,637	9,130	1,548	1,055	493	5,731
Midland College	6,824	6,870	681	635	46	4,842
Navarro College	5,667	5,824	491	334	157	4,042
North Central Texas College	7,177	7,840	2,161	1,498	663	4,804

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 2000-2001
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual	Students Enrolled in	Students Enrolled in	Fall 2000
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment	Flex Enrollment	Flex and Regular Courses	Flex Courses Only	Enrollment
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	43,598	44,555	5,909	4,952	957	24,904
Kingwood College	7,817	7,890	818	745	73	4,568
Montgomery College	8,603	8,715	540	428	112	5,316
North Harris College	15,491	15,952	3,048	2,587	461	9,118
Tomball College	11,687	11,998	1,503	1,192	311	5,902
Northeast Texas Community College	3,038	3,093	337	282	55	1,990
Odessa College	6,285	6,469	773	589	184	4,580
Panola College	2,157	2,173	136	120	16	1,422
Paris Junior College	4,352	4,352	14	14	0	2,936
Ranger College	1,322	1,322	0	0	0	547
San Jacinto College District	33,121	33,759	2,859	2,221	638	21,991
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	15,859	16,152	1,348	1,055	293	10,816
San Jacinto College - North Campus	7,085	7,190	546	441	105	4,937
San Jacinto College - South Campus	10,177	10,417	965	725	240	6,238
South Plains College	11,004	11,262	301	43	258	7,456
South Texas Community College	16,730	16,733	258	255	3	11,183
Southwest Texas Junior College	5,190	5,190	0	0	0	3,716
Tarrant County College District	47,136	47,679	2,606	2,063	543	27,996
Northeast Campus	15,406	15,665	1,018	759	259	9,332
Northwest Campus	7,270	7,363	515	422	93	4,264
South Campus	12,204	12,329	588	463	125	7,075
Southeast Campus	12,256	12,322	485	419	66	7,325
Temple College	5,070	5,095	204	179	25	3,381
Texarkana College	4,766	5,312	577	31	546	3,734
Texas Southmost College	10,005	10,024	224	205	19	7,245
Texas State Technical College System	13,153	13,153	0	0	0	9,268
Harlingen	4,905	4,905	0	0	0	3,266
Marshall	752	752	0	0	0	511
Waco	5,185	5,185	0	0	0	3,928
West Texas	2,311	2,311	0	0	0	1,563
Trinity Valley Community College	6,718	7,525	1,851	1,044	807	4,820
Tyler Junior College	11,453	11,535	972	890	82	8,240
Vernon College	3,350	3,350	0	0	0	2,095
Victoria College, The	5,437	5,467	235	205	30	4,021
Weatherford College	3,888	4,075	484	297	187	2,775
Western Texas College	1,868	1,956	246	158	88	1,216
Wharton County Junior College	7,036	7,036	0	0	0	4,571
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	705,430	737,432	102,859	70,857	32,002	454,567

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
Alamo Community College District	9,573	8,668	91%	905	9%
Northwest Vista College	387	328	85%	59	15%
Palo Alto College	1,338	1,259	94%	79	6%
San Antonio College	5,484	4,869	89%	615	11%
St. Philip's College	2,364	2,212	94%	152	6%
Alvin Community College	1,973	1,682	85%	291	15%
Amarillo College	22,330	20,599	92%	1,731	8%
Angelina College	3,565	3,332	93%	233	7%
Austin Community College	5,483	4,897	89%	586	11%
Blinn College	1,884	1,611	86%	273	14%
Brazosport College	971	834	86%	137	14%
Central Texas College	5,951	4,762	80%	1,189	20%
Cisco Junior College	176	163	93%	13	7%
Clarendon College	249	219	88%	30	12%
Coastal Bend College	1,098	1,052	96%	46	4%
College of the Mainland	3,279	2,863	87%	416	13%
Collin County Community College District	12,660	11,840	94%	820	6%
Dallas County Community College District	48,717	45,337	93%	3,380	7%
Brookhaven College	7,640	7,134	93%	506	7%
Cedar Valley College	2,028	1,919	95%	109	5%
Eastfield College	3,970	3,723	94%	247	6%
El Centro College	11,216	10,399	93%	817	7%
Mountain View College	4,866	4,549	93%	317	7%
North Lake College	7,661	7,079	92%	582	8%
Richland College	11,336	10,534	93%	802	7%
Del Mar College	6,278	5,795	92%	483	8%
El Paso Community College District	11,253	10,382	92%	871	8%
Frank Phillips College	5,162	4,884	95%	278	5%
Galveston College	2,134	1,835	86%	299	14%
Grayson County College	2,245	1,987	89%	258	11%
Hill College	1,255	1,040	83%	215	17%
Houston Community College System	17,756	16,471	93%	1,285	7%
Howard County Junior College District	7,307	6,917	95%	390	5%
Howard College	7,307	6,917	95%	390	5%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kilgore College	8,020	7,710	96%	310	4%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,515	2,283	91%	232	9%
Lamar State College - Orange	177	106	60%	71	40%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	778	743	96%	35	4%
Laredo Community College	3,192	2,851	89%	341	11%
Lee College	1,368	1,163	85%	205	15%
McLennan Community College	3,128	2,753	88%	375	12%
Midland College	4,514	3,996	89%	518	11%
Navarro College	3,570	3,015	84%	555	16%
North Central Texas College	730	681	93%	49	7%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,984	9,124	91%	860	9%
Kingwood College	1,622	1,472	91%	150	9%
Montgomery College	2,026	1,871	92%	155	8%
North Harris College	3,969	3,550	89%	419	11%
Tomball College	2,367	2,231	94%	136	6%
Northeast Texas Community College	1,088	913	84%	175	16%
Odessa College	5,712	5,097	89%	615	11%
Panola College	832	771	93%	61	7%
Paris Junior College	2,707	2,452	91%	255	9%
Ranger College	262	246	94%	16	6%
San Jacinto College District	9,975	8,746	88%	1,229	12%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	5,772	5,164	89%	608	11%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,085	1,745	84%	340	16%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,118	1,837	87%	281	13%
South Plains College	2,079	1,851	89%	228	11%
South Texas Community College	2,121	2,026	96%	95	4%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,172	1,039	89%	133	11%
Tarrant County College District	13,183	12,305	93%	878	7%
Northeast Campus	3,388	3,051	90%	337	10%
Northwest Campus	4,678	4,422	95%	256	5%
South Campus	3,683	3,451	94%	232	6%
Southeast Campus	1,434	1,381	96%	53	4%
Temple College	1,648	1,428	87%	220	13%
Texarkana College	4,231	3,773	89%	458	11%
Texas Southmost College	1,793	1,726	96%	67	4%
Texas State Technical College System	3,022	2,863	95%	159	5%
Harlingen	1,184	1,094	92%	90	8%
Marshall	44	44	100%	0	0%
Waco	104	101	97%	3	3%
West Texas	1,690	1,624	96%	66	4%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,742	1,585	91%	157	9%
Tyler Junior College	5,563	5,016	90%	547	10%
Vernon College	4,710	4,376	93%	334	7%
Victoria College, The	3,309	3,055	92%	254	8%
Weatherford College	2,622	2,492	95%	130	5%
Western Texas College	2,094	1,974	94%	120	6%
Wharton County Junior College	2,291	2,049	89%	242	11%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	281,431	257,378	91%	24,053	9%

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A
Note: The CBM00A was matched against the CBM001 to find students who were enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit courses.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Number of Quarters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	7,706	1,453	338	76	9,573
Northwest Vista College	264	117	6	0	387
Palo Alto College	1,249	54	35	0	1,338
San Antonio College	4,445	770	227	42	5,484
St. Philip's College	1,748	512	70	34	2,364
Alvin Community College	1,629	283	53	8	1,973
Amarillo College	18,005	3,185	812	328	22,330
Angelina College	2,957	532	73	3	3,565
Austin Community College	4,306	904	268	5	5,483
Blinn College	1,747	132	5	0	1,884
Brazosport College	927	41	3	0	971
Central Texas College	5,429	457	55	10	5,951
Cisco Junior College	150	26	0	0	176
Clarendon College	242	7	0	0	249
Coastal Bend College	783	184	76	55	1,098
College of the Mainland	2,622	508	123	26	3,279
Collin County Community College District	9,900	2,092	534	134	12,660
Dallas County Community College District	37,340	8,219	2,553	605	48,717
Brookhaven College	5,669	1,401	466	104	7,640
Cedar Valley College	1,455	312	157	104	2,028
Eastfield College	3,118	667	154	31	3,970
El Centro College	8,806	1,873	469	68	11,216
Mountain View College	3,786	826	230	24	4,866
North Lake College	6,217	1,036	323	85	7,661
Richland College	8,289	2,104	754	189	11,336
Del Mar College	5,304	737	214	23	6,278
El Paso Community College District	7,762	2,345	903	243	11,253
Frank Phillips College	4,842	264	51	5	5,162
Galveston College	1,675	313	143	3	2,134
Grayson County College	1,911	283	26	25	2,245
Hill College	1,070	126	47	12	1,255
Houston Community College System	13,585	2,897	1,216	58	17,756
Howard County Junior College District	5,192	1,291	462	362	7,307
Howard College	5,192	1,291	462	362	7,307
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	5,976	1,598	394	52	8,020
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,183	255	70	7	2,515
Lamar State College - Orange	175	2	0	0	177
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	690	80	8	0	778
Laredo Community College	2,194	620	265	113	3,192
Lee College	1,191	158	19	0	1,368
McLennan Community College	2,891	224	13	0	3,128
Midland College	3,910	420	132	52	4,514
Navarro College	3,128	370	71	1	3,570
North Central Texas College	641	76	13	0	730

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 2000-2001 by Number of Quarters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,076	1,518	352	38	9,984
Kingwood College	1,209	327	83	3	1,622
Montgomery College	1,646	320	54	6	2,026
North Harris College	3,219	569	156	25	3,969
Tomball College	2,002	302	59	4	2,367
Northeast Texas Community College	966	112	10	0	1,088
Odessa College	4,466	836	255	155	5,712
Panola College	723	107	2	0	832
Paris Junior College	2,430	261	15	1	2,707
Ranger College	226	35	1	0	262
San Jacinto College District	8,303	1,368	282	22	9,975
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,856	750	155	11	5,772
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,657	370	57	1	2,085
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,790	248	70	10	2,118
South Plains College	1,872	181	26	0	2,079
South Texas Community College	1,889	199	16	17	2,121
Southwest Texas Junior College	984	153	35	0	1,172
Tarrant County College District	10,830	1,884	350	119	13,183
Northeast Campus	2,919	389	78	2	3,388
Northwest Campus	3,803	727	84	64	4,678
South Campus	3,008	526	125	24	3,683
Southeast Campus	1,100	242	63	29	1,434
Temple College	1,550	88	5	5	1,648
Texarkana College	3,426	498	246	61	4,231
Texas Southmost College	1,457	214	84	38	1,793
Texas State Technical College System	2,782	220	20	0	3,022
Harlingen	1,104	79	1	0	1,184
Marshall	44	0	0	0	44
Waco	71	20	13	0	104
West Texas	1,563	121	6	0	1,690
Trinity Valley Community College	1,488	227	20	7	1,742
Tyler Junior College	4,692	763	96	12	5,563
Vernon College	4,222	360	94	34	4,710
Victoria College, The	2,685	496	77	51	3,309
Weatherford College	* 2,113	400	104	5	2,622
Western Texas College	1,955	123	16	0	2,094
Wharton County Junior College	2,064	209	17	1	2,291
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	227,262	40,334	11,063	2,772	281,431

Source: CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	42,685	44,196	21,641	9,077	117,599
Northwest Vista College	4,120	5,303	2,609	272	12,304
Palo Alto College	6,861	6,318	2,812	1,407	17,398
San Antonio College	22,443	22,837	11,211	5,829	62,320
St. Philip's College	9,261	9,738	5,009	1,569	25,577
Alvin Community College	4,425	4,539	2,940	1,234	13,138
Amarillo College	16,488	15,465	10,323	6,483	48,759
Angelina College	5,463	5,453	2,807	1,688	15,411
Austin Community College	28,040	30,959	21,360	8,432	88,791
Blinn College	12,580	12,019	6,680	4,582	35,861
Brazosport College	4,296	4,029	1,798	994	11,117
Central Texas College	10,433	12,191	11,028	3,406	37,058
Cisco Junior College	2,707	2,606	1,170	662	7,145
Clarendon College	1,103	1,003	421	193	2,720
Coastal Bend College	4,087	3,495	1,945	855	10,382
College of the Mainland	4,368	4,559	2,250	1,975	13,152
Collin County Community College District	17,253	17,989	9,731	8,800	53,773
Dallas County Community College District	64,676	72,206	42,994	32,222	212,098
Brookhaven College	10,573	11,640	7,093	5,364	34,670
Cedar Valley College	3,652	4,482	2,381	1,669	12,184
Eastfield College	9,025	9,564	5,557	3,516	27,662
El Centro College	8,219	9,387	4,431	4,509	26,546
Mountain View College	6,905	7,375	4,615	3,138	22,033
North Lake College	9,608	12,637	6,966	5,355	34,566
Richland College	16,694	17,121	11,951	8,671	54,437
Del Mar College	11,682	11,969	6,535	4,431	34,617
El Paso Community College District	26,582	22,073	10,808	3,989	63,452
Frank Phillips College	2,458	2,867	1,967	1,258	8,550
Galveston College	3,064	3,146	1,662	1,107	8,979
Grayson County College	4,107	4,081	2,159	1,056	11,403
Hill College	2,938	2,926	1,139	327	7,330
Houston Community College System	40,789	46,538	35,239	4,276	126,842
Howard County Junior College District	4,970	5,383	3,155	3,546	17,054
Howard College	4,835	5,262	3,153	3,546	16,796
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	135	121	2	0	258
Kilgore College	7,014	6,910	4,184	3,309	21,417
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,973	3,228	1,637	1,016	8,854
Lamar State College - Orange	1,989	1,817	648	370	4,824
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,675	2,932	1,406	1,105	8,118
Laredo Community College	8,804	8,328	3,898	3,005	24,035
Lee College	6,696	6,896	4,182	1,135	18,909
McLennan Community College	6,702	6,898	4,006	2,380	19,986
Midland College	5,950	6,559	2,802	2,752	18,063
Navarro College	5,381	5,134	2,810	1,502	14,827
North Central Texas College	5,070	5,260	3,468	119	13,917

40

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	28,621	31,908	19,899	2,514	82,942
Kingwood College	5,300	5,310	3,507	314	14,431
Montgomery College	5,968	5,880	3,464	383	15,695
North Harris College	10,529	12,113	7,992	1,128	31,762
Tomball College	6,824	8,605	4,936	689	21,054
Northeast Texas Community College	2,228	2,540	1,178	777	6,723
Odessa College	6,415	6,715	2,797	3,145	19,072
Panola College	1,715	1,733	826	534	4,808
Paris Junior College	3,697	3,874	1,686	1,338	10,595
Ranger College	918	811	467	281	2,477
San Jacinto College District	25,646	24,837	12,321	6,613	69,417
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	12,827	12,589	6,005	3,360	34,781
San Jacinto College - North Campus	5,778	5,558	2,333	1,060	14,729
San Jacinto College - South Campus	7,041	6,690	3,983	2,193	19,907
South Plains College	8,108	7,932	3,075	1,700	20,815
South Texas Community College	11,887	12,057	5,349	3,406	32,699
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,961	4,057	1,499	795	10,312
Tarrant County College District	32,896	31,528	17,071	10,843	92,338
Northeast Campus	10,536	10,309	4,913	3,258	29,016
Northwest Campus	5,679	5,525	3,882	2,363	17,449
South Campus	8,664	8,087	4,461	2,656	23,868
Southeast Campus	8,017	7,607	3,815	2,566	22,005
Temple College	3,791	4,032	1,914	906	10,643
Texarkana College	5,600	4,567	2,641	1,692	14,500
Texas Southmost College	7,998	8,223	3,386	2,373	21,980
Texas State Technical College System	10,517	10,206	6,724	524	27,971
Harlingen	3,768	3,576	2,572	67	9,983
Marshall	522	554	340	15	1,431
Waco	3,977	3,815	2,501	157	10,450
West Texas	2,250	2,261	1,311	285	6,107
Trinity Valley Community College	5,696	5,740	2,859	1,766	16,061
Tyler Junior College	10,062	9,843	4,406	3,243	27,554
Vernon College	3,611	3,298	2,508	2,160	11,577
Victoria College, The	5,244	4,687	2,469	1,453	13,853
Weatherford College	3,417	3,475	1,796	1,632	10,320
Western Texas College	1,916	1,979	1,417	380	5,692
Wharton County Junior College	5,399	5,120	2,261	1,796	14,576
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	557,791	572,816	327,342	167,157	1,625,106

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	39,283	40,983	18,971	6,432	105,669
Northwest Vista College	4,056	4,982	2,502	248	11,788
Palo Alto College	6,370	6,079	2,530	957	15,936
San Antonio College	20,571	21,059	9,654	4,202	55,486
St. Philip's College	8,286	8,863	4,285	1,025	22,459
Alvin Community College	3,553	4,025	2,559	615	10,752
Amarillo College	8,243	8,396	3,997	0	20,636
Angelina College	4,376	4,342	1,692	749	11,159
Austin Community College	25,863	28,944	20,057	6,989	81,853
Blinn College	12,025	11,421	5,972	4,417	33,835
Brazosport College	3,940	3,739	1,662	758	10,099
Central Texas College	8,841	10,492	9,444	1,733	30,510
Cisco Junior College	2,639	2,580	1,100	624	6,943
Clarendon College	1,001	974	367	122	2,464
Coastal Bend College	3,678	3,085	1,534	486	8,783
College of the Mainland	3,175	3,406	1,308	1,152	9,041
Collin County Community College District	12,736	13,834	5,877	5,104	37,551
Dallas County Community College District	47,257	56,413	27,979	16,592	148,241
Brookhaven College	7,862	9,106	4,526	2,889	24,385
Cedar Valley College	2,883	3,793	1,611	931	9,218
Eastfield College	7,724	8,449	4,284	2,167	22,624
El Centro College	4,443	5,023	1,909	940	12,315
Mountain View College	5,081	5,862	3,063	1,803	15,809
North Lake College	7,252	10,580	4,411	2,725	24,968
Richland College	12,012	13,600	8,173	5,137	38,922
Del Mar College	9,936	10,025	4,809	2,335	27,105
El Paso Community College District	22,277	18,017	7,025	0	47,319
Frank Phillips College	1,153	1,181	494	179	3,007
Galveston College	2,245	2,446	1,046	500	6,237
Grayson County College	3,332	3,460	1,466	490	8,748
Hill College	2,516	2,433	870	0	5,819
Houston Community College System	34,011	40,652	28,920	0	103,583
Howard County Junior College District	2,480	2,476	427	1,063	6,446
Howard College	2,345	2,355	425	1,063	6,188
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	135	121	2	0	258
Kilgore College	4,122	4,170	1,543	1,020	10,855
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,349	2,329	707	538	5,923
Lamar State College - Orange	1,939	1,807	529	370	4,645
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,508	2,701	1,241	794	7,244
Laredo Community College	7,322	7,377	2,839	1,816	19,354
Lee College	6,225	6,462	3,925	733	17,345
McLennan Community College	5,761	6,028	3,184	1,635	16,608
Midland College	4,844	5,275	1,534	1,056	12,709
Navarro College	4,048	4,083	1,792	819	10,742
North Central Texas College	4,804	5,069	3,212	0	13,085

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	24,904	28,314	17,404	0	70,622
Kingwood College	4,568	4,678	3,061	0	12,307
Montgomery College	5,316	5,059	2,848	0	13,223
North Harris College	9,118	10,731	6,988	0	26,837
Tomball College	5,902	7,846	4,507	0	18,255
Northeast Texas Community College	1,990	2,084	915	514	5,503
Odessa College	4,586	4,814	1,254	895	11,549
Panola College	1,422	1,423	670	350	3,865
Paris Junior College	2,950	2,802	1,077	765	7,594
Ranger College	847	737	374	220	2,178
San Jacinto College District	21,991	21,502	9,800	4,151	57,444
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	10,816	10,464	4,571	2,065	27,916
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,937	4,807	1,864	549	12,157
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6,238	6,231	3,365	1,537	17,371
South Plains College	7,456	7,432	2,457	1,158	18,503
South Texas Community College	11,183	11,358	4,888	2,867	30,296
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,716	3,656	974	571	8,917
Tarrant County College District	28,080	27,503	13,070	7,561	76,214
Northeast Campus	9,348	9,119	4,078	2,532	25,077
Northwest Campus	4,296	4,417	2,062	909	11,684
South Campus	7,084	6,829	3,507	1,917	19,337
Southeast Campus	7,352	7,138	3,423	2,203	20,116
Temple College	3,381	3,254	1,569	678	8,882
Texarkana College	3,736	3,344	1,460	556	9,096
Texas Southmost College	7,245	7,388	3,030	2,028	19,691
Texas State Technical College System	9,268	8,984	6,215	222	24,689
Harlingen	3,266	3,167	2,266	19	8,718
Marshall	511	521	340	15	1,387
Waco	3,928	3,761	2,478	133	10,300
West Texas	1,563	1,535	1,131	55	4,284
Trinity Valley Community College	4,914	5,174	2,464	1,479	14,031
Tyler Junior College	8,240	8,182	2,969	1,609	21,000
Vernon College	2,095	1,865	1,280	977	6,217
Victoria College, The	4,021	3,748	1,596	376	9,741
Weatherford College	2,808	2,656	973	638	7,075
Western Texas College	1,233	1,324	864	22	3,443
Wharton County Junior College	4,571	4,409	1,821	1,238	12,039
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	459,119	480,578	245,206	87,996	1,272,899

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	3,402	3,213	2,670	2,645	11,930
Northwest Vista College	64	321	107	24	516
Palo Alto College	491	239	282	450	1,462
San Antonio College	1,872	1,778	1,557	1,627	6,834
St. Philip's College	975	875	724	544	3,118
Alvin Community College	872	514	381	619	2,386
Amarillo College	8,245	7,069	6,326	6,483	28,123
Angelina College	1,087	1,111	1,115	939	4,252
Austin Community College	2,177	2,015	1,303	1,443	6,938
Blinn College	555	598	708	165	2,026
Brazosport College	356	290	136	236	1,018
Central Texas College	1,592	1,699	1,584	1,673	6,548
Cisco Junior College	68	26	70	38	202
Clarendon College	102	29	54	71	256
Coastal Bend College	409	410	411	369	1,599
College of the Mainland	1,193	1,153	942	823	4,111
Collin County Community College District	4,517	4,155	3,854	3,696	16,222
Dallas County Community College District	17,419	15,793	15,015	15,630	63,857
Brookhaven College	2,711	2,534	2,565	2,475	10,285
Cedar Valley College	769	689	770	738	2,966
Eastfield College	1,301	1,115	1,273	1,349	5,038
El Centro College	3,776	4,364	2,522	3,569	14,231
Mountain View College	1,824	1,513	1,552	1,335	6,224
North Lake College	2,356	2,057	2,555	2,630	9,598
Richland College	4,682	3,521	3,778	3,534	15,515
Del Mar College	1,746	1,944	1,726	2,096	7,512
El Paso Community College District	4,305	4,056	3,783	3,989	16,133
Frank Phillips College	1,305	1,686	1,473	1,079	5,543
Galveston College	819	700	616	607	2,742
Grayson County College	775	621	693	566	2,655
Hill College	422	493	269	327	1,511
Houston Community College System	6,778	5,886	6,319	4,276	23,259
Howard County Junior College District	2,490	2,907	2,728	2,483	10,608
Howard College	2,490	2,907	2,728	2,483	10,608
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	2,892	2,740	2,641	2,289	10,562
Lamar - Institute of Technology	624	899	930	478	2,931
Lamar State College - Orange	50	10	119	0	179
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	167	231	165	311	874
Laredo Community College	1,482	951	1,059	1,189	4,681
Lee College	471	434	257	402	1,564
McLennan Community College	941	870	822	745	3,378
Midland College	1,106	1,284	1,268	1,696	5,354
Navarro College	1,333	1,051	1,018	683	4,085
North Central Texas College	266	191	256	119	832

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,717	3,594	2,495	2,514	12,320
Kingwood College	732	632	446	314	2,124
Montgomery College	652	821	616	383	2,472
North Harris College	1,411	1,382	1,004	1,128	4,925
Tomball College	922	759	429	689	2,799
Northeast Texas Community College	238	456	263	263	1,220
Odessa College	1,829	1,901	1,543	2,250	7,523
Panola College	293	310	156	184	943
Paris Junior College	747	1,072	609	573	3,001
Ranger College	71	74	93	61	299
San Jacinto College District	3,655	3,335	2,521	2,462	11,973
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,011	2,125	1,434	1,295	6,865
San Jacinto College - North Campus	841	751	469	511	2,572
San Jacinto College - South Campus	803	459	618	656	2,536
South Plains College	652	500	618	542	2,312
South Texas Community College	704	699	461	539	2,403
Southwest Texas Junior College	245	401	525	224	1,395
Tarrant County College District	4,816	4,025	4,001	3,282	16,124
Northeast Campus	1,188	1,190	835	726	3,939
Northwest Campus	1,383	1,108	1,820	1,454	5,765
South Campus	1,580	1,258	954	739	4,531
Southeast Campus	665	469	392	363	1,889
Temple College	410	778	345	228	1,761
Texarkana College	1,864	1,223	1,181	1,136	5,404
Texas Southmost College	753	835	356	345	2,289
Texas State Technical College System	1,249	1,222	509	302	3,282
Harlingen	502	409	306	48	1,265
Marshall	11	33	0	0	44
Waco	49	54	23	24	150
West Texas	687	726	180	230	1,823
Trinity Valley Community College	782	566	395	287	2,030
Tyler Junior College	1,822	1,661	1,437	1,634	6,554
Vernon College	1,516	1,433	1,228	1,183	5,360
Victoria College, The	1,223	939	873	1,077	4,112
Weatherford College	609	819	823	994	3,245
Western Texas College	683	655	553	358	2,249
Wharton County Junior College	828	711	440	558	2,537
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	98,672	92,238	82,136	79,161	352,207

Source: CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	81	4,402	4,354	448	9,285
Northwest Vista College	0	789	747	0	1,536
Palo Alto College	0	263	213	0	476
San Antonio College	81	2,274	2,009	429	4,793
St. Philip's College	0	1,076	1,385	19	2,480
Alvin Community College	22	595	970	180	1,767
Amarillo College	62	624	1,144	0	1,830
Angelina College	0	9	113	20	142
Austin Community College	10	3,896	3,425	46	7,377
Blinn College	0	0	0	13	13
Brazosport College	85	166	118	45	414
Central Texas College	2,191	4,444	4,758	913	12,306
Cisco Junior College	0	84	27	0	111
Clarendon College	0	0	0	0	0
Coastal Bend College	652	69	176	5	902
College of the Mainland	16	168	199	361	744
Collin County Community College District	32	887	996	1,903	3,818
Dallas County Community College District	1,091	10,129	8,552	4,259	24,031
Brookhaven College	175	1,751	1,382	747	4,055
Cedar Valley College	84	654	300	268	1,306
Eastfield College	81	957	1,078	409	2,525
El Centro College	77	634	655	336	1,702
Mountain View College	132	1,011	739	218	2,100
North Lake College	488	3,155	1,989	1,009	6,641
Richland College	54	1,967	2,409	1,272	5,702
Del Mar College	253	804	416	184	1,657
El Paso Community College District	4,530	722	647	0	5,899
Frank Phillips College	0	61	109	0	170
Galveston College	0	190	95	9	294
Grayson County College	72	439	492	56	1,059
Hill College	10	245	418	0	673
Houston Community College System	502	8,176	6,001	0	14,679
Howard County Junior College District	8	95	165	735	1,003
Howard District	8	95	165	735	1,003
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	250	544	834	472	2,100
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	36	54	0	90
Lamar State College - Orange	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	248	351	91	690
Laredo Community College	38	174	100	149	461
Lee College	55	1,142	628	241	2,066
McLennan Community College	40	798	815	92	1,745
Midland College	3	427	344	21	795
Navarro College	59	241	253	0	553
North Central Texas College	10	344	1,928	0	2,282

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Fall 2000	Spring 2001	Summer I 2001	Summer II 2001	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	3,850	2,669	0	6,519
Kingwood College	0	534	360	0	894
Montgomery College	0	367	199	0	566
North Harris College	0	1,867	1,616	0	3,483
Tomball College	0	1,082	494	0	1,576
Northeast Texas Community College	0	188	184	7	379
Odessa College	18	347	272	268	905
Panola College	0	37	97	4	138
Paris Junior College	14	0	0	0	14
Ranger College	0	0	0	0	0
San Jacinto College District	0	1,042	2,034	0	3,076
Central Campus	0	527	931	0	1,458
North Campus	0	194	385	0	579
South Campus	0	321	718	0	1,039
South Plains College	24	149	156	7	336
South Texas Community College	0	155	143	0	298
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
Tarrant County College District	211	1,014	1,465	320	3,010
Northeast Campus	33	431	518	227	1,209
Northwest Campus	97	204	249	42	592
South Campus	22	289	385	0	696
Southeast Campus	59	90	313	51	513
Temple College	0	107	124	0	231
Texarkana College	342	313	637	0	1,292
Texas Southmost College	0	179	61	0	240
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0
Waco	0	0	0	0	0
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0
Trinity Valley Community College	328	728	1,388	550	2,992
Tyler Junior College	0	561	557	3	1,121
Vernon College	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria College, The	0	48	191	0	239
Weatherford College	57	216	250	108	631
Western Texas College	57	146	151	0	354
Wharton County Junior College	0	0	0	0	0
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	11,121	49,239	48,861	11,510	120,731

Source: CBM001

Section II:

Fall Enrollment

Fall Enrollment

Fall enrollment is defined as the number of students who are attending classes as of the census date (12th class day) of the fall term and who are reported on the Coordinating Board's CBM001 report. During the past 12 years, enrollment in community and technical colleges statewide has increased 26 percent, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 478,313 in fall 2001. Fall enrollment figures are the numbers most often used when enrollment is discussed.

- Student enrollment among Whites, which had been declining in recent years, rebounded somewhat during the 2000-2001 academic year. Enrollment among Blacks and Hispanics showed substantial, consistent increases through the 1990s and into the 2000-2001 academic year. Black student enrollments increased 46 percent during the 12-year period ending 2000-2001, while Hispanic student enrollments increased 79 percent during the same period.

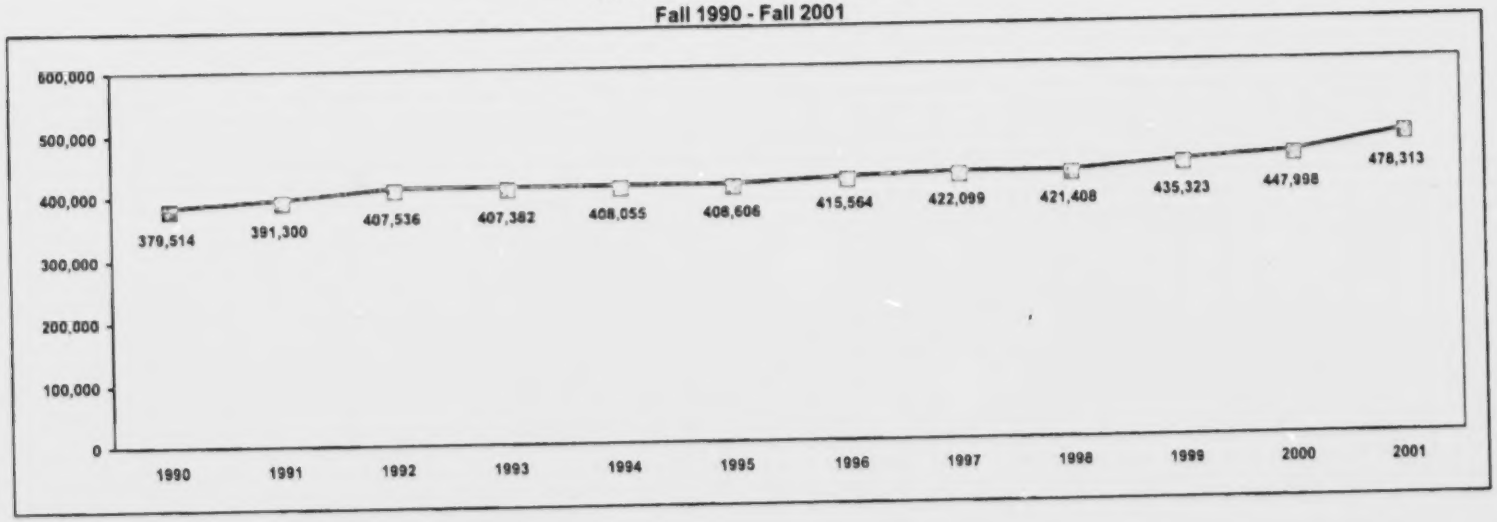
- While the proportion between male and female enrollments remained stable over the 11-year period, both genders enjoyed steady increases in enrollments during 2000-2001.

- Academic majors constitute a larger share of total enrollments (60 percent) than technical majors (40 percent).

It is important to note that community and technical colleges also offer courses that begin after the census date. Although, some students take such courses during the fall term, they are not counted toward the enrollment of that term; rather, they are reported as "flexible entry" students in the following spring term.

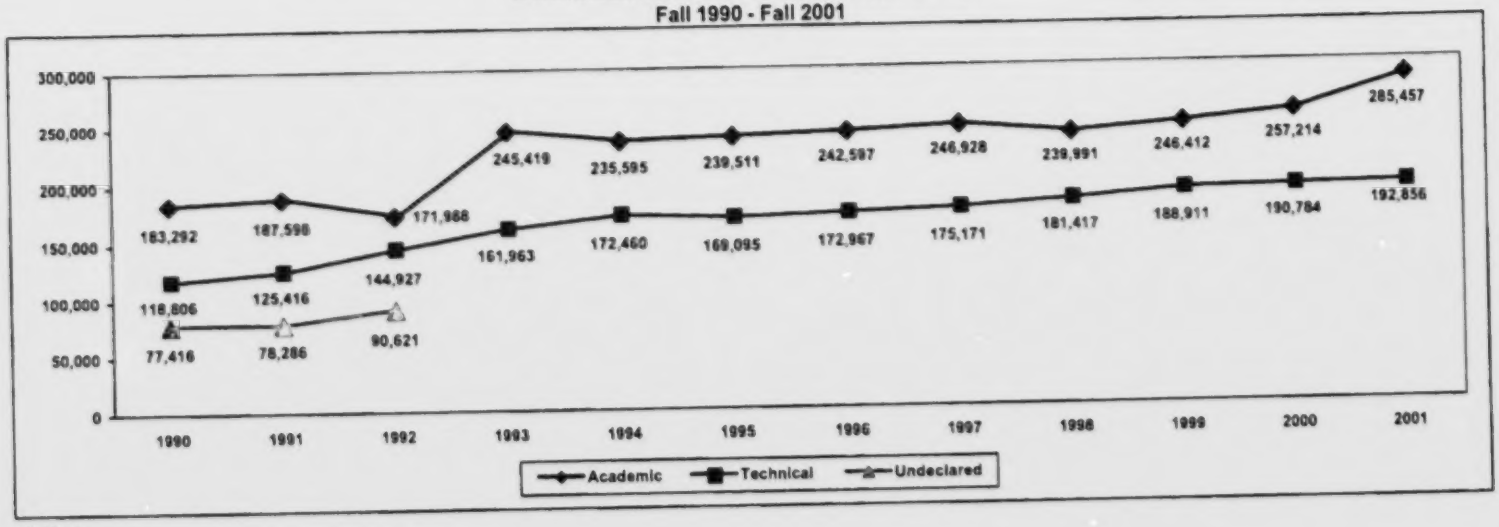
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Credit Student Enrollment Trend
Fall 1990 - Fall 2001



CBM001

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Fall 1990 - Fall 2001



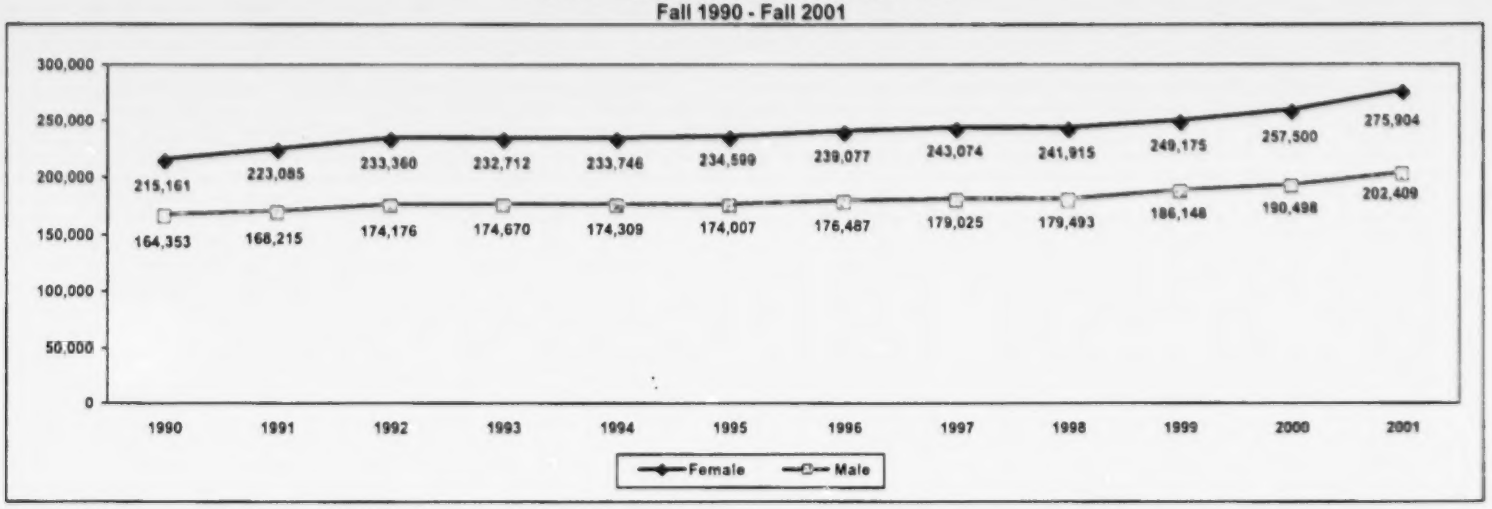
CBM001

Note: After 1992, Undeclared students were reported by Type of Major.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

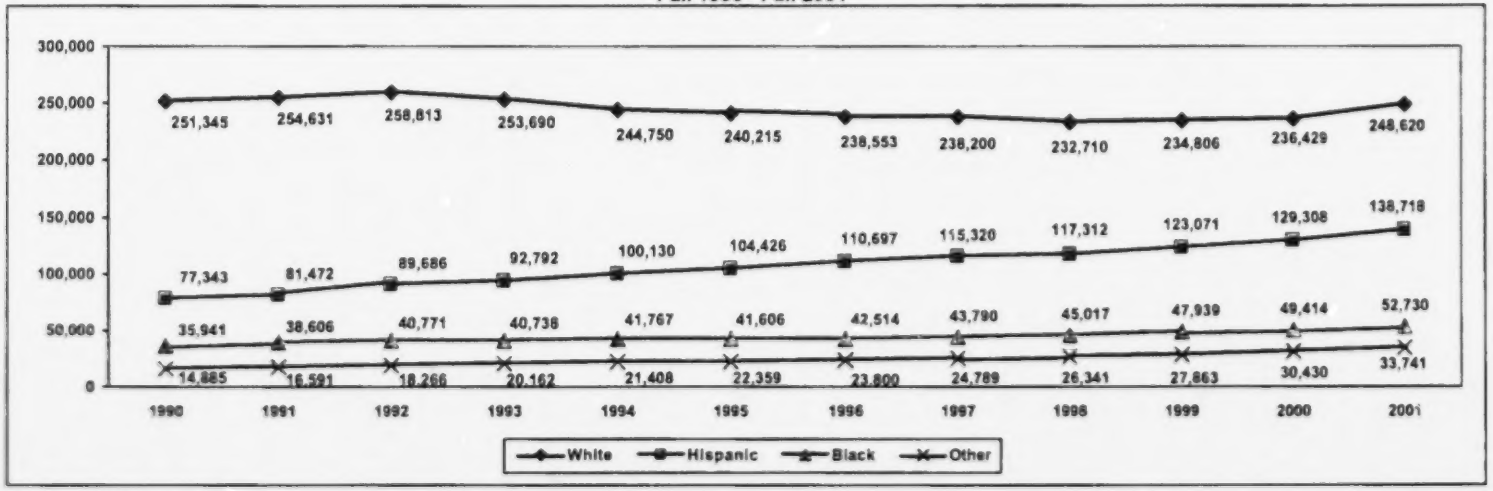
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender
Fall 1990 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
Fall 1990 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998 = 28; 1999 = 1,014; 2000 = 2,417; 2001 = 4,504)

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification
Fall 2001 - Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophmore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
Alamo Community College District	7,427	25,461	10,835	5,250	199	299	42,044
Northwest Vista College	1,103	4,331	898	182	7	7	5,425
Palo Alto College	1,281	4,196	1,825	660	4	3	6,688
San Antonio College	3,479	11,610	5,920	3,403	151	219	21,303
St. Philip's College	1,564	5,324	2,192	1,005	37	70	8,628
Alvin Community College	964	2,483	705	377	93	9	3,667
Amarillo College	2,466	6,074	1,977	448	0	0	8,499
Angelina College	1,341	3,930	633	63	7	26	4,659
Austin Community College	5,843	21,053	5,460	1,084	0	0	27,577
Blinn College	6,711	9,562	2,583	541	0	0	12,686
Brazosport College	808	2,693	840	275	136	78	4,022
Central Texas College	1,415	4,943	1,415	184	550	139	7,231
Cisco Junior College	879	2,011	670	35	0	0	2,716
Clarendon College	238	820	46	5	8	1	880
Coastal Bend College	668	2,501	508	86	0	0	3,095
College of the Mainland	553	2,122	847	276	38	63	3,346
Collin County Community College District	2,758	9,297	2,871	0	527	1,484	14,179
Dallas County Community College District	14,795	27,647	15,029	3,610	1,613	2,292	50,191
Brookhaven College	2,472	4,635	2,496	583	191	401	8,306
Cedar Valley College	886	1,637	958	150	110	58	2,913
Eastfield College	2,554	4,767	2,531	601	332	231	8,462
El Centro College	1,285	2,565	1,373	406	186	233	4,763
Mountain View College	1,751	3,302	1,729	344	223	131	5,729
North Lake College	2,356	4,297	1,998	433	179	431	7,338
Richland College	3,491	6,444	3,944	1,093	392	807	12,680
Del Mar College	1,918	5,890	2,789	960	352	255	10,246
El Paso Community College District	3,440	8,788	6,054	2,740	774	0	18,356
Frank Phillips College	382	1,068	162	12	0	0	1,242
Galveston College	414	1,748	255	115	42	47	2,207
Grayson County College	1,054	2,615	520	214	68	53	3,470
Hill College	1,154	2,291	348	31	22	2	2,694
Houston Community College System	5,734	25,481	7,355	1,323	123	432	34,714
Howard County Junior College District	1,036	2,091	432	136	0	1	2,660
Howard College	988	2,010	399	129	0	1	2,539
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	48	81	33	7	0	0	121
Kilgore College	1,191	3,380	421	150	27	48	4,026
Lamar - Institute of Technology	575	1,768	577	63	40	0	2,448
Lamar State College - Orange	417	1,673	257	1	68	21	2,020
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	546	1,436	615	245	160	41	2,497
Laredo Community College	1,060	4,762	1,677	306	368	356	7,469
Lee College	927	4,359	1,137	515	166	49	6,226
McLennan Community College	1,706	3,959	1,451	335	249	116	6,110
Midland College	1,523	4,078	709	229	9	35	5,060
Navarro College	1,950	3,655	755	0	1	0	4,411
North Central Texas College	1,250	4,018	737	217	69	141	5,182

52

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification
Fall 2001 - Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophmore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,625	21,031	6,077	1,339	597	342	29,386
Kingwood College	1,657	3,711	1,153	282	121	35	5,302
Montgomery College	1,720	4,190	1,212	247	98	29	5,776
North Harris College	2,410	6,884	2,179	487	246	176	9,972
Tomball College	2,838	6,246	1,533	323	132	102	8,336
Northeast Texas Community College	707	1,661	359	164	9	10	2,203
Odessa College	1,319	3,578	596	355	0	16	4,545
Panola College	488	1,135	278	8	45	26	1,492
Paris Junior College	1,385	2,775	388	105	2	8	3,278
Ranger College	285	754	71	14	0	1	840
San Jacinto College District	4,988	13,824	5,638	1,640	784	861	22,747
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,256	6,634	2,866	901	356	382	11,139
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,336	3,614	941	192	114	115	4,976
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,396	3,576	1,831	547	314	364	6,632
South Plains College	2,821	6,262	1,648	405	119	78	8,512
South Texas Community College	3,504	8,782	3,513	9	136	3	12,443
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,087	2,280	949	274	203	17	3,723
Tarrant County College District	5,812	17,929	7,671	1,645	1,268	1,304	29,817
Northeast Campus	1,877	5,920	2,563	540	428	584	10,035
Northwest Campus	963	2,930	1,130	221	192	175	4,648
South Campus	1,400	4,283	1,921	454	346	333	7,337
Southeast Campus	1,572	4,796	2,057	430	302	212	7,797
Temple College	709	2,509	551	350	66	103	3,579
Texarkana College	1,114	2,110	1,240	95	29	52	3,526
Texas Southmost College	1,551	3,504	2,046	1,316	271	73	7,210
Texas State Technical College System	3,733	4,068	124	5,743	48	129	10,112
Harlingen	1,634	1,725	13	2,066	4	34	3,842
Marshall	178	272	6	314	1	2	595
Waco	1,249	1,501	90	2,367	39	71	4,068
West Texas	672	570	15	996	4	22	1,607
Trinity Valley Community College	1,176	3,280	1,094	133	86	11	4,604
Tyler Junior College	2,477	5,701	2,125	394	224	7	8,451
Vernon College	722	1,556	477	132	61	43	2,269
Victoria College, The	837	2,352	1,036	346	179	93	4,006
Weatherford College	843	2,427	490	91	85	43	3,136
Western Texas College	554	1,053	227	14	29	0	1,323
Wharton County Junior College	1,909	4,137	1,016	45	36	47	5,281
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	119,789	316,365	108,284	34,423	9,986	9,255	478,313

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Section III:

First-Time-In-College Enrollment

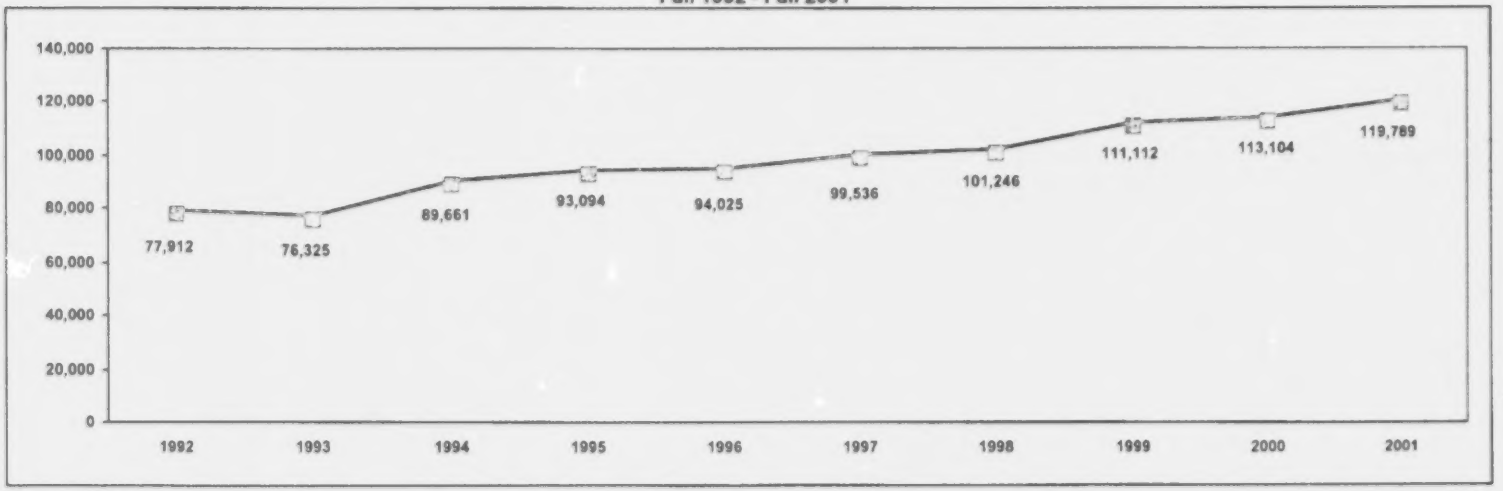
Fall Enrollment of First-Time-in-College Students

First-Time-in-College (FTIC) enrollments reflect the number of students enrolling in higher education for the first time. It is often used as the basis for defining a cohort or group of students for tracking purposes. Such cohorts are used to identify the length of time it takes students to graduate or to determine the proportion of new students who obtain a degree or transfer to another institution within a given time frame.

- In fall 2001, academic majors accounted for 64 percent of total FTIC enrollments, and technical majors comprised 36 percent of FTIC enrollments. This compares to 61 percent for academic majors in fall 2000 and 39 percent for technical majors in fall 2000.
- For gender and ethnicity, the representations for FTIC students in fall 2000 remained the same as fall 1999.
- In-district students accounted for 60 percent of all enrollments annually, while out-of-district accounted for 33 percent, non-resident four percent, and tuition exemption waived one percent.
- In fall 2001, 49 percent of FTIC students were full-time, 32 percent enrolled in 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 19 percent enrolled in only 1-5 SCH.
- The proportion of FTIC enrollments identified as special populations students in fall 2001 was 49 percent. Much of this representation among FTIC students was due to a large percentage being identified as academically disadvantaged (42 percent).

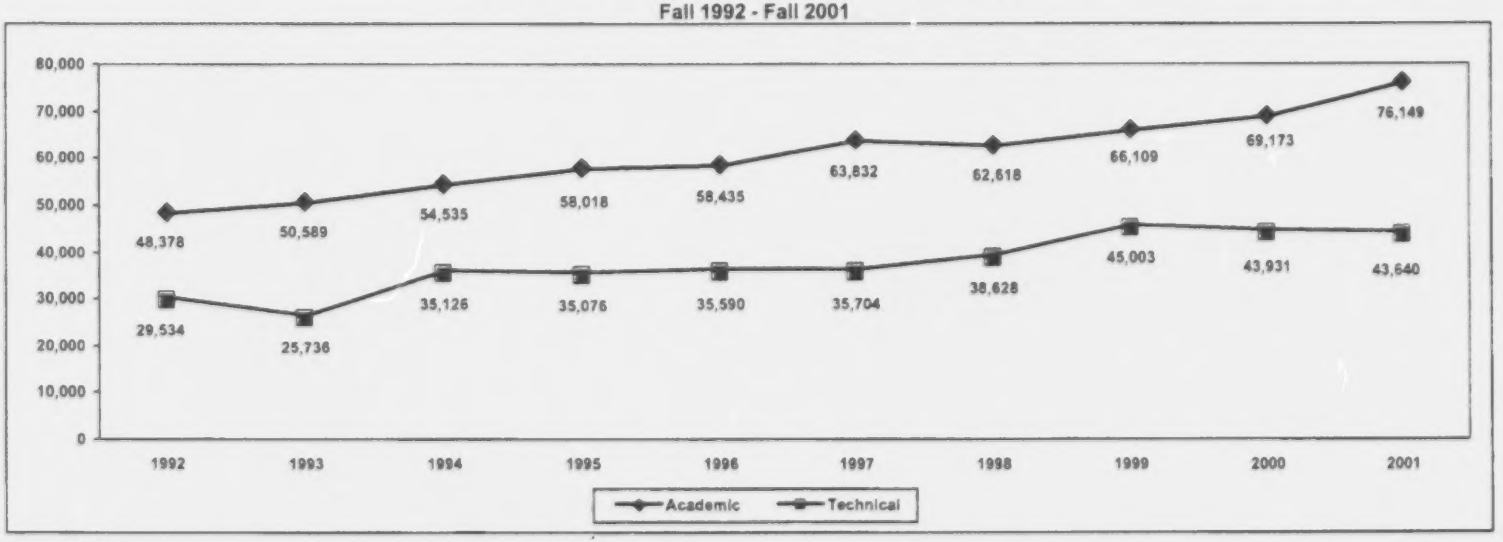
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001



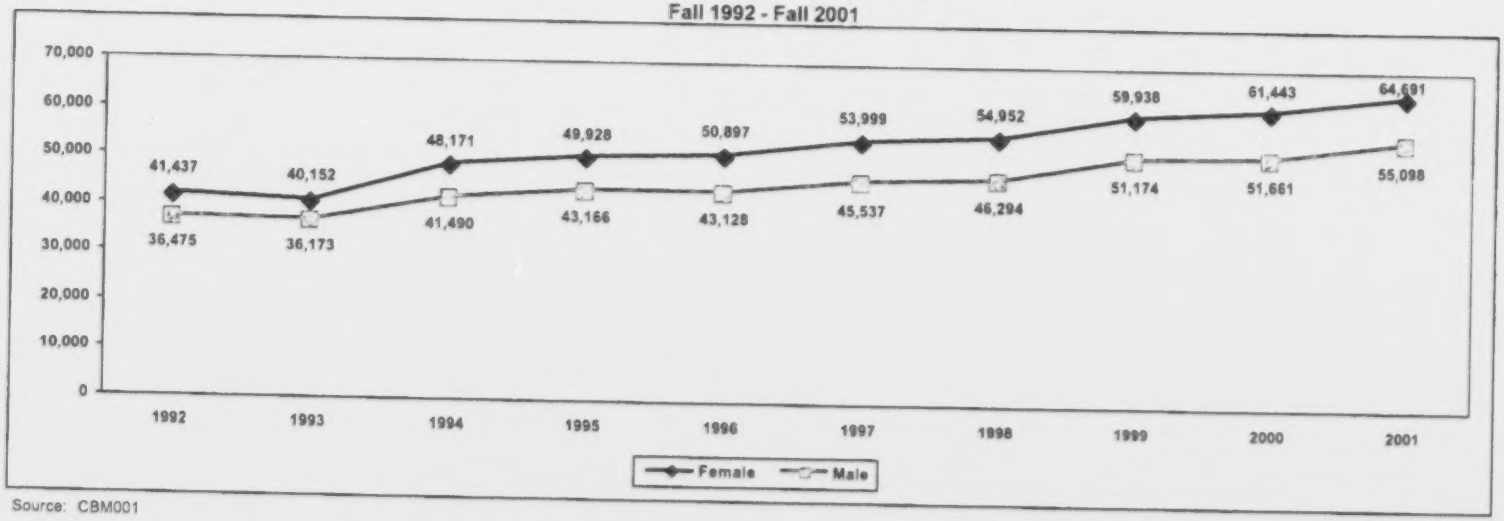
Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001



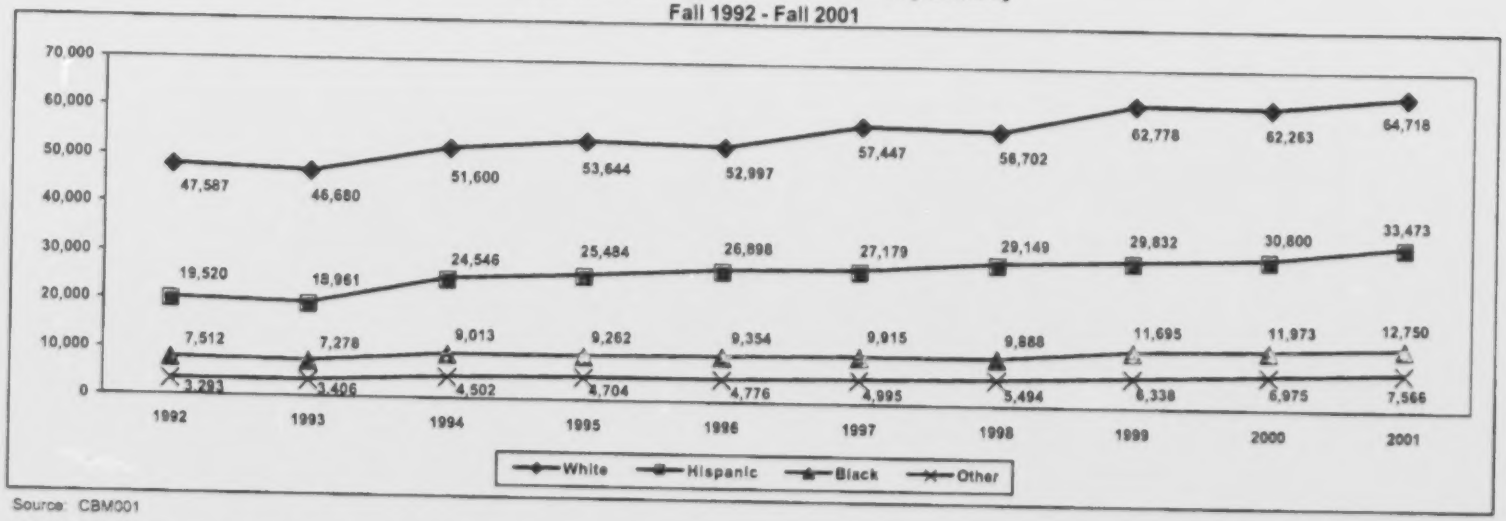
Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
Fall 1992 - Fall 2001

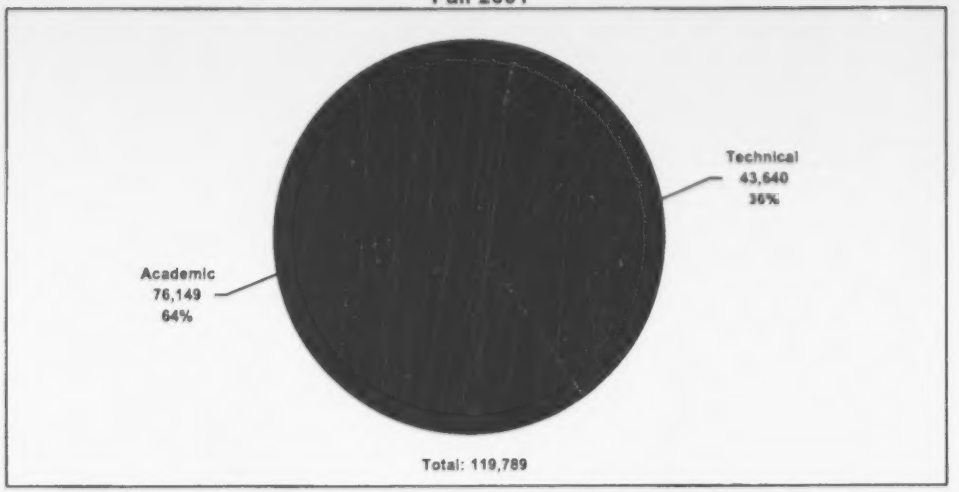


Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998 = 13; 1999 = 469; 2000 = 1,093; 2001 = 1,282)

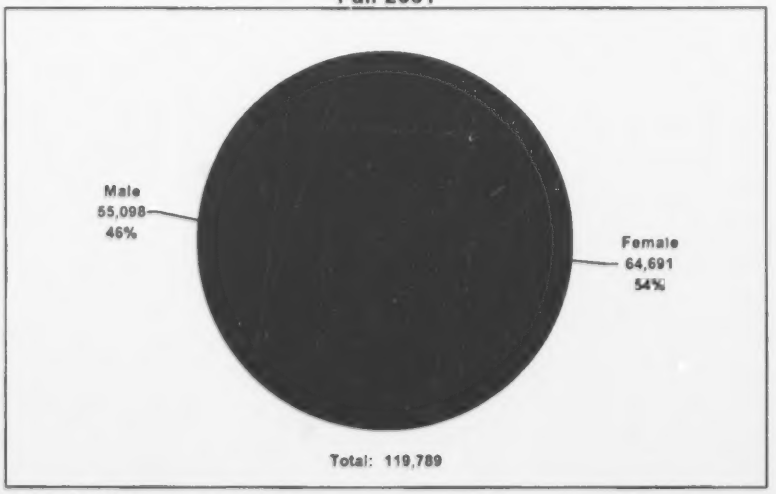
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2001



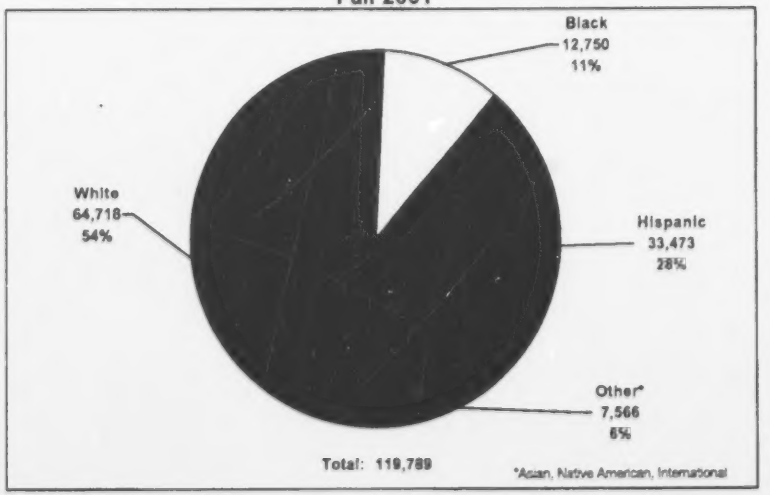
Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown = 1,282 (1%)

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2001

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
Alamo Community College District	5,499	1,928	7,427
Northwest Vista College	1,018	85	1,103
Palo Alto College	1,089	192	1,281
San Antonio College	2,518	961	3,479
St. Philip's College	874	690	1,564
Alvin Community College	794	170	964
Amarillo College	1,459	1,007	2,466
Angelina College	894	447	1,341
Austin Community College	4,046	1,797	5,843
Blinn College	5,649	1,062	6,711
Brazosport College	443	365	808
Central Texas College	675	740	1,415
Cisco Junior College	707	172	879
Clarendon College	206	32	238
Coastal Bend College	370	298	668
College of the Mainland	383	170	553
Collin County Community College District	2,444	314	2,758
Dallas County Community College District	5,413	9,382	14,795
Brookhaven College	978	1,494	2,472
Cedar Valley College	101	785	886
Eastfield College	1,070	1,484	2,554
El Centro College	182	1,103	1,285
Mountain View College	514	1,237	1,751
North Lake College	968	1,388	2,356
Richland College	1,600	1,891	3,491
Del Mar College	1,063	855	1,918
El Paso Community College District	2,358	1,082	3,440
Frank Phillips College	249	133	382
Galveston College	289	125	414
Grayson County College	768	286	1,054
Hill College	160	994	1,154
Houston Community College System	3,149	2,585	5,734
Howard County Junior College District	578	458	1,036
Howard College	575	413	988
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	45	48
Kilgore College	796	395	1,191
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	575	575
Lamar State College - Orange	218	199	417
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	242	304	546
Laredo Community College	568	492	1,060
Lee College	579	348	927
McLennan Community College	1,127	579	1,706
Midland College	1,020	503	1,523
Navarro College	1,719	231	1,950
North Central Texas College	996	254	1,250

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2001

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,458	1,167	8,625
Kingwood College	1,541	116	1,657
Montgomery College	1,569	151	1,720
North Harris College	1,669	741	2,410
Tomball College	2,679	159	2,838
Northeast Texas Community College	532	175	707
Odessa College	907	412	1,319
Panola College	365	123	488
Paris Junior College	1,169	216	1,385
Ranger College	239	46	285
San Jacinto College District	2,815	2,173	4,988
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,188	1,068	2,256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	649	687	1,336
San Jacinto College - South Campus	978	418	1,396
South Plains College	2,013	808	2,821
South Texas Community College	2,444	1,060	3,504
Southwest Texas Junior College	824	263	1,087
Tarrant County College District	4,762	1,050	5,812
Northeast Campus	1,491	386	1,877
Northwest Campus	826	137	963
South Campus	1,110	290	1,400
Southeast Campus	1,335	237	1,572
Temple College	424	285	709
Texarkana College	846	268	1,114
Texas Southmost College	801	750	1,551
Texas State Technical College System	1	3,732	3,733
Harlingen	0	1,634	1,634
Marshall	0	178	178
Waco	0	1,249	1,249
West Texas	1	671	672
Trinity Valley Community College	738	438	1,176
Tyler Junior College	1,779	698	2,477
Vernon College	237	485	722
Victoria College, The	517	320	837
Weatherford College	479	364	843
Western Texas College	504	50	554
Wharton County Junior College	1,434	475	1,909
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	76,149	43,640	119,789

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
Fall 2001

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,240	1,291	181	281	1,816	2,394	67	66	9	18	37	27	0	0	3,350	4,077
Northwest Vista College	242	239	20	25	244	308	11	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	518	585
Palo Alto College	128	175	8	10	354	595	4	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	496	785
San Antonio College	662	668	55	82	786	1,074	40	37	6	11	33	25	0	0	1,582	1,897
St. Philip's College	208	209	98	164	432	417	12	13	2	5	2	2	0	0	754	810
Alvin Community College	321	397	14	23	73	90	8	10	1	1	2	3	8	13	427	537
Amarillo College	792	920	46	53	213	297	32	34	9	7	3	5	24	31	1,119	1,347
Angelina College	420	594	78	113	48	68	5	11	0	3	0	1	0	0	551	790
Austin Community College	1,696	1,771	173	216	546	765	172	185	45	21	117	130	4	2	2,753	3,090
Blinn College	2,526	2,671	308	276	314	382	37	32	16	11	84	54	0	0	3,285	3,426
Brazosport College	252	261	23	36	113	100	3	5	5	1	6	3	0	0	402	406
Central Texas College	316	344	154	229	111	147	24	47	8	5	6	17	7	0	626	789
Cisco Junior College	257	349	103	32	52	67	2	2	2	3	5	5	0	0	421	458
Clarendon College	106	66	26	7	20	7	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	155	83
Coastal Bend College	91	93	20	5	180	264	2	3	1	1	0	0	3	5	297	371
College of the Mainland	142	186	46	56	40	63	5	2	1	3	1	2	4	2	239	314
Collin County Community College District	944	1,131	81	94	124	129	76	63	3	8	49	56	0	0	1,277	1,481
Dallas County Community College District	3,002	3,338	1,170	1,799	1,262	1,753	525	542	30	35	439	453	224	223	6,652	8,143
Brookhaven College	557	631	109	155	218	285	96	121	4	7	79	115	46	49	1,109	1,363
Cedar Valley College	133	184	207	231	46	45	2	6	5	2	3	2	9	11	405	481
Eastfield College	639	678	202	295	245	295	61	50	4	7	13	11	20	34	1,184	1,370
El Centro College	139	223	126	328	93	255	19	8	1	5	25	39	10	14	413	872
Mountain View College	220	278	155	304	282	379	24	25	4	5	21	18	19	17	725	1,026
North Lake College	584	557	147	150	173	203	111	119	8	5	119	104	44	32	1,186	1,170
Richland College	730	787	224	336	205	291	212	213	4	4	179	164	76	66	1,630	1,861
Del Mar College	377	386	27	26	483	557	7	10	3	3	22	17	0	0	919	999
El Paso Community College District	140	166	28	48	1,195	1,785	10	13	7	9	24	15	0	0	1,404	2,036
Frank Phillips College	143	136	13	14	40	26	1	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	203	179
Galveston College	85	117	32	67	53	43	4	8	0	1	3	1	0	0	177	237
Grayson County College	411	517	23	32	16	21	7	9	3	11	2	2	0	0	462	592
Hill College	424	532	23	30	41	58	11	2	2	4	14	10	3	0	518	636
Houston Community College System	905	981	358	622	589	933	323	317	4	5	273	258	65	101	2,517	3,217
Howard County Junior College District	300	389	33	25	105	155	3	4	3	1	0	1	9	8	453	583
Howard College	289	378	25	19	101	148	2	4	3	1	0	1	9	8	429	559
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	11	11	8	6	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Kilgore College	405	565	51	85	9	31	0	0	0	0	35	10	0	0	500	691
Lamar - Institute of Technology	240	99	101	101	13	8	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	363	212
Lamar State College - Orange	107	249	8	35	3	7	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	2	121	296
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	131	175	53	85	39	36	12	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	235	311
Laredo Community College	11	4	0	0	451	496	1	0	0	0	39	53	2	3	504	556
Lee College	380	8	262	5	168	6	4	1	1	0	2	0	78	12	895	32
McLennan Community College	507	692	63	158	82	179	8	6	2	3	3	3	0	0	665	1,041
Midland College	482	513	27	40	181	234	14	7	1	2	3	1	4	14	712	811
Navarro College	564	725	202	136	66	93	6	5	5	6	86	56	0	0	929	1,021
North Central Texas College	448	627	24	26	50	43	5	7	3	2	6	8	0	1	536	714

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
Fall 2001

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,458	3,202	269	538	516	814	242	286	11	28	74	96	39	52	3,609	5,016
Kingwood College	565	764	20	43	76	81	28	30	2	9	9	10	11	9	711	946
Montgomery College	603	795	24	51	68	105	12	18	2	5	8	7	8	14	725	995
North Harris College	383	490	179	374	234	405	106	121	2	7	41	58	1	9	946	1,464
Tomball College	907	1,153	46	70	138	223	96	117	5	7	16	21	19	20	1,227	1,611
Northeast Texas Community College	254	303	28	45	35	36	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	321	386
Odessa College	348	411	22	30	211	269	7	7	2	10	2	0	0	0	592	727
Panola College	133	232	30	63	7	11	4	2	1	1	1	3	0	0	176	312
Paris Junior College	468	644	72	120	9	30	2	8	13	17	2	0	0	0	566	819
Ranger College	67	91	64	14	26	20	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	158	127
San Jacinto College District	1,144	1,298	205	326	760	833	88	89	6	9	72	51	58	49	2,333	2,655
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	584	662	58	43	378	383	28	28	1	5	22	14	28	22	1,099	1,157
San Jacinto College - North Campus	198	274	98	202	229	275	13	14	4	1	7	7	8	6	557	779
San Jacinto College - South Campus	362	362	49	81	153	175	47	47	1	3	43	30	22	21	677	719
South Plains College	965	992	66	69	301	388	4	3	3	6	15	9	0	0	1,354	1,467
South Texas Community College	105	112	1	4	1,360	1,818	10	17	0	0	30	46	1	0	1,507	1,997
Southwest Texas Junior College	119	123	11	3	324	466	1	2	1	4	5	2	15	11	476	611
Tarrant County College District	1,855	1,996	261	456	394	477	158	154	19	21	8	13	0	0	2,695	3,117
Northeast Campus	689	747	46	75	83	110	58	55	6	8	0	0	0	0	882	995
Northwest Campus	335	332	13	20	113	111	16	9	5	4	3	2	0	0	485	478
South Campus	377	423	107	200	111	142	18	13	3	2	2	2	0	0	618	782
Southeast Campus	454	494	95	161	87	114	55	77	5	7	3	9	0	0	710	862
Temple College	217	256	36	65	45	75	4	5	3	1	1	1	0	0	306	403
Texarkana College	402	549	44	104	0	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	449	665
Texas Southmost College	23	25	0	1	608	880	0	1	0	1	0	5	3	4	634	917
Texas State Technical College System	1,134	448	183	94	1,023	816	14	7	10	4	0	0	0	0	2,364	1,369
Harlingen	81	61	1	1	762	723	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	846	788
Marshall	84	15	49	25	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	40
Waco	692	179	120	53	146	39	10	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	973	276
West Texas	277	193	13	15	110	54	2	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	407	265
Trinity Valley Community College	373	601	70	65	29	30	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	477	699
Tyler Junior College	763	909	285	300	76	84	14	15	5	8	9	9	0	0	1,152	1,325
Vernon College	257	317	9	30	38	47	6	6	3	6	2	1	0	0	315	407
Victoria College, The	209	295	11	26	112	176	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	336	501
Weatherford College	256	317	8	11	21	28	2	6	3	2	10	7	89	83	389	454
Western Texas College	235	182	28	7	50	47	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	314	240
Wharton County Junior College	593	579	55	115	195	248	41	51	3	0	2	6	19	4	908	1,001
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	30,543	34,175	5,509	7,241	14,636	18,837	1,987	2,077	255	291	1,508	1,448	660	622	55,098	64,691

Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender
Fall 2001

Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	889	1,048	123	209	1,212	1,837	90	91	0	0	2,314	3,185	351	243	58	72	604	557	23	20	0	0	1,036	892
Northwest Vista College	209	225	19	24	229	289	12	11	0	0	469	549	33	14	1	1	15	19	0	2	0	0	49	36
Palo Alto College	104	153	6	9	296	513	4	4	0	0	410	679	24	22	2	1	58	82	2	1	0	0	86	106
San Antonio College	491	525	34	53	517	768	67	63	0	0	1,109	1,409	171	143	21	29	269	306	12	10	0	0	473	488
St. Philip's College	85	145	64	123	170	267	7	13	0	0	326	548	123	64	34	41	262	150	9	7	0	0	428	262
Alvin Community College	266	327	12	20	55	75	9	12	7	11	349	445	55	70	2	3	18	15	2	2	1	2	78	92
Amarillo College	473	591	17	21	101	161	30	29	14	22	635	824	319	329	29	32	112	136	14	17	10	9	484	523
Angelina College	312	395	45	55	29	41	4	13	0	0	390	504	108	199	33	58	19	27	1	2	0	0	161	286
Austin Community College	1,248	1,263	108	122	349	507	228	217	3	1	1,936	2,110	448	508	65	94	197	258	106	119	1	1	817	980
Blinn College	2,345	2,170	261	157	267	235	132	82	0	0	3,005	2,644	181	501	47	119	47	147	5	15	0	0	280	782
Brazosport College	124	187	9	15	41	54	7	6	0	0	181	262	128	74	14	21	72	46	7	3	0	0	221	144
Central Texas College	169	164	66	109	54	67	18	22	6	0	313	362	147	180	88	120	57	80	20	47	1	0	313	427
Cisco Junior College	214	284	86	25	40	42	8	8	0	0	348	359	43	65	17	7	12	25	1	2	0	0	73	99
Clarendon College	79	63	25	7	19	7	3	3	0	0	126	80	27	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	29	3
Coastal Bend College	57	54	20	2	98	132	3	2	1	1	179	191	34	39	0	3	82	132	0	2	2	4	118	180
College of the Mainland	94	139	29	45	26	38	4	3	3	2	156	227	48	47	17	11	14	25	3	4	1	0	83	87
Collin County Community College District	848	996	71	80	105	113	117	114	0	0	1,141	1,303	96	135	10	14	19	16	11	13	0	0	136	178
Dallas County Community College District	1,306	1,395	330	476	411	549	386	365	87	108	2,520	2,893	1,696	1,943	840	1,323	851	1,204	608	665	137	115	4,132	5,250
Brookhaven College	257	277	35	47	73	96	74	79	15	25	454	524	300	354	74	108	145	189	105	164	31	24	655	839
Cedar Valley College	12	18	24	30	6	3	4	0	3	1	49	52	121	166	183	201	40	42	6	10	6	10	356	429
Eastfield College	306	330	65	83	82	113	31	33	9	18	493	577	333	348	137	212	163	182	47	35	11	16	691	793
El Centro College	18	44	18	40	15	26	6	9	3	3	60	122	121	179	108	288	78	229	39	43	7	11	353	750
Mountain View College	73	83	50	87	73	105	18	12	6	7	220	294	147	195	105	217	209	274	31	36	13	10	505	732
North Lake College	251	247	47	59	60	73	106	98	12	15	476	492	333	310	100	91	113	130	132	130	32	17	710	678
Richland College	389	396	91	130	102	133	147	134	39	39	768	832	341	391	133	206	103	158	248	247	37	27	862	1,029
Del Mar College	218	226	12	11	239	314	27	16	0	0	496	567	159	160	15	15	244	243	5	14	0	0	423	432
El Paso Community College District	102	129	22	30	774	1,249	27	25	0	0	925	1,433	38	37	6	18	421	536	14	12	0	0	479	603
Frank Phillips College	103	80	11	11	20	16	6	2	0	0	140	109	40	56	2	3	20	10	1	1	0	0	63	70
Galveston College	70	78	21	43	39	24	5	9	0	0	135	154	15	39	11	24	14	19	2	1	0	0	42	83
Grayson County College	307	380	16	15	9	16	10	15	0	0	342	426	104	137	7	17	7	5	2	7	0	0	120	166
Hill College	55	63	7	9	6	10	8	2	0	0	76	84	369	469	16	21	35	48	19	14	3	0	442	552
Houston Community College System	558	679	149	280	282	513	293	290	40	65	1,322	1,827	347	302	209	342	307	420	307	290	25	35	1,195	1,390
Howard County Junior College District	205	230	9	9	54	51	4	4	7	5	279	299	95	159	24	16	51	104	2	2	2	3	174	284
Howard College	205	229	9	9	54	49	4	4	7	5	279	296	84	149	16	10	47	99	1	2	2	3	150	263
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	10	8	6	4	5	1	0	0	0	24	21
Kilgore College	279	367	31	44	5	26	34	10	0	0	349	447	126	198	20	41	4	5	1	0	0	0	151	244
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	99	101	101	13	8	9	2	0	2	363	212
Lamar State College - Orange	67	121	5	17	0	2	2	1	1	2	75	143	40	128	3	18	3	5	0	2	0	0	46	153
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	71	67	20	31	17	20	6	10	0	0	114	128	60	108	33	54	22	16	6	5	0	0	121	183
Laredo Community College	10	3	0	0	195	277	32	50	1	0	238	330	1	1	0	0	256	219	8	3	1	3	266	226
Lee College	248	6	166	0	109	1	6	1	38	4	567	12	132	2	96	5	59	5	1	0	40	8	328	20
McLennan Community College	407	458	38	62	45	100	9	8	0	0	499	628	100	234	25	96	37	79	4	4	0	0	166	413
Midland College	344	404	16	16	78	129	11	8	2	12	451	569	138	109	11	24	103	105	7	2	2	2	261	242
Navarro College	514	634	187	97	57	80	91	59	0	0	849	870	50	91	15	39	9	13	6	8	0	0	80	151
North Central Texas College	371	501	11	20	37	32	10	13	0	1	429	567	77	126	13	6	13	11	4	4	0	0	107	147

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender
Fall 2001

Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other*		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist.	2,255	2,861	189	362	425	672	266	341	39	48	3,174	4,284	203	341	80	176	91	142	61	69	0	4	435	732
Kingwood College	546	701	17	35	72	73	35	42	11	9	681	860	19	63	3	8	4	8	4	7	0	0	30	86
Montgomery College	569	714	21	42	65	93	19	26	8	12	682	887	34	81	3	9	3	12	3	4	0	2	43	108
North Harris College	273	357	108	227	161	292	105	137	1	8	648	1,021	110	133	71	147	73	113	44	49	0	1	298	443
Tomball College	867	1,089	43	58	127	214	107	136	19	19	1,163	1,516	40	64	3	12	11	9	10	9	0	1	64	95
Northeast Texas Community College	206	235	19	18	17	33	2	2	0	0	244	288	48	68	9	27	18	3	2	0	0	0	77	98
Odessa College	257	330	15	18	115	151	9	12	0	0	396	511	91	81	7	12	96	118	2	5	0	0	196	216
Panola College	109	160	26	45	6	8	6	5	0	0	147	218	24	72	4	18	1	3	0	1	0	0	29	94
Paris Junior College	413	533	66	89	7	25	14	22	0	0	500	669	55	111	6	31	2	5	3	3	0	0	66	150
Ranger College	58	63	63	13	25	15	0	2	0	0	146	93	9	28	1	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	12	34
San Jacinto College District	682	792	98	127	381	460	99	109	35	32	1,295	1,520	462	506	107	199	379	373	67	40	23	17	1,038	1,135
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	307	382	24	14	167	204	32	29	16	13	546	642	277	280	34	29	211	179	19	18	12	9	553	515
San Jacinto College - North Campus	110	145	49	72	104	133	15	17	2	2	280	369	88	129	49	130	125	142	9	5	6	4	277	410
San Jacinto College - South Campus	265	265	25	41	110	123	52	63	17	17	469	509	97	97	24	40	43	52	39	17	5	4	208	210
South Plains College	714	770	49	45	179	224	17	15	0	0	959	1,054	251	222	17	24	122	164	5	3	0	0	395	413
South Texas Community College	93	105	1	4	875	1,288	26	51	1	0	996	1,448	12	7	0	0	485	530	14	12	0	0	511	549
Southwest Texas Junior College	104	110	10	3	240	328	6	7	10	6	370	454	15	13	1	0	84	138	1	1	5	5	106	157
Tarrant County College District	1,526	1,663	201	347	327	391	145	162	0	0	2,199	2,563	329	333	60	109	67	86	40	26	0	0	496	554
Northeast Campus	568	593	34	53	68	83	42	50	0	0	712	779	121	154	12	22	15	27	22	13	0	0	170	216
Northwest Campus	271	294	12	17	102	96	21	13	0	0	406	420	64	38	1	3	11	15	3	2	0	0	79	58
South Campus	302	360	77	146	82	109	19	15	0	0	480	630	75	63	30	54	29	33	4	2	0	0	138	152
Southeast Campus	385	416	78	131	75	103	63	84	0	0	601	734	69	78	17	30	12	11	11	9	0	0	109	128
Temple College	152	153	18	23	29	42	2	5	0	0	201	223	65	103	18	42	16	33	6	2	0	0	105	180
Texarkana College	319	414	28	74	0	6	2	3	0	0	349	497	83	135	16	30	0	3	1	0	0	0	100	168
Texas Southmost College	15	13	0	1	296	469	0	5	1	1	312	489	8	12	0	0	312	411	0	2	2	3	322	428
Texas State Technical College System	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1,133	448	183	94	1,023	816	24	11	0	0	2,363	1,369
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	61	1	1	762	723	2	3	0	0	846	788
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	15	49	25	5	0	0	0	0	0	138	40
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	692	179	120	53	146	39	15	5	0	0	973	276
West Texas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	276	193	13	15	110	54	7	3	0	0	406	265
Trinity Valley Community College	231	392	48	26	20	19	1	1	0	0	300	438	142	209	22	39	9	11	4	2	0	0	177	261
Tyler Junior College	594	673	193	158	57	63	19	22	0	0	863	916	169	236	92	142	19	21	9	10	0	0	289	409
Vernon College	87	114	2	2	11	14	4	3	0	0	104	133	170	203	7	28	27	33	7	10	0	0	211	274
Victoria College, The	146	173	8	12	67	104	4	3	0	0	225	292	63	122	3	14	45	72	0	1	0	0	111	209
Weatherford College	150	179	4	5	12	12	12	5	56	44	234	245	106	138	4	6	9	16	3	10	33	39	155	209
Western Texas College	214	166	27	4	48	40	1	4	0	0	290	214	21	16	1	3	2	7	0	0	0	0	24	26
Wharton County Junior College	490	454	32	57	136	163	38	45	17	2	713	721	103	125	23	58	59	83	8	12	2	2	195	280
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	21,169	23,855	3,020	3,471	8,046	11,245	2,293	2,314	369	367	34,897	41,252	9,374	10,320	2,489	3,770	6,590	7,592	1,457	1,502	291	255	20,201	23,439

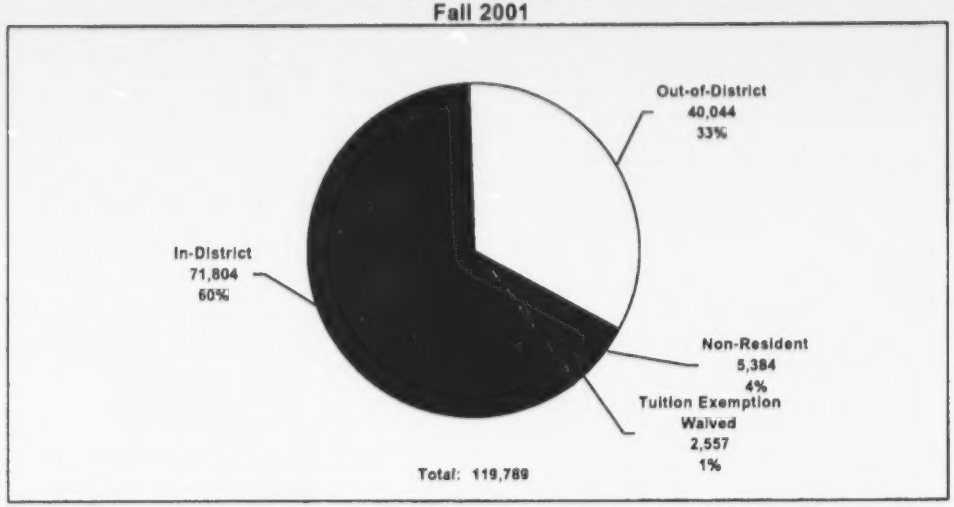
Source: CBM001

*Asian, Native American, International

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

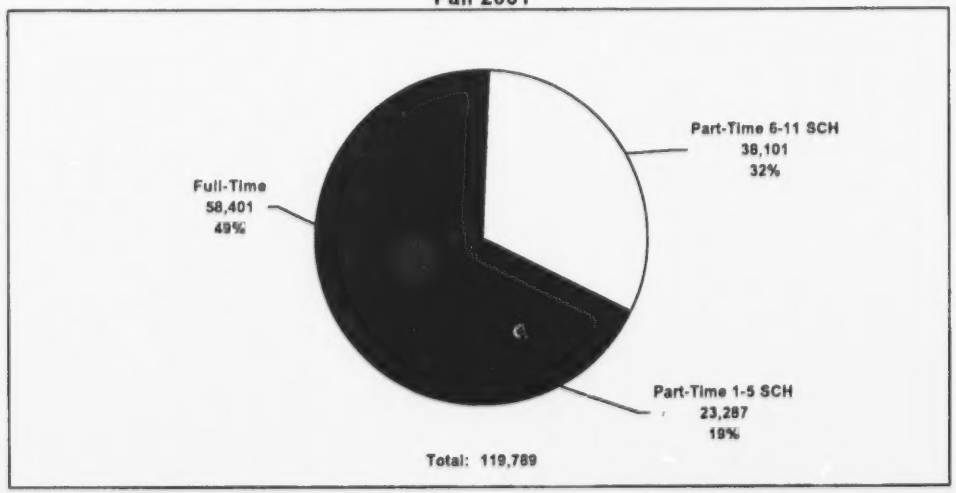
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Note: Percentages may not total 100 due to rounding.

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 2001

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
Alamo Community College District	6,285	842	168	132	7,427
Northwest Vista College	995	76	16	16	1,103
Palo Alto College	1,035	224	9	13	1,281
San Antonio College	2,917	381	130	51	3,479
St. Philip's College	1,338	161	13	52	1,564
Alvin Community College	416	530	18	0	964
Amarillo College	1,485	862	107	12	2,466
Angelina College	562	762	15	2	1,341
Austin Community College	3,169	1,535	324	815	5,843
Blinn College	495	6,002	214	0	6,711
Brazosport College	441	348	7	12	808
Central Texas College	654	241	45	475	1,415
Cisco Junior College	32	759	31	57	879
Clarendon College	34	161	43	0	238
Coastal Bend College	187	469	8	4	668
College of the Mainland	469	78	6	0	553
Collin County Community College District	1,885	642	231	0	2,758
Dallas County Community College District	11,220	2,093	1,482	0	14,795
Brookhaven College	1,439	722	311	0	2,472
Cedar Valley College	684	165	37	0	886
Eastfield College	2,165	312	77	0	2,554
El Centro College	1,028	140	117	0	1,285
Mountain View College	1,582	125	44	0	1,751
North Lake College	1,557	432	367	0	2,356
Richland College	2,765	197	529	0	3,491
Del Mar College	1,377	451	64	26	1,918
El Paso Community College District	3,047	0	258	135	3,440
Frank Phillips College	147	189	46	0	382
Galveston College	394	0	20	0	414
Grayson County College	810	195	49	0	1,054
Hill College	644	450	44	16	1,154
Houston Community College System	2,350	2,726	637	21	5,734
Howard County Junior College District	297	650	39	50	1,036
Howard College	296	644	20	28	988
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	6	19	22	48
Kilgore College	342	788	61	0	1,191
Lamar - Institute of Technology	572	3	0	0	575
Lamar State College - Orange	366	0	0	51	417
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	539	0	6	1	546
Laredo Community College	850	125	81	4	1,060
Lee College	64	814	2	47	927
McLennan Community College	1,435	237	24	10	1,706
Midland College	966	532	25	0	1,523
Navarro College	339	1,431	180	0	1,950
North Central Texas College	224	990	36	0	1,250

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 2001

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,863	534	228	0	8,625
Kingwood College	1,487	144	26	0	1,657
Montgomery College	1,530	153	37	0	1,720
North Harris College	2,175	137	98	0	2,410
Tomball College	2,671	100	67	0	2,838
Northeast Texas Community College	386	306	15	0	707
Odessa College	844	418	55	2	1,319
Panola College	148	337	3	0	488
Paris Junior College	251	1,098	36	0	1,385
Ranger College	21	249	15	0	285
San Jacinto College District	2,810	1,929	240	9	4,988
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,575	595	78	8	2,256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	869	434	33	0	1,336
San Jacinto College - South Campus	366	900	129	1	1,396
South Plains College	201	2,545	74	1	2,821
South Texas Community College	3,374	81	49	0	3,504
Southwest Texas Junior College	323	735	29	0	1,087
Tarrant County College District	5,047	475	110	180	5,812
Northeast Campus	1,727	52	39	59	1,877
Northwest Campus	848	79	8	28	963
South Campus	1,152	185	18	45	1,400
Southeast Campus	1,320	159	45	48	1,572
Temple College	200	497	4	8	709
Texarkana College	103	1,006	5	0	1,114
Texas Southmost College	1,312	173	33	33	1,551
Texas State Technical College System	3,656	0	35	42	3,733
Harlingen	1,621	0	7	6	1,634
Marshall	176	0	2	0	178
Waco	1,196	0	19	34	1,249
West Texas	663	0	7	2	672
Trinity Valley Community College	496	306	13	361	1,176
Tyler Junior College	971	1,410	96	0	2,477
Vernon College	113	589	11	9	722
Victoria College, The	440	366	4	27	837
Weatherford College	424	403	16	0	843
Western Texas College	216	316	7	15	554
Wharton County Junior College	508	1,366	35	0	1,909
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	71,804	40,044	5,384	2,557	119,789

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2001

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
Alamo Community College District	4,295	2,745	387	7,427
Northwest Vista College	556	488	59	1,103
Palo Alto College	826	404	51	1,281
San Antonio College	2,060	1,268	151	3,479
St. Philip's College	853	585	126	1,564
Alvin Community College	469	284	211	964
Amarillo College	869	897	700	2,466
Angelina College	670	369	302	1,341
Austin Community College	1,674	2,592	1,577	5,843
Blinn College	4,493	1,507	711	6,711
Brazosport College	390	305	113	808
Central Texas College	689	388	338	1,415
Cisco Junior College	551	174	154	879
Clarendon College	190	25	23	238
Coastal Bend College	466	164	38	668
College of the Mainland	318	184	51	553
Collin County Community College District	1,662	833	263	2,758
Dallas County Community College District	5,879	5,447	3,469	14,795
Brookhaven College	1,016	895	561	2,472
Cedar Valley College	425	264	197	886
Eastfield College	970	1,046	538	2,554
El Centro College	425	538	322	1,285
Mountain View College	634	629	488	1,751
North Lake College	876	764	716	2,356
Richland College	1,533	1,311	647	3,491
Del Mar College	1,057	758	103	1,918
El Paso Community College District	2,040	1,189	211	3,440
Frank Phillips College	254	84	44	382
Galveston College	190	140	84	414
Grayson County College	485	337	232	1,054
Hill College	413	368	373	1,154
Houston Community College System	1,974	2,152	1,608	5,734
Howard County Junior College District	443	328	265	1,036
Howard College	408	316	264	988
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	35	12	1	48
Kilgore College	783	194	214	1,191
Lamar - Institute of Technology	354	136	85	575
Lamar State College - Orange	254	129	34	417
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	334	161	51	546
Laredo Community College	614	308	138	1,060
Lee College	94	644	189	927
McLennan Community College	902	408	396	1,706
Midland College	566	441	516	1,523
Navarro College	1,134	350	466	1,950
North Central Texas College	656	364	230	1,250

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

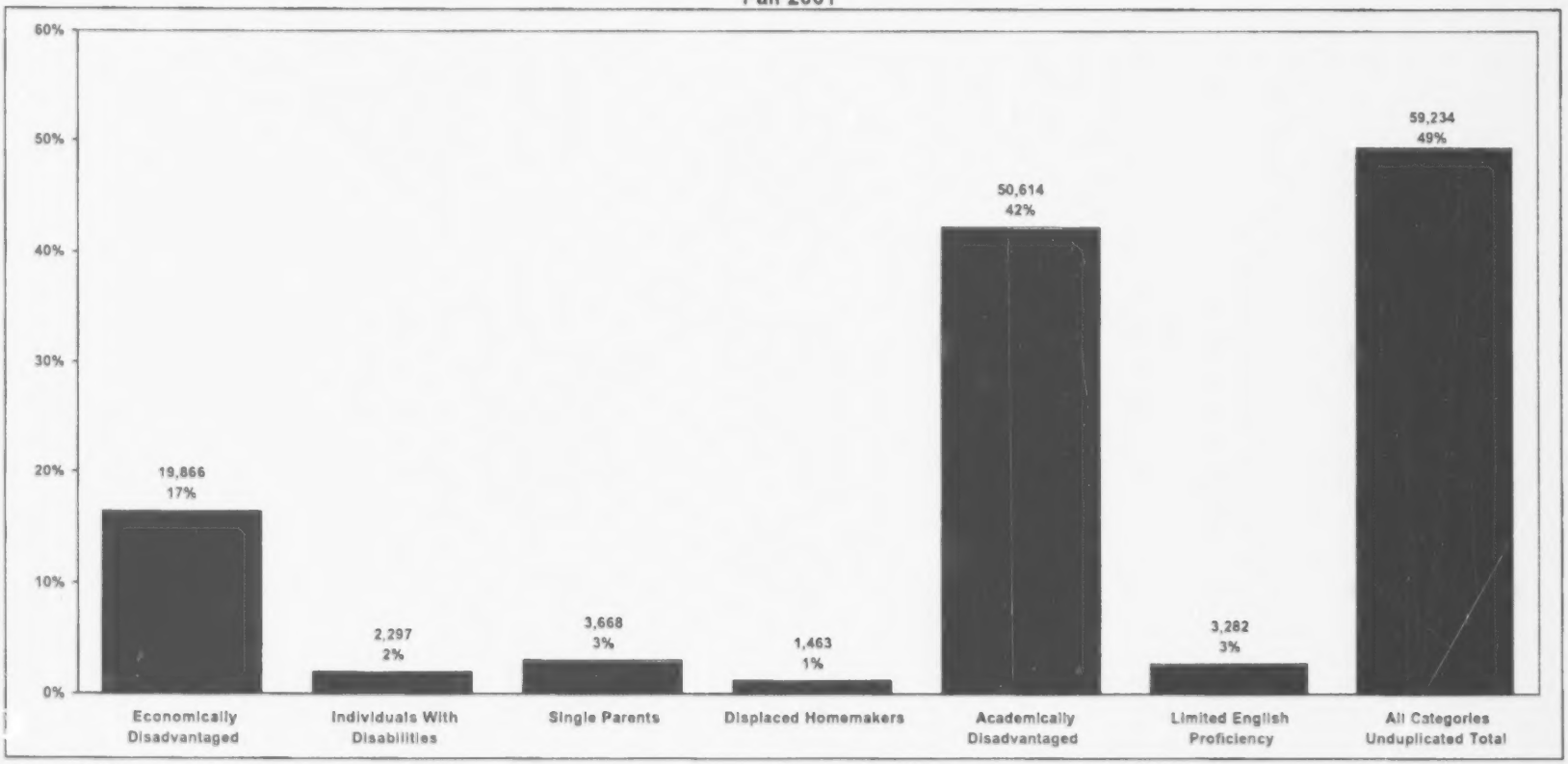
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2001

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,945	3,099	2,581	8,625
Kingwood College	514	611	532	1,657
Montgomery College	589	727	404	1,720
North Harris College	746	970	694	2,410
Tomball College	1,096	791	951	2,838
Northeast Texas Community College	395	149	163	707
Odessa College	419	585	315	1,319
Panola College	336	70	82	488
Paris Junior College	584	334	467	1,385
Ranger College	250	23	12	285
San Jacinto College Distrct	2,677	1,731	580	4,988
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,270	742	244	2,256
San Jacinto College - North Campus	666	487	183	1,336
San Jacinto College - South Campus	741	502	153	1,396
South Plains College	1,391	682	748	2,821
South Texas Community College	1,464	984	1,056	3,504
Southwest Texas Junior College	522	319	246	1,087
Tarrant County College Distrct	3,228	2,074	510	5,812
Northeast Campus	1,037	678	162	1,877
Northwest Campus	544	334	85	963
South Campus	742	521	137	1,400
Southeast Campus	905	541	126	1,572
Temple College	411	178	120	709
Texarkana College	444	334	336	1,114
Texas Southmost College	815	435	301	1,551
Texas State Technical College System	2,583	735	415	3,733
Harlingen	980	426	228	1,634
Marshall	134	42	2	178
Waco	1,028	119	102	1,249
West Texas	441	148	83	672
Trinity Valley Community College	557	276	343	1,176
Tyler Junior College	1,601	462	414	2,477
Vernon College	206	308	208	722
Victoria College, The	599	187	51	837
Weatherford College	650	149	44	843
Western Texas College	127	170	257	554
Wharton County Junior College	1,035	412	462	1,909
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	58,401	38,101	23,287	119,789

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2001



Source: CBM001

Note: Less than one percent of special populations enrollment are incarcerated students

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2001

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	4,463	198	475	72	6,057	857	0	6,737
Northwest Vista College	645	45	52	13	958	39	0	1,033
Palo Alto College	822	14	34	4	1,083	252	0	1,179
San Antonio College	1,900	128	188	27	2,902	437	0	3,147
St. Philip's College	1,096	11	201	28	1,114	129	0	1,378
Alvin Community College	138	15	30	19	0	0	0	161
Amarillo College	708	3	0	0	1,089	0	0	1,309
Angelina College	295	44	67	4	682	25	0	805
Austin Community College	11	171	0	0	2,118	0	0	2,206
Blinn College	81	40	54	0	234	0	196	331
Brazosport College	197	30	71	37	294	10	0	442
Central Texas College	125	42	102	192	846	45	31	942
Cisco Junior College	319	18	0	61	535	5	0	639
Clarendon College	117	18	2	8	164	27	16	201
Coastal Bend College	278	13	139	28	233	0	51	435
College of the Mainland	141	1	104	33	513	0	0	519
Collin County Community College District	316	125	0	73	1,381	72	0	1,584
Dallas County Community College District	1	14	476	186	6,917	502	0	7,523
Brookhaven College	0	2	116	54	1,012	112	0	1,184
Cedar Valley College	0	1	81	21	513	17	0	553
Eastfield College	0	2	30	9	1,255	51	0	1,301
El Centro College	0	2	21	4	661	39	0	692
Mountain View College	0	3	71	22	966	72	0	1,049
North Lake College	0	1	23	13	919	67	0	980
Richland College	1	3	134	63	1,591	144	0	1,764
Del Mar College	741	51	180	64	1,596	50	0	1,696
El Paso Community College District	232	14	2	0	242	90	0	387
Frank Phillips College	46	22	14	18	107	5	0	163
Galveston College	112	1	34	2	34	0	0	150
Grayson County College	235	15	17	12	330	1	0	457
Hill College	243	24	40	6	495	13	0	600
Houston Community College System	287	74	300	0	2,049	182	0	2,415
Howard County Junior College District	205	53	40	7	185	47	7	282
Howard College	160	18	33	4	140	16	7	234
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	45	35	7	3	45	31	0	48
Kilgore College	119	6	33	10	575	0	0	628
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	23	0	0	1	0	0	24
Lamar State College - Orange	179	0	1	1	203	0	0	282
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	167	0	1	1	401	0	39	434
Laredo Community College	563	0	4	3	702	659	0	887
Lee College	9	10	0	0	434	0	838	444
McLennan Community College	7	1	0	0	10	0	0	11
Midland College	234	0	46	10	617	116	0	750
Navarro College	233	0	52	40	2	0	0	289
North Central Texas College	73	10	14	27	491	4	0	555

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2001

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,475	486	479	92	4,139	169	0	4,900
Kingwood College	253	79	70	7	555	5	0	731
Montgomery College	300	101	92	20	535	9	0	774
North Harris College	636	126	220	29	1,624	115	0	1,822
Tomball College	286	180	97	36	1,425	40	0	1,573
Northeast Texas Community College	59	0	1	6	391	30	0	410
Odessa College	172	41	76	27	512	11	0	542
Panola College	254	8	29	26	207	2	0	333
Paris Junior College	1	40	108	21	786	0	0	824
Ranger College	151	1	25	24	117	1	0	195
San Jacinto College District	874	86	4	3	2,541	138	0	2,987
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	342	6	1	1	1,176	5	0	1,329
San Jacinto College - North Campus	336	2	1	1	779	16	0	897
San Jacinto College - South Campus	196	78	2	1	586	117	0	761
South Plains College	20	11	53	11	1,291	2	0	1,333
South Texas Community College	1,502	5	6	2	1,484	4	0	1,822
Southwest Texas Junior College	436	0	6	1	617	0	33	672
Tarrant County College District	1,264	74	0	0	4,145	61	0	4,505
Northeast Campus	310	27	0	0	1,324	33	0	1,419
Northwest Campus	211	9	0	0	677	23	0	760
South Campus	414	19	0	0	1,016	1	0	1,104
Southeast Campus	329	19	0	0	1,128	4	0	1,222
Temple College	94	0	36	10	62	6	0	156
Texarkana College	8	23	15	2	299	8	0	336
Texas Southmost College	874	0	0	0	822	6	0	1,073
Texas State Technical College System	4	161	177	57	0	31	0	369
Harlingen	0	16	37	9	0	21	0	68
Marshall	4	0	5	2	0	0	0	8
Waco	0	138	94	30	0	10	0	243
West Texas	0	7	41	16	0	0	0	50
Trinity Valley Community College	273	11	0	0	463	22	14	568
Tyler Junior College	517	83	133	121	1,289	8	0	1,496
Vernon College	206	77	47	11	461	1	0	513
Victoria College, The	347	29	103	103	465	34	0	582
Weatherford College	209	16	2	2	382	0	0	501
Western Texas College	19	33	10	6	26	26	92	80
Wharton County Junior College	232	76	60	24	578	12	0	749
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	19,866	2,297	3,668	1,463	50,614	3,282	1,317	59,234

Source: CBM001

*Does not include Incarcerated students

Section IV:

Remediation

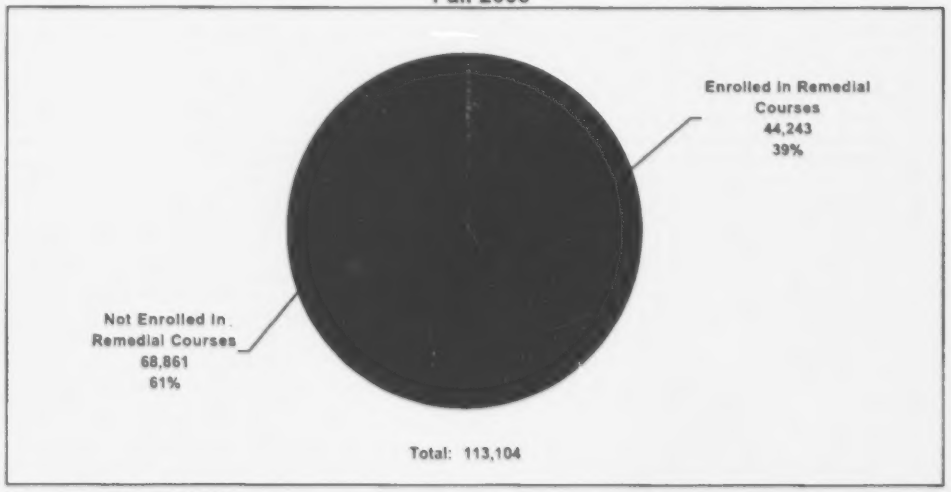
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation

Community and technical colleges play a major role in assuring that students have the academic skills necessary to take college-level courses. In fall 2000, 44,243 first-time-in-college students received remediation instruction.

- In fall 2000, 39 percent of all first-time-in-college students attending a public community or technical college enrolled in one or more remedial courses.
- Students declaring technical majors had the same rate of remedial course enrollment (37 percent) as those declaring academic majors (40 percent).
- Females were somewhat more likely to be enrolled in remedial courses (42 percent) than were males (40 percent).
- White students enrolled in remedial courses 32 percent of the time, compared to 55 percent for Blacks and 48 percent for Hispanics.
- Full-time students received remediation 45 percent of the time, compared to 39 percent of part-time students who took 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 16 percent of students who took 1-5 SCH.

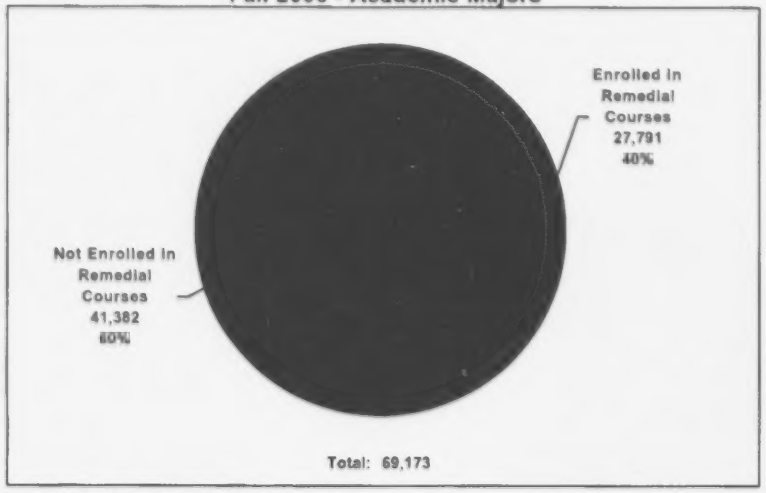
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 2000



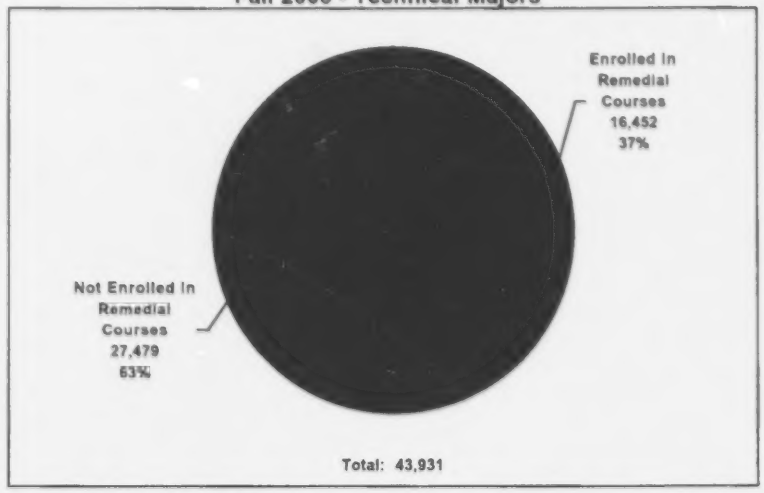
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 2000 - Academic Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 2000 - Technical Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major
Fall 2000

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic					Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%
Alamo Community College District	9,228	5,233	57%	3,995	43%	7,432	4,080	55%	3,352	45%	1,796	1,153	64%	643	36%
Northwest Vista College	1,535	672	44%	863	56%	1,491	634	43%	857	57%	44	38	86%	6	14%
Palo Alto College	1,620	964	60%	656	40%	1,479	863	58%	616	42%	141	101	72%	40	28%
San Antonio College	4,155	2,451	59%	1,704	41%	3,262	1,828	56%	1,434	44%	893	623	70%	270	30%
St. Philip's College	1,918	1,146	60%	772	40%	1,200	755	63%	445	37%	718	391	54%	327	46%
Alvin Community College	828	351	42%	477	58%	663	285	43%	378	57%	165	66	40%	99	60%
Amarillo College	1,372	781	57%	591	43%	702	475	68%	227	32%	670	306	46%	364	54%
Angelina College	1,317	497	38%	820	62%	825	299	36%	526	64%	492	198	40%	294	60%
Austin Community College	4,984	1,883	38%	3,101	62%	3,385	1,274	38%	2,111	62%	1,599	609	38%	990	62%
Blinn College	4,707	1,166	25%	3,541	75%	3,717	916	25%	2,801	75%	990	250	25%	740	75%
Brazosport College	741	182	25%	559	75%	374	142	38%	232	62%	367	40	11%	327	89%
Central Texas College	1,647	634	38%	1,013	62%	764	321	42%	443	58%	883	313	35%	570	65%
Cisco Junior College	900	198	22%	702	78%	779	178	23%	601	77%	121	20	17%	101	83%
Clarendon College	221	27	12%	194	88%	197	25	13%	172	87%	24	2	8%	22	92%
Coastal Bend College	994	289	29%	705	71%	646	231	36%	415	64%	348	58	17%	290	83%
College of the Mainland	559	383	69%	176	31%	383	292	76%	91	24%	176	91	52%	85	48%
Collin County Community College District	2,460	835	34%	1,625	66%	2,016	736	37%	1,280	63%	444	99	22%	345	78%
Dallas County Community College District	13,078	5,604	43%	7,474	57%	4,428	1,792	40%	2,636	60%	8,650	3,812	44%	4,838	56%
Brookhaven College	2,242	830	37%	1,412	63%	775	308	40%	467	60%	1,467	522	36%	945	64%
Cedar Valley College	936	469	50%	467	50%	107	50	47%	57	53%	829	419	51%	410	49%
Eastfield College	2,233	1,036	46%	1,197	54%	437	203	46%	234	54%	1,796	833	46%	963	54%
El Centro College	1,082	529	49%	553	51%	119	62	52%	57	48%	963	467	48%	496	52%
Mountain View College	1,319	820	62%	499	38%	469	275	59%	194	41%	850	545	64%	305	36%
North Lake College	2,113	784	37%	1,329	63%	1,000	357	36%	643	64%	1,113	427	38%	686	62%
Richland College	3,153	1,136	36%	2,017	64%	1,521	537	35%	984	65%	1,632	599	37%	1,033	63%
Del Mar College	2,159	1,143	53%	1,016	47%	1,290	689	53%	601	47%	869	454	52%	415	48%
El Paso Community College District	1,890	213	11%	1,677	89%	1,304	147	11%	1,157	89%	586	66	11%	520	89%
Frank Phillips College	533	99	19%	434	81%	443	86	19%	357	81%	90	13	14%	77	86%
Galveston College	478	8	2%	470	98%	361	4	1%	357	99%	117	4	3%	113	97%
Grayson County College	1,173	293	25%	880	75%	772	198	26%	574	74%	401	95	24%	306	76%
Hill College	1,140	282	25%	858	75%	327	159	49%	168	51%	813	123	15%	690	85%
Houston Community College System	6,815	1,819	27%	4,996	73%	1,852	475	26%	1,377	74%	4,963	1,344	27%	3,619	73%
Howard County Junior College District	956	305	32%	651	68%	481	118	25%	363	75%	475	187	39%	288	61%
Howard College	915	276	30%	639	70%	477	114	24%	363	76%	438	162	37%	276	63%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	29	71%	12	29%	4	4	100%	0	0%	37	25	68%	12	32%
Kilgore College	1,220	289	24%	931	76%	850	204	24%	646	76%	370	85	23%	285	77%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	507	225	44%	282	56%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	507	225	44%	282	56%
Lamar State College - Orange	623	185	30%	438	70%	450	114	25%	336	75%	173	71	41%	102	59%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	544	350	64%	194	36%	269	190	71%	79	29%	275	160	58%	115	42%
Laredo Community College	1,172	665	57%	507	43%	586	318	54%	268	46%	586	347	59%	239	41%
Lee College	1,008	383	38%	625	62%	241	164	68%	77	32%	767	219	29%	548	71%
McLennan Community College	1,602	592	37%	1,010	63%	1,087	393	36%	694	64%	515	199	39%	316	61%
Midland College	1,438	379	26%	1,059	74%	966	262	27%	704	73%	472	117	25%	355	75%
Navarro College	1,675	622	37%	1,053	63%	1,287	403	31%	884	69%	388	219	56%	169	44%
North Central Texas College	1,254	375	30%	879	70%	997	295	30%	702	70%	257	80	31%	177	69%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major
Fall 2000

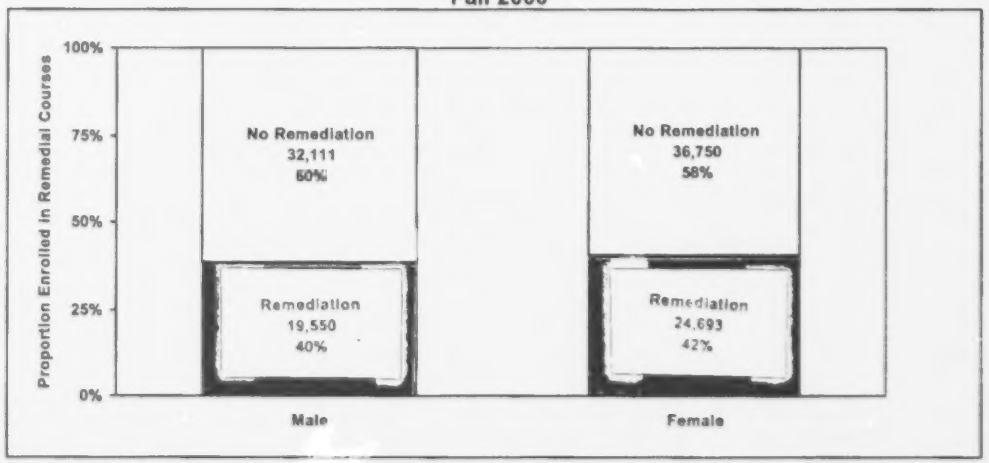
Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic					Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,748	2,908	43%	3,840	57%	5,748	2,502	44%	3,246	56%	1,000	406	41%	594	59%
Kingwood College	1,364	383	28%	981	72%	1,275	359	28%	916	72%	89	24	27%	65	73%
Montgomery College	1,519	534	35%	985	65%	1,411	496	35%	915	65%	108	38	35%	70	65%
North Harris College	2,045	1,109	54%	936	46%	1,390	817	59%	573	41%	655	292	45%	363	55%
Tomball College	1,820	882	48%	938	52%	1,672	830	50%	842	50%	148	52	35%	96	65%
Northeast Texas Community College	650	211	32%	439	68%	450	172	38%	278	62%	200	39	20%	161	81%
Odessa College	1,288	433	34%	855	66%	877	330	38%	547	62%	411	103	25%	308	75%
Panola College	500	173	35%	327	65%	371	140	38%	231	62%	129	33	26%	96	74%
Paris Junior College	1,150	492	43%	658	57%	873	390	45%	483	55%	277	102	37%	175	63%
Ranger College	455	185	41%	270	59%	386	182	47%	204	53%	69	3	4%	66	96%
San Jacinto College District	4,812	2,367	49%	2,445	51%	2,988	1,684	56%	1,304	44%	1,824	683	37%	1,141	63%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,288	1,060	46%	1,228	54%	1,464	760	52%	704	48%	824	300	36%	524	64%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,263	620	49%	643	51%	637	398	62%	239	38%	626	222	35%	404	65%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,261	687	54%	574	46%	887	526	59%	361	41%	374	161	43%	213	57%
South Plains College	2,345	306	13%	2,039	87%	919	149	16%	770	84%	1,426	157	11%	1,269	89%
South Texas Community College	2,846	1,215	43%	1,631	57%	1,954	730	37%	1,224	63%	892	485	54%	407	46%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,137	484	43%	653	57%	885	355	40%	530	60%	252	129	51%	123	49%
Tarrant County College District	5,930	3,417	58%	2,513	42%	4,671	2,684	57%	1,987	43%	1,259	733	58%	526	42%
Northeast Campus	1,898	1,046	55%	852	45%	1,414	769	54%	645	46%	484	277	57%	207	43%
Northwest Campus	878	563	64%	315	36%	691	449	65%	242	35%	187	114	61%	73	39%
South Campus	1,371	815	59%	556	41%	1,083	643	59%	440	41%	288	172	60%	116	40%
Southeast Campus	1,783	993	56%	790	44%	1,483	823	55%	660	45%	300	170	57%	130	43%
Temple College	1,110	218	20%	892	80%	832	155	19%	677	81%	278	63	23%	215	77%
Texarkana College	1,167	164	14%	1,003	86%	1,045	141	13%	904	87%	122	23	19%	99	81%
Texas Southmost College	1,658	851	51%	807	49%	1,477	787	53%	690	47%	181	64	35%	117	65%
Texas State Technical College System	3,764	1,554	41%	2,210	59%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,764	1,554	41%	2,210	59%
Harlingen	1,486	537	36%	949	64%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,486	537	36%	949	64%
Marshall	182	109	60%	73	40%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	182	109	60%	73	40%
Waco	1,253	641	51%	612	49%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,253	641	51%	612	49%
West Texas	843	267	32%	576	68%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	843	267	32%	576	68%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,289	358	28%	931	72%	816	238	29%	578	71%	473	120	25%	353	75%
Tyler Junior College	2,389	1,185	50%	1,204	50%	1,818	896	49%	922	51%	571	289	51%	282	49%
Vernon College	656	137	21%	519	79%	200	30	15%	170	85%	456	107	23%	349	77%
Victoria College, The	1,137	389	34%	748	66%	859	294	34%	565	66%	278	95	34%	183	66%
Weatherford College	725	289	40%	436	60%	420	188	45%	232	55%	305	101	33%	204	67%
Western Texas College	484	110	23%	374	77%	413	80	19%	333	81%	71	30	42%	41	58%
Wharton County Junior College	1,641	507	31%	1,134	69%	1,297	399	31%	898	69%	344	108	31%	236	69%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,104	44,243	39%	68,861	61%	69,173	27,791	40%	41,382	60%	43,931	16,452	37%	27,479	63%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

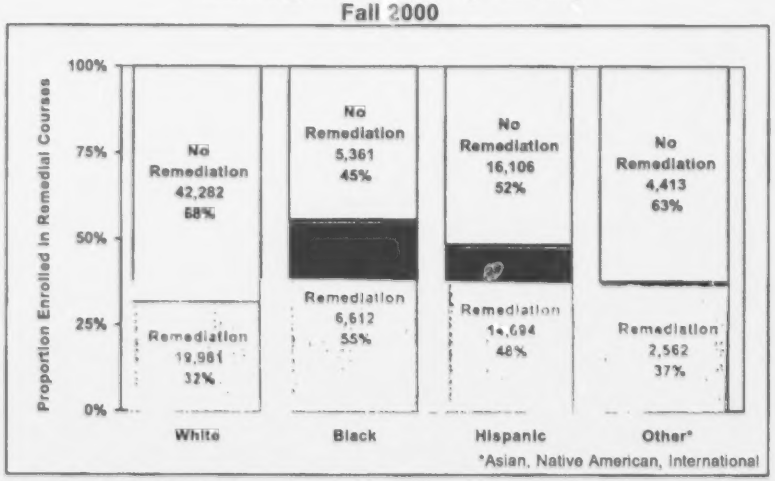
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

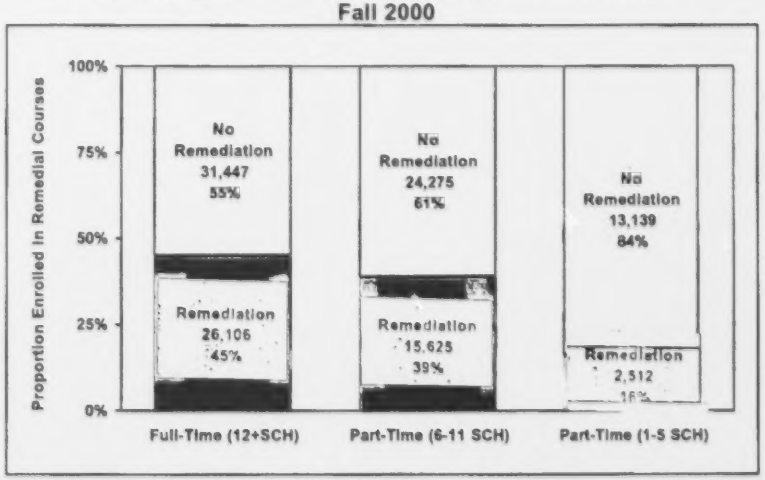
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Unknown Remediation = 394 (36%), No Remediation = 699 (64%)

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 2000

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	9,228	5,233	57%	3,995	43%	4,051	2,217	55%	1,834	45%	5,177	3,016	58%	2,161	42%
Northwest Vista College	1,535	672	44%	863	56%	655	286	44%	369	56%	880	386	44%	494	56%
Palo Alto College	1,620	964	60%	656	40%	659	369	56%	290	44%	961	595	62%	366	38%
San Antonio College	4,155	2,451	59%	1,704	41%	1,844	1,081	59%	763	41%	2,311	1,370	59%	941	41%
St. Philip's College	1,918	1,146	60%	772	40%	893	481	54%	412	46%	1,025	665	65%	360	35%
Alvin Community College	828	351	42%	477	58%	381	153	40%	228	60%	447	198	44%	249	56%
Amarillo College	1,372	781	57%	591	43%	605	315	52%	290	48%	767	466	61%	301	39%
Angelina College	1,317	497	38%	820	62%	535	176	33%	359	67%	782	321	41%	461	59%
Austin Community College	4,984	1,883	38%	3,101	62%	2,377	888	37%	1,489	63%	2,607	995	38%	1,612	62%
Blinn College	4,707	1,166	25%	3,541	75%	2,348	626	27%	1,722	73%	2,359	540	23%	1,819	77%
Brazosport College	741	182	25%	559	75%	385	73	19%	312	81%	356	109	31%	247	69%
Central Texas College	1,647	634	38%	1,013	62%	733	230	31%	503	69%	914	404	44%	510	56%
Cisco Junior College	900	198	22%	702	78%	440	84	19%	356	81%	460	114	25%	346	75%
Clarendon College	221	27	12%	194	88%	135	17	13%	118	87%	86	10	12%	76	88%
Coastal Bend College	994	289	29%	705	71%	452	115	25%	337	75%	542	174	32%	368	68%
College of the Mainland	559	383	69%	176	31%	236	158	67%	78	33%	323	225	70%	98	30%
Collin County Community College District	2,460	835	34%	1,625	66%	1,204	369	31%	835	69%	1,256	466	37%	790	63%
Dallas County Community College District	13,078	5,604	43%	7,474	57%	5,974	2,413	40%	3,561	60%	7,104	3,191	45%	3,913	55%
Brookhaven College	2,242	830	37%	1,412	63%	1,039	391	38%	648	62%	1,203	439	36%	764	64%
Cedar Valley College	936	469	50%	467	50%	419	198	47%	221	53%	517	271	52%	246	48%
Eastfield College	2,233	1,036	46%	1,197	54%	1,028	433	42%	595	58%	1,205	603	50%	602	50%
El Centro College	1,082	529	49%	553	51%	373	154	41%	219	59%	709	375	53%	334	47%
Mountain View College	1,319	820	62%	499	38%	570	346	61%	224	39%	749	474	63%	275	37%
North Lake College	2,113	784	37%	1,329	63%	1,082	367	34%	715	66%	1,031	417	40%	614	60%
Richland College	3,153	1,136	36%	2,017	64%	1,463	524	36%	939	64%	1,690	612	36%	1,078	64%
Del Mar College	2,159	1,143	53%	1,016	47%	977	461	47%	516	53%	1,182	682	58%	500	42%
El Paso Community College District	1,890	213	11%	1,677	89%	714	88	12%	626	88%	1,176	125	11%	1,051	89%
Frank Phillips College	533	99	19%	434	81%	263	50	19%	213	81%	270	49	18%	221	82%
Galveston College	478	8	2%	470	98%	198	4	2%	194	98%	280	4	1%	276	99%
Grayson County College	1,173	293	25%	880	75%	521	118	23%	403	77%	652	175	27%	477	73%
Hill College	1,140	282	25%	858	75%	503	118	23%	385	77%	637	164	26%	473	74%
Houston Community College System	6,815	1,819	27%	4,996	73%	3,074	835	27%	2,239	73%	3,741	984	26%	2,757	74%
Howard County Junior College District	956	305	32%	651	68%	414	134	32%	280	68%	542	171	32%	371	68%
Howard College	915	276	30%	639	70%	399	124	31%	275	69%	516	152	29%	364	71%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	29	71%	12	29%	15	10	67%	5	33%	26	19	73%	7	27%
Kilgore College	1,220	289	24%	931	76%	528	145	27%	383	73%	692	144	21%	548	79%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	507	225	44%	282	56%	301	122	41%	179	59%	206	103	50%	103	50%
Lamar State College - Orange	623	185	30%	438	70%	205	58	28%	147	72%	418	127	30%	291	70%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	544	350	64%	194	36%	224	138	62%	86	38%	320	212	66%	108	34%
Laredo Community College	1,172	665	57%	507	43%	512	275	54%	237	46%	660	390	59%	270	41%
Lee College	1,008	383	38%	625	62%	520	161	31%	359	69%	488	222	45%	266	55%
McLennan Community College	1,602	592	37%	1,010	63%	618	214	35%	404	65%	984	378	38%	606	62%
Midland College	1,438	379	26%	1,059	74%	662	174	26%	488	74%	776	205	26%	571	74%
Navarro College	1,675	622	37%	1,053	63%	803	351	44%	452	56%	872	271	31%	601	69%
North Central Texas College	1,254	375	30%	879	70%	558	154	28%	404	72%	696	221	32%	475	68%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 2000

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,748	2,908	43%	3,840	57%	2,970	1,220	41%	1,750	59%	3,778	1,688	45%	2,090	55%
Kingwood College	1,364	383	28%	981	72%	592	163	28%	429	72%	772	220	28%	552	72%
Montgomery College	1,519	534	35%	985	65%	645	225	35%	420	65%	874	309	35%	565	65%
North Harris College	2,045	1,109	54%	936	46%	848	431	51%	417	49%	1,197	678	57%	519	43%
Tomball College	1,820	882	48%	938	52%	885	401	45%	484	55%	935	481	51%	454	49%
Northeast Texas Community College	650	211	32%	439	68%	268	88	33%	180	67%	382	123	32%	259	68%
Odessa College	1,288	433	34%	855	66%	577	200	35%	377	65%	711	233	33%	478	67%
Panola College	500	173	35%	327	65%	190	67	35%	123	65%	310	106	34%	204	66%
Paris Junior College	1,150	492	43%	658	57%	496	198	40%	298	60%	654	294	45%	360	55%
Ranger College	455	185	41%	270	59%	245	131	53%	114	47%	210	54	26%	156	74%
San Jacinto College District	4,812	2,367	49%	2,445	51%	2,242	1,046	47%	1,196	53%	2,570	1,321	51%	1,249	49%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,288	1,060	46%	1,228	54%	1,102	483	44%	619	56%	1,186	577	49%	609	51%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,263	620	49%	643	51%	558	264	47%	294	53%	705	356	50%	349	50%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,261	687	54%	574	46%	582	299	51%	283	49%	679	388	57%	291	43%
South Plains College	2,345	306	13%	2,039	87%	1,055	142	13%	913	87%	1,290	164	13%	1,126	87%
South Texas Community College	2,846	1,215	43%	1,631	57%	1,254	518	41%	736	59%	1,592	697	44%	895	56%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,137	484	43%	653	57%	480	194	40%	286	60%	657	290	44%	367	56%
Tarrant County College District	5,930	3,417	58%	2,513	42%	2,701	1,482	55%	1,219	45%	3,229	1,935	60%	1,294	40%
Northeast Campus	1,898	1,046	55%	852	45%	849	447	53%	402	47%	1,049	599	57%	450	43%
Northwest Campus	878	563	64%	315	36%	415	260	63%	155	37%	463	303	65%	160	35%
South Campus	1,371	815	59%	556	41%	608	336	55%	272	45%	763	479	63%	284	37%
Southeast Campus	1,783	993	56%	790	44%	829	439	53%	390	47%	954	554	58%	400	42%
Temple College	1,110	218	20%	892	80%	461	76	16%	385	84%	649	142	22%	507	78%
Texarkana College	1,167	164	14%	1,003	86%	510	71	14%	439	86%	657	93	14%	564	86%
Texas Southmost College	1,658	851	51%	807	49%	685	330	48%	355	52%	973	521	54%	452	46%
Texas State Technical College System	3,764	1,554	41%	2,210	59%	2,383	1,020	43%	1,363	57%	1,381	534	39%	847	61%
Harlingen	1,486	537	36%	949	64%	787	296	38%	491	62%	699	241	34%	458	66%
Marshall	182	109	60%	73	40%	136	76	56%	60	44%	46	33	72%	13	28%
Waco	1,253	641	51%	612	49%	1,017	509	50%	508	50%	236	132	56%	104	44%
West Texas	843	267	32%	576	68%	443	139	31%	304	69%	400	128	32%	272	68%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,289	358	28%	931	72%	596	184	31%	412	69%	693	174	25%	519	75%
Tyler Junior College	2,389	1,185	50%	1,204	50%	1,104	563	51%	541	49%	1,285	622	48%	663	52%
Vernon College	656	137	21%	519	79%	259	56	22%	203	78%	397	81	20%	316	80%
Victoria College, The	1,137	389	34%	748	66%	428	151	35%	277	65%	709	238	34%	471	66%
Weatherford College	725	289	40%	436	60%	314	119	38%	195	62%	411	170	41%	241	59%
Western Texas College	484	110	23%	374	77%	253	49	19%	204	81%	231	61	26%	170	74%
Wharton County Junior College	1,641	507	31%	1,134	69%	739	211	29%	528	71%	902	296	33%	606	67%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,104	44,243	39%	68,861	61%	51,661	19,550	38%	32,111	62%	61,443	24,693	40%	36,750	60%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
Fall 2000

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
Alamo Community College District	3,610	1,436	40%	2,174	60%	575	409	71%	166	29%	4,732	3,207	68%	1,525	32%	311	181	58%	130	42%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	9,228
Northwest Vista College	728	254	35%	474	65%	84	45	54%	39	46%	641	355	55%	286	45%	82	18	22%	64	78%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,535
Palo Alto College	491	201	41%	290	59%	33	17	52%	16	48%	1,080	736	68%	344	32%	16	10	63%	6	38%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,620
San Antonio College	1,830	754	41%	1,076	59%	151	109	72%	42	28%	1,989	1,451	73%	538	27%	185	137	74%	48	26%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	4,155
St. Philip's College	561	227	40%	334	60%	307	238	78%	69	22%	1,022	665	65%	357	35%	28	16	57%	12	43%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,918
Alvin Community College	608	244	40%	364	60%	31	15	48%	16	52%	151	75	50%	76	50%	24	10	42%	14	58%	14	7	50%	7	50%	828
Amarillo College	878	506	58%	372	42%	66	35	53%	31	47%	334	195	58%	139	42%	71	29	41%	42	59%	23	16	70%	7	30%	1,372
Angelina College	1,033	338	33%	695	67%	177	107	60%	70	40%	90	46	51%	44	49%	17	6	35%	11	65%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,317
Austin Community College	2,997	959	32%	2,038	68%	323	182	56%	141	44%	1,044	525	50%	519	50%	463	154	33%	309	67%	157	63	40%	94	60%	4,984
Blinn College	3,660	787	22%	2,873	78%	438	215	49%	223	51%	444	117	26%	327	74%	165	47	28%	118	72%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	4,707
Brazosport College	464	115	25%	349	75%	51	12	24%	39	76%	213	53	25%	160	75%	13	2	15%	11	85%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	741
Central Texas College	794	284	36%	510	64%	430	175	41%	255	59%	280	117	42%	163	58%	143	58	41%	85	59%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,647
Cisco Junior College	626	122	19%	504	81%	120	44	37%	76	63%	121	28	23%	93	77%	33	4	12%	29	88%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	900
Clarendon College	142	12	8%	130	92%	22	4	18%	18	82%	42	9	21%	33	79%	15	2	13%	13	87%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	221
Coastal Bend College	359	87	24%	272	76%	42	14	33%	28	67%	575	186	32%	389	68%	8	1	13%	7	88%	10	1	10%	9	90%	994
College of the Mainland	361	251	70%	110	30%	87	59	68%	28	32%	99	66	67%	33	33%	12	7	58%	5	42%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	559
Collin Co. Community College District	1,947	613	31%	1,334	69%	129	65	50%	64	50%	194	89	46%	105	54%	190	68	36%	122	64%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,460
Dallas Co. Community College District	6,008	2,139	36%	3,869	64%	2,681	1,577	59%	1,104	41%	2,336	1,271	54%	1,065	46%	1,777	522	29%	1,255	71%	276	95	34%	181	66%	13,078
Brookhaven College	1,170	402	34%	768	66%	212	117	55%	95	45%	408	213	52%	195	48%	400	88	22%	312	78%	52	10	19%	42	81%	2,242
Cedar Valley College	364	146	40%	218	60%	457	277	61%	180	39%	87	39	45%	48	55%	14	2	14%	12	86%	14	5	36%	9	64%	936
Eastfield College	1,242	501	40%	741	60%	420	227	54%	193	46%	394	218	55%	176	45%	146	77	53%	69	47%	31	13	42%	18	58%	2,233
El Centro College	310	75	24%	235	76%	396	271	68%	125	32%	274	142	52%	132	48%	87	36	41%	51	59%	15	5	33%	10	67%	1,082
Mountain View College	349	166	48%	183	52%	407	298	73%	109	27%	468	302	65%	166	35%	78	45	58%	33	42%	17	9	53%	8	47%	1,319
North Lake College	1,115	340	30%	775	70%	297	151	51%	146	49%	275	145	53%	130	47%	381	134	35%	247	65%	45	14	31%	31	69%	2,113
Richland College	1,458	509	35%	949	65%	492	236	48%	256	52%	430	212	49%	218	51%	671	140	21%	531	79%	102	39	38%	63	62%	3,153
Del Mar College	937	420	45%	517	55%	36	25	69%	11	31%	1,103	678	61%	425	39%	83	20	24%	63	76%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,159
El Paso Community College District	145	18	12%	127	88%	25	6	24%	19	76%	1,652	182	11%	1,470	89%	68	7	10%	61	90%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,890
Frank Phillips College	436	72	17%	364	83%	18	9	50%	9	50%	67	11	16%	56	84%	12	7	58%	5	42%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	533
Galveston College	242	3	1%	239	99%	111	0	0%	111	100%	106	4	4%	102	96%	19	1	5%	18	95%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	478
Grayson County College	1,024	243	24%	781	76%	77	33	43%	44	57%	38	10	26%	28	74%	34	7	21%	27	79%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,173
Hill College	937	200	21%	737	79%	69	36	52%	33	48%	96	28	29%	68	71%	38	18	47%	20	53%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,140
Houston Community College System	2,156	334	15%	1,822	85%	1,169	412	35%	757	65%	1,927	606	31%	1,321	69%	1,432	442	31%	990	69%	131	25	19%	106	81%	6,815
Howard County Junior College Distrct	625	167	27%	458	73%	60	32	53%	28	47%	244	95	39%	149	61%	18	7	39%	11	61%	9	4	44%	5	56%	956
Howard College	609	156	26%	453	74%	50	24	48%	26	52%	234	88	38%	146	62%	14	5	36%	9	64%	8	3	38%	5	62%	915
Southwest Collegiate Inst. for the Deaf	16	11	69%	5	31%	10	8	80%	2	20%	10	7	70%	3	30%	4	2	50%	2	50%	1	1	100%	0	0%	41
Kilgore College	932	197	21%	735	79%	201	68	34%	133	66%	44	10	23%	34	77%	43	14	33%	29	67%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	268	108	40%	160	60%	202	99	49%	103	51%	26	11	42%	15	58%	11	7	64%	4	36%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	507
Lamar State College - Orange	524	145	28%	379	72%	72	30	42%	42	58%	21	9	43%	12	57%	3	1	33%	2	67%	3	0	0%	3	100%	623
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	288	163	57%	125	43%	155	119	77%	36	23%	50	33	66%	17	34%	51	35	69%	16	31%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	544
Laredo Community College	17	8	47%	9	53%	3	2	67%	1	33%	1,118	642	57%	476	43%	19	3	16%	16	84%	15	10	67%	5	33%	1,172
Lee College	539	203	38%	336	62%	137	60	44%	77	56%	278	95	34%	183	66%	26	15	58%	11	42%	28	10	36%	18	64%	1,008
McLennan Community College	1,156	358	31%	798	69%	214	114	53%	100	47%	204	106	52%	98	48%	28	14	50%	14	50%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,602
Midland College	926	188	20%	738	80%	69	33	48%	36	52%	402	147	37%	255	63%	30	9	30%	21	70%	11	2	18%	9	82%	1,438
Navarro College	1,099	247	22%	852	78%	304	218	72%	86	28%	130	59	45%	71	55%	142	98	69%	44	31%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,675
North Central Texas College	1,096	314	29%	782	71%	48	17	35%	31	65%	77	32	42%	45	58%	33	12	36%	21	64%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,254

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
Fall 2000

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
North Harris Montgomery Comm Coll Dist	4,517	1,697	38%	2,820	62%	629	359	57%	270	43%	1,031	596	58%	435	42%	441	196	44%	245	56%	130	60	46%	70	54%	6,748
Kingwood College	1,104	290	26%	814	74%	48	21	44%	27	56%	117	53	45%	64	55%	54	6	11%	48	89%	41	13	32%	28	68%	1,364
Montgomery College	1,268	428	34%	840	66%	70	37	53%	33	47%	124	56	45%	68	55%	42	11	26%	31	74%	15	2	13%	13	87%	1,519
North Harris College	733	333	45%	400	55%	451	267	59%	184	41%	602	363	60%	239	40%	246	135	55%	111	45%	13	11	85%	2	15%	2,045
Tomball College	1,412	646	46%	766	54%	60	34	57%	26	43%	188	124	66%	64	34%	99	44	44%	55	56%	61	34	56%	27	44%	1,820
Northeast Texas Community College	498	149	30%	349	70%	61	32	52%	29	48%	87	27	31%	60	69%	4	3	75%	1	25%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	650
Odessa College	708	200	28%	508	72%	57	30	53%	27	47%	504	198	39%	306	61%	19	5	26%	14	74%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,288
Panola College	399	121	30%	278	70%	85	43	51%	42	49%	11	6	55%	5	45%	5	3	60%	2	40%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	500
Paris Junior College	937	354	38%	583	62%	155	110	71%	45	29%	26	15	58%	11	42%	32	13	41%	19	59%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,150
Ranger College	309	79	26%	230	74%	80	72	90%	8	10%	59	29	49%	30	51%	6	5	83%	1	17%	1	0	0%	1	100%	455
San Jacinto College District	2,552	1,118	44%	1,434	56%	471	279	59%	192	41%	1,378	777	56%	601	44%	317	157	50%	160	50%	94	36	38%	58	62%	4,812
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,343	566	42%	777	58%	86	47	55%	39	45%	684	373	55%	311	45%	116	55	47%	61	53%	59	19	32%	40	68%	2,288
San Jacinto College - North Campus	501	210	42%	291	58%	261	147	56%	114	44%	437	234	54%	203	46%	54	27	50%	27	50%	10	2	20%	8	80%	1,263
San Jacinto College - South Campus	708	342	48%	366	52%	124	85	69%	39	31%	257	170	66%	87	34%	147	75	51%	72	49%	25	15	60%	10	40%	1,261
South Plains College	1,537	154	10%	1,383	90%	97	20	21%	77	79%	666	126	19%	540	81%	45	6	13%	39	87%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,345
South Texas Community College	177	32	18%	145	82%	1	0	0%	1	100%	2,617	1,173	45%	1,444	55%	22	3	14%	19	86%	29	7	24%	22	76%	2,846
Southwest Texas Junior College	269	73	27%	196	73%	12	6	50%	6	50%	810	398	49%	412	51%	10	3	30%	7	70%	36	4	11%	32	89%	1,137
Tarrant County College District	3,977	2,049	52%	1,928	48%	678	511	75%	167	25%	875	599	68%	276	32%	400	258	65%	142	36%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	5,930
Northeast Campus	1,490	778	52%	712	48%	102	74	73%	28	27%	185	117	63%	68	37%	121	77	64%	44	36%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,898
Northwest Campus	577	332	58%	245	42%	28	18	64%	10	36%	233	181	78%	52	22%	40	32	80%	8	20%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	878
South Campus	747	374	50%	373	50%	343	263	77%	80	23%	232	150	65%	82	35%	49	28	57%	21	43%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,371
Southeast Campus	1,163	565	49%	598	51%	205	156	76%	49	24%	225	151	67%	74	33%	190	121	64%	69	36%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,783
Temple College	843	128	15%	715	85%	101	44	44%	57	56%	151	44	29%	107	71%	15	2	13%	13	87%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,110
Texarkana College	972	116	12%	856	88%	167	45	27%	122	73%	13	2	15%	11	85%	15	1	7%	14	93%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,167
Texas Southmost College	76	22	29%	54	71%	2	1	50%	1	50%	1,515	822	54%	693	46%	60	5	8%	55	92%	5	1	20%	4	80%	1,658
Texas State Technical College System	1,746	714	41%	1,032	59%	280	187	67%	93	33%	1,710	641	37%	1,069	63%	28	12	43%	16	57%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,764
Harlingen	198	62	31%	136	69%	6	5	83%	1	17%	1,275	468	37%	807	63%	7	2	29%	5	71%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,486
Marshall	109	54	50%	55	50%	70	54	77%	16	23%	3	1	33%	2	67%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	182
Waco	876	417	48%	459	52%	161	116	72%	45	28%	207	101	49%	106	51%	9	7	78%	2	22%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,253
West Texas	563	181	32%	382	68%	43	12	28%	31	72%	225	71	32%	154	68%	12	3	25%	9	75%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	843
Trinity Valley Community College	1,055	235	22%	820	78%	143	90	63%	53	37%	80	29	36%	51	64%	11	4	36%	7	64%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,289
Tyler Junior College	1,608	612	38%	996	62%	548	435	79%	113	21%	182	112	62%	70	38%	51	26	51%	25	49%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,389
Vernon College	526	113	21%	413	79%	28	4	14%	24	86%	80	13	16%	67	84%	22	7	32%	15	68%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	656
Victoria College, The	757	199	26%	558	74%	52	30	58%	22	42%	302	152	50%	150	50%	26	8	31%	18	69%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,137
Weatherford College	520	191	37%	329	63%	28	18	64%	10	36%	51	24	47%	27	53%	20	10	50%	10	50%	106	46	43%	60	57%	725
Western Texas College	373	75	20%	298	80%	28	4	14%	24	86%	78	28	36%	50	64%	5	3	60%	2	40%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	484
Wharton County Junior College	1,073	269	25%	804	75%	128	66	52%	62	48%	336	141	42%	195	58%	89	24	27%	65	73%	15	7	47%	8	53%	1,641
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	62,263	19,981	32%	42,282	68%	11,973	6,612	55%	5,361	45%	30,800	14,694	48%	16,106	52%	6,975	2,562	37%	4,413	63%	1,093	394	36%	699	64%	113,104

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

*Asian, Native American, International

82 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2000

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	9,228	5,233	57%	3,995	43%	4,403	2,983	68%	1,420	32%	4,405	2,063	47%	2,342	53%	420	187	45%	233	55%
Northwest Vista College	1,535	672	44%	863	56%	556	279	50%	277	50%	911	355	39%	556	61%	68	38	56%	30	44%
Palo Alto College	1,620	964	60%	656	40%	918	609	66%	309	34%	644	327	51%	317	49%	58	28	48%	30	52%
San Antonio College	4,155	2,451	59%	1,704	41%	2,006	1,400	70%	606	30%	1,983	977	49%	1,006	51%	166	74	45%	92	55%
St. Philip's College	1,918	1,146	60%	772	40%	923	695	75%	228	25%	867	404	47%	463	53%	128	47	37%	81	63%
Alvin Community College	828	351	42%	477	58%	438	231	53%	207	47%	322	109	34%	213	66%	68	11	16%	57	84%
Amarillo College	1,372	781	57%	591	43%	702	454	65%	248	35%	493	275	56%	218	44%	177	52	29%	125	71%
Angelina College	1,317	497	38%	820	62%	755	380	50%	375	50%	398	109	27%	289	73%	164	8	5%	156	95%
Austin Community College	4,984	1,883	38%	3,101	62%	1,418	450	32%	968	68%	2,122	1,114	52%	1,008	48%	1,444	319	22%	1,125	78%
Blinn College	4,707	1,166	25%	3,541	75%	3,290	918	28%	2,372	72%	1,116	199	18%	917	82%	301	49	16%	252	84%
Brazosport College	741	182	25%	559	75%	343	97	28%	246	72%	286	72	25%	214	75%	112	13	12%	99	88%
Central Texas College	1,647	634	38%	1,013	62%	772	309	40%	463	60%	412	191	46%	221	54%	463	134	29%	329	71%
Cisco Junior College	900	198	22%	702	78%	524	141	27%	383	73%	243	49	20%	194	80%	133	8	6%	125	94%
Clarendon College	221	27	12%	194	88%	137	20	15%	117	85%	58	4	7%	54	93%	26	3	12%	23	88%
Coastal Bend College	994	289	29%	705	71%	507	187	37%	320	63%	366	84	23%	282	77%	121	18	15%	103	85%
College of the Mainland	559	383	69%	176	31%	284	209	74%	75	26%	218	152	70%	66	30%	57	22	39%	35	61%
Collin County Community College District	2,460	835	34%	1,625	66%	1,531	502	33%	1,029	67%	681	279	41%	402	59%	248	54	22%	194	78%
Dallas County Community College District	13,078	5,604	43%	7,474	57%	5,375	2,661	50%	2,714	50%	5,292	2,549	48%	2,743	52%	2,411	394	16%	2,017	84%
Brookhaven College	2,242	830	37%	1,412	63%	854	365	43%	489	57%	971	404	42%	567	58%	417	61	15%	356	85%
Cedar Valley College	936	469	50%	467	50%	467	270	58%	197	42%	284	165	58%	119	42%	185	34	18%	151	82%
Eastfield College	2,233	1,036	46%	1,197	54%	940	481	51%	459	49%	872	478	55%	394	45%	421	77	18%	344	82%
El Centro College	1,082	529	49%	553	51%	373	204	55%	169	45%	509	294	58%	215	42%	200	31	16%	169	84%
Mountain View College	1,319	820	62%	499	38%	526	363	69%	163	31%	578	402	70%	176	30%	215	55	26%	160	74%
North Lake College	2,113	784	37%	1,329	63%	742	350	47%	392	53%	887	374	42%	513	58%	484	60	12%	424	88%
Richland College	3,153	1,136	36%	2,017	64%	1,473	628	43%	845	57%	1,191	432	36%	759	64%	489	76	16%	413	84%
Del Mar College	2,159	1,143	53%	1,016	47%	969	554	57%	415	43%	799	533	67%	266	33%	391	56	14%	335	86%
El Paso Community College District	1,890	213	11%	1,677	89%	1,259	125	10%	1,134	90%	560	77	14%	483	86%	71	11	15%	60	85%
Frank Phillips College	533	99	19%	434	81%	389	92	24%	297	76%	112	5	4%	107	96%	32	2	6%	30	94%
Galveston College	478	8	2%	470	98%	252	6	2%	246	98%	167	2	1%	165	99%	59	0	0%	59	100%
Grayson County College	1,173	293	25%	880	75%	528	225	43%	303	57%	351	60	17%	291	83%	294	8	3%	286	97%
Hill College	1,140	282	25%	858	75%	623	227	36%	396	64%	494	52	11%	442	89%	23	3	13%	20	87%
Houston Community College System	6,815	1,819	27%	4,996	73%	2,729	724	27%	2,005	73%	3,221	901	28%	2,320	72%	865	194	22%	671	78%
Howard County Junior College District	956	305	32%	651	68%	517	203	39%	314	61%	355	89	25%	266	75%	84	13	15%	71	85%
Howard College	915	276	30%	639	70%	494	187	38%	307	62%	338	76	22%	262	78%	83	13	16%	70	84%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	29	71%	12	29%	23	16	70%	7	30%	17	13	76%	4	24%	1	0	0%	1	100%
Kilgore College	1,220	289	24%	931	76%	878	219	25%	659	75%	186	63	34%	123	66%	156	7	4%	149	96%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	507	225	44%	282	56%	286	164	57%	122	43%	145	59	41%	86	59%	76	2	3%	74	97%
Lamar State College - Orange	623	185	30%	438	70%	305	126	41%	179	59%	233	57	24%	176	76%	85	2	2%	83	98%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	544	350	64%	194	36%	352	242	69%	110	31%	152	97	64%	55	36%	40	11	28%	29	72%
Laredo Community College	1,172	665	57%	507	43%	686	449	65%	237	35%	323	204	63%	119	37%	163	12	7%	151	93%
Lee College	1,008	383	38%	625	62%	515	279	54%	236	46%	378	99	26%	279	74%	115	5	4%	110	96%
McLennan Community College	1,602	592	37%	1,010	63%	964	433	45%	531	55%	540	136	25%	404	75%	98	23	23%	75	77%
Midland College	1,438	379	26%	1,059	74%	593	298	50%	295	50%	307	71	23%	236	77%	538	10	2%	528	98%
Navarro College	1,675	622	37%	1,053	63%	1,010	540	53%	470	47%	479	71	15%	408	85%	186	11	6%	175	94%
North Central Texas College	1,254	375	30%	879	70%	726	258	36%	468	64%	436	103	24%	333	76%	92	14	15%	78	85%

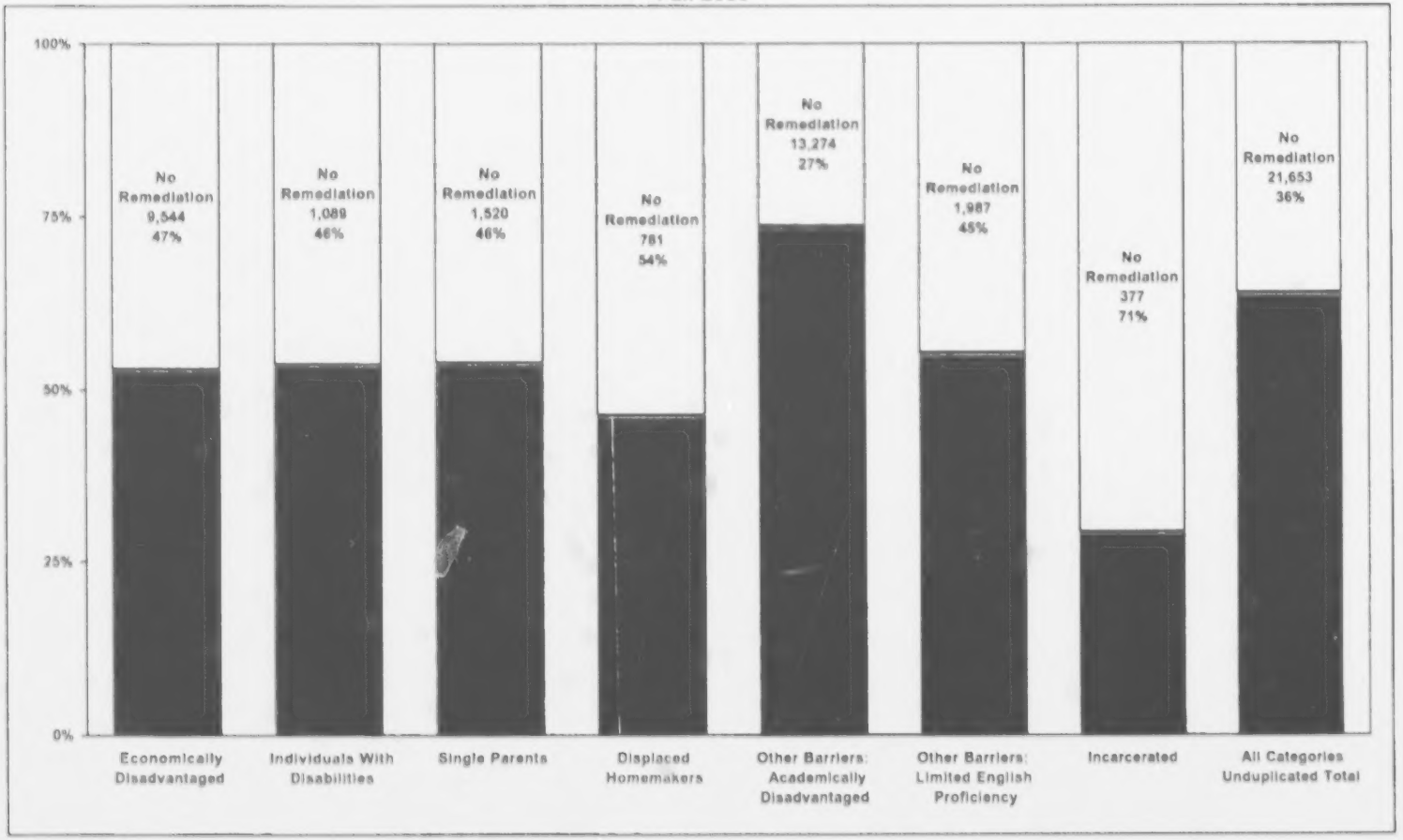
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2000

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,748	2,908	43%	3,840	57%	3,128	1,443	46%	1,685	54%	2,777	1,248	45%	1,529	55%	843	217	26%	626	74%
Kingwood College	1,364	383	28%	981	72%	636	201	32%	435	68%	594	158	27%	436	73%	134	24	18%	110	82%
Montgomery College	1,519	534	35%	985	65%	729	230	32%	499	68%	642	254	40%	388	60%	148	50	34%	98	66%
North Harris College	2,045	1,109	54%	936	46%	736	459	62%	277	38%	962	563	59%	399	41%	347	87	25%	260	75%
Tomball College	1,820	882	48%	938	52%	1,027	553	54%	474	46%	579	273	47%	306	53%	214	56	26%	158	74%
Northeast Texas Community College	650	211	32%	439	68%	352	174	49%	178	51%	127	31	24%	96	76%	171	6	4%	165	96%
Odessa College	1,288	433	34%	855	66%	659	263	40%	396	60%	543	157	29%	386	71%	86	13	15%	73	85%
Panola College	500	173	35%	327	65%	370	148	40%	222	60%	100	23	23%	77	77%	30	2	7%	28	93%
Paris Junior College	1,150	492	43%	658	57%	525	284	54%	241	46%	267	95	36%	172	64%	358	113	32%	245	68%
Ranger College	455	185	41%	270	59%	317	169	53%	148	47%	87	15	17%	72	83%	51	1	2%	50	98%
San Jacinto College District	4,812	2,367	49%	2,445	51%	2,416	1,468	61%	948	39%	1,588	802	51%	786	49%	808	97	12%	711	88%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,288	1,060	46%	1,228	54%	1,122	685	61%	437	39%	727	341	47%	386	53%	439	34	8%	405	92%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,263	620	49%	643	51%	562	351	62%	211	38%	484	232	48%	252	52%	217	37	17%	180	83%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,261	687	54%	574	46%	732	432	59%	300	41%	377	229	61%	148	39%	152	26	17%	126	83%
South Plains College	2,345	306	13%	2,039	87%	1,175	185	16%	990	84%	525	102	19%	423	81%	645	19	3%	626	97%
South Texas Community College	2,846	1,215	43%	1,631	57%	1,628	896	55%	732	45%	1,146	313	27%	833	73%	72	6	8%	66	92%
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,137	484	43%	653	57%	551	322	58%	229	42%	331	144	44%	187	56%	255	18	7%	237	93%
Tarrant County College District	5,930	3,417	58%	2,513	42%	3,027	1,814	60%	1,213	40%	2,160	1,384	64%	776	36%	743	219	29%	524	71%
Northeast Campus	1,898	1,046	55%	852	45%	935	518	55%	417	45%	681	454	67%	227	33%	282	74	26%	208	74%
Northwest Campus	878	563	64%	315	36%	496	321	65%	175	35%	295	206	70%	89	30%	87	36	41%	51	59%
South Campus	1,371	815	59%	556	41%	699	448	64%	251	36%	517	322	62%	195	38%	155	45	29%	110	71%
Southeast Campus	1,783	993	56%	790	44%	897	527	59%	370	41%	667	402	60%	265	40%	219	64	29%	155	71%
Temple College	1,110	218	20%	892	80%	480	148	31%	332	69%	443	59	13%	384	87%	187	11	6%	176	94%
Texarkana College	1,167	164	14%	1,003	86%	556	135	24%	421	76%	419	27	6%	392	94%	192	2	1%	190	99%
Texas Southmost College	1,658	851	51%	807	49%	875	494	56%	381	44%	651	308	47%	343	53%	132	49	37%	83	63%
Texas State Technical College System	3,764	1,554	41%	2,210	59%	2,512	1,242	49%	1,270	51%	748	291	39%	457	61%	504	21	4%	483	96%
Harlingen	1,486	537	36%	949	64%	845	367	43%	478	57%	401	157	39%	244	61%	240	13	5%	227	95%
Marshall	182	109	60%	73	40%	128	81	63%	47	37%	44	28	64%	16	36%	10	0	0%	10	100%
Waco	1,253	641	51%	612	49%	1,086	595	55%	491	45%	121	43	36%	78	64%	46	3	7%	43	93%
West Texas	843	267	32%	576	68%	453	199	44%	254	56%	182	63	35%	119	65%	208	5	2%	203	98%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,289	358	28%	931	72%	708	259	37%	449	63%	456	90	20%	366	80%	125	9	7%	116	93%
Tyler Junior College	2,389	1,185	50%	1,204	50%	1,553	999	64%	554	36%	470	171	36%	299	64%	366	15	4%	351	96%
Vernon College	656	137	21%	519	79%	233	45	19%	188	81%	242	85	35%	157	65%	181	7	4%	174	96%
Victoria College, The	1,137	389	34%	748	66%	663	245	37%	418	63%	364	134	37%	230	63%	110	10	9%	100	91%
Weatherford College	725	289	40%	436	60%	508	227	45%	281	55%	143	59	41%	84	59%	74	3	4%	71	96%
Western Texas College	484	110	23%	374	77%	178	96	54%	82	46%	180	10	6%	170	94%	126	4	3%	122	97%
Wharton County Junior College	1,641	507	31%	1,134	69%	1,079	344	32%	735	68%	483	149	31%	334	69%	79	14	18%	65	82%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,104	44,243	39%	68,861	61%	57,553	26,106	45%	31,447	55%	39,900	15,625	39%	24,275	61%	15,651	2,512	16%	13,139	84%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 2000

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilites			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	3,574	2,349	66%	217	176	81%	473	389	82%	61	55	90%	5,641	5,169	92%	803	751	94%	0	0	N/A	6,683	5,193	78%
Northwest Vista College	796	438	55%	79	60	76%	54	48	89%	14	13	93%	729	671	92%	21	21	100%	0	0	N/A	1,049	672	64%
Palo Alto College	850	515	61%	17	12	71%	96	84	88%	12	11	92%	1,113	946	85%	243	205	84%	0	0	N/A	1,364	951	70%
San Antonio College	1,163	921	79%	111	96	86%	170	133	78%	21	18	86%	2,602	2,419	93%	409	397	97%	0	0	N/A	2,800	2,429	87%
St. Philip's College	765	475	62%	10	8	80%	153	124	81%	14	13	93%	1,197	1,133	95%	130	128	98%	0	0	N/A	1,470	1,141	78%
Alvin Community College	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	22	11	50%	11	3	27%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Amarillo College	350	231	66%	37	25	68%	82	48	59%	59	32	54%	343	267	78%	0	0	N/A	33	4	12%	632	422	67%
Angelina College	39	22	56%	5	2	40%	10	9	90%	1	0	0%	628	484	77%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	647	485	75%
Austin Community College	92	64	70%	124	69	56%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,686	1,304	77%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,773	1,328	75%
Blinn College	187	52	28%	67	26	39%	84	25	30%	0	0	N/A	594	330	56%	0	0	N/A	172	48	28%	908	400	44%
Brazosport College	148	37	25%	19	4	21%	61	13	21%	38	6	16%	285	174	61%	14	4	29%	0	0	N/A	390	178	46%
Central Texas College	158	84	53%	32	21	66%	78	47	60%	174	96	55%	63	30	48%	58	34	59%	44	30	68%	327	185	57%
Cisco Junior College	275	77	28%	14	4	29%	0	0	N/A	64	15	23%	435	190	44%	5	2	40%	0	0	N/A	540	190	35%
Clarendon College	97	16	16%	10	1	10%	17	4	24%	18	3	17%	126	25	20%	34	8	24%	30	5	17%	177	25	14%
Coastal Bend College	0	0	N/A	26	8	31%	143	58	41%	48	20	42%	327	175	54%	0	0	N/A	62	17	27%	388	183	47%
College of the Mainland	139	92	66%	0	0	N/A	93	60	65%	0	0	N/A	531	374	70%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	537	375	70%
Collin County Community College District	188	73	39%	135	58	43%	3	2	67%	74	29	39%	1,132	807	71%	60	23	38%	0	0	N/A	1,306	815	62%
Dallas County Community College District	0	0	N/A	18	7	39%	304	181	60%	109	38	35%	5,942	4,997	84%	1,244	532	43%	0	0	N/A	6,622	5,063	76%
Brookhaven College	0	0	N/A	3	0	0%	44	21	48%	23	4	17%	880	756	86%	238	78	33%	0	0	N/A	1,033	762	74%
Cedar Valley College	0	0	N/A	1	1	100%	70	46	66%	16	12	75%	501	441	88%	65	42	65%	0	0	N/A	522	445	85%
Eastfield College	0	0	N/A	2	0	0%	26	12	46%	10	6	60%	1,020	918	90%	193	101	52%	0	0	N/A	1,113	927	83%
El Centro College	0	0	N/A	2	1	50%	33	28	85%	9	4	44%	593	501	84%	94	41	44%	0	0	N/A	637	502	79%
Mountain View College	0	0	N/A	2	1	50%	49	32	65%	11	3	27%	790	730	92%	124	72	58%	0	0	N/A	849	738	87%
North Lake College	0	0	N/A	1	1	100%	7	3	43%	7	2	29%	817	686	84%	171	78	46%	0	0	N/A	909	699	77%
Richland College	0	0	N/A	7	3	43%	75	39	52%	33	7	21%	1,341	965	72%	359	120	33%	0	0	N/A	1,559	990	64%
Del Mar College	642	436	68%	8	8	100%	185	126	68%	77	54	70%	1,639	1,126	69%	68	6	9%	0	0	N/A	1,720	1,133	66%
El Paso Community College District	129	42	33%	8	2	25%	1	0	0%	0	0	N/A	52	14	27%	47	9	19%	0	0	N/A	173	50	29%
Frank Phillips College	22	6	27%	2	0	0%	8	2	25%	6	0	0%	120	97	81%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	138	97	70%
Galveston College	84	4	5%	17	1	6%	40	0	0%	0	0	N/A	230	8	3%	12	0	0%	0	0	N/A	247	8	3%
Grayson County College	126	53	42%	17	6	35%	36	16	44%	21	8	38%	265	209	79%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	352	218	62%
Hill College	299	129	43%	26	15	58%	45	18	40%	7	3	43%	356	262	74%	11	8	73%	0	0	N/A	529	272	51%
Houston Community College System	1,336	515	39%	40	9	22%	2	1	50%	0	0	N/A	3,970	1,735	44%	715	158	22%	0	0	N/A	4,333	1,760	41%
Howard County Junior College District	261	133	51%	48	24	50%	82	40	49%	15	10	67%	235	198	84%	37	17	46%	3	1	33%	390	241	62%
Howard College	234	114	49%	18	2	11%	75	34	45%	12	7	58%	202	171	85%	13	2	15%	3	1	33%	352	213	61%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	27	19	70%	30	22	73%	7	6	86%	3	3	100%	33	27	82%	24	15	62%	0	0	N/A	38	28	74%
Kilgore College	136	31	23%	22	8	36%	27	6	22%	11	2	18%	612	288	47%	2	2	100%	0	0	N/A	668	289	43%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	41	23	56%	20	10	50%	28	17	61%	7	5	71%	267	222	83%	3	1	33%	0	0	N/A	287	222	77%
Lamar State College - Orange	5	1	20%	1	0	0%	5	4	80%	0	0	N/A	210	185	88%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	214	185	86%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	188	130	69%	0	0	N/A	2	1	50%	0	0	N/A	453	347	77%	0	0	N/A	36	20	56%	487	347	71%
Laredo Community College	711	459	65%	36	27	75%	7	2	29%	6	3	50%	843	575	68%	797	540	68%	0	0	N/A	1,026	629	61%
Lee College	244	100	41%	14	5	36%	23	8	35%	0	0	N/A	781	320	41%	81	29	36%	0	0	N/A	832	335	40%
McLennan Community College	418	243	58%	0	0	N/A	18	10	56%	0	0	N/A	612	321	52%	3	1	33%	0	0	N/A	834	439	53%
Midland College	295	134	45%	6	3	50%	38	17	45%	7	1	14%	597	373	62%	6	6	100%	0	0	N/A	736	375	51%
Navarro College	297	178	60%	1	0	0%	69	34	49%	41	17	41%	1,021	618	61%	1	0	0%	0	0	N/A	1,094	619	57%
North Central Texas College	247	102	41%	52	21	40%	26	11	42%	43	21	49%	552	354	64%	17	13	76%	0	0	N/A	679	360	53%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 2000

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilites			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist.	595	331	56%	456	262	57%	190	107	56%	114	61	54%	2,359	1,807	77%	108	87	81%	0	0	N/A	2,895	2,008	69%
Kingwood College	162	78	48%	75	31	41%	25	9	36%	10	6	60%	338	235	70%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	470	274	58%
Montgomery College	170	111	65%	105	58	55%	39	26	67%	25	14	56%	437	322	74%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	576	375	65%
North Harris College	61	22	36%	102	66	65%	78	42	54%	28	10	36%	884	707	80%	89	73	82%	0	0	N/A	971	735	76%
Tomball College	202	120	59%	174	107	61%	48	30	62%	51	31	61%	700	543	78%	17	12	71%	0	0	N/A	878	624	71%
Northeast Texas Community College	184	93	51%	6	6	100%	6	1	17%	7	5	71%	325	204	63%	26	21	81%	0	0	N/A	383	207	54%
Odessa College	92	40	43%	30	13	43%	49	15	31%	26	7	27%	321	179	56%	15	9	60%	0	0	N/A	341	186	55%
Panola College	281	122	43%	14	5	36%	32	11	34%	19	6	32%	189	171	90%	4	3	75%	0	0	N/A	347	173	50%
Paris Junior College	1	0	0%	40	29	72%	119	63	53%	24	15	62%	756	489	65%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	760	489	64%
Ranger College	168	97	58%	8	6	75%	28	7	25%	38	6	16%	176	153	87%	4	4	100%	0	0	N/A	264	172	65%
San Jacinto College District	783	478	61%	46	20	43%	3	1	33%	0	0	N/A	2,306	1,815	79%	26	12	46%	0	0	N/A	2,607	1,903	73%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	299	178	60%	21	7	33%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,010	786	78%	16	8	50%	0	0	N/A	1,138	824	72%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	300	173	58%	12	5	42%	3	1	33%	0	0	N/A	697	531	76%	9	3	33%	0	0	N/A	797	550	69%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	184	127	69%	13	8	62%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	599	498	83%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	672	529	79%
South Plains College	1,137	96	8%	10	3	30%	70	13	19%	5	1	20%	345	278	81%	2	1	50%	0	0	N/A	1,393	294	21%
South Texas Community College	1,417	968	68%	1	0	0%	2	2	100%	0	0	N/A	1,806	1,215	67%	5	4	80%	0	0	N/A	2,020	1,215	60%
Southwest Texas Junior College	4	3	75%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	201	108	54%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	205	111	54%
Tarrant County College District	1,052	701	67%	56	43	77%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	3,905	3,358	86%	72	71	99%	0	0	N/A	4,195	3,366	80%
Northeast Campus	259	148	57%	18	15	83%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,242	1,027	83%	51	50	98%	0	0	N/A	1,328	1,031	78%
Northwest Campus	197	128	65%	9	7	78%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	623	556	89%	17	17	100%	0	0	N/A	681	556	82%
South Campus	335	242	72%	17	11	65%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	900	803	89%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	982	804	82%
Southeast Campus	261	183	70%	12	10	83%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,140	972	85%	3	3	100%	0	0	N/A	1,204	975	81%
Temple College	15	0	0%	21	7	33%	8	1	12%	2	1	50%	34	18	53%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	59	19	32%
Texarkana College	17	2	12%	35	4	11%	21	3	14%	12	1	8%	341	162	48%	9	2	22%	0	0	N/A	378	163	43%
Texas Southmost College	979	657	67%	35	17	49%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	923	846	92%	16	5	31%	0	0	N/A	1,214	848	70%
Texas State Technical College System	1,734	829	48%	189	125	66%	408	224	55%	93	51	55%	1,648	1,415	86%	9	7	78%	0	0	N/A	2,532	1,499	59%
Harlingen	840	330	39%	3	0	0%	126	49	39%	27	8	30%	613	472	77%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,080	512	47%
Marshall	100	65	65%	14	10	71%	41	29	71%	9	5	56%	119	101	85%	4	4	100%	0	0	N/A	152	109	72%
Waco	661	389	59%	168	114	68%	135	91	67%	35	27	77%	643	593	92%	5	3	60%	0	0	N/A	938	626	67%
West Texas	133	45	34%	4	1	25%	106	55	52%	22	11	50%	273	249	91%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	362	252	70%
Trinity Valley Community College	230	107	47%	17	7	41%	1	0	0%	0	0	N/A	510	358	70%	25	19	76%	49	29	59%	628	358	57%
Tyler Junior College	4	2	50%	44	33	75%	65	47	72%	40	28	70%	1,319	1,160	88%	24	24	100%	0	0	N/A	1,332	1,162	87%
Vernon College	221	49	22%	60	16	27%	68	14	21%	21	2	10%	489	137	28%	5	3	60%	0	0	N/A	527	137	26%
Victoria College, The	193	101	52%	19	15	79%	120	57	48%	102	45	44%	463	369	80%	27	10	37%	0	0	N/A	569	375	66%
Weatherford College	155	80	52%	15	7	47%	11	4	36%	10	4	40%	327	285	87%	0	0	N/A	32	0	0%	434	286	66%
Western Texas College	75	37	49%	145	65	45%	12	6	50%	14	7	50%	140	65	46%	19	8	42%	70	0	0%	231	79	34%
Wharton County Junior College	167	79	47%	73	30	41%	56	25	45%	25	8	32%	519	506	97%	10	3	30%	0	0	N/A	647	506	78%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	20,232	10,688	53%	2,343	1,254	54%	3,281	1,761	54%	1,450	669	46%	49,950	36,676	73%	4,424	2,437	55%	531	154	29%	59,630	37,977	64%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

* Does not include incarcerated students

Section V:

First-Time-In-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Student persistence is an important factor in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Persistence patterns in community and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not included in these data.

- The longitudinal Six-Year Student Tracking Analysis provides information on the cohort of fall full-time First-Time-in-College students. Of the 40,535 students in the fall 1995 cohort, 13 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by the 2000-2001 academic year. Nine percent of the students received associate degrees, 5 percent received certificates, and 73 percent had not received any award by summer 2001.

- Receipt of an associate degree or certificate was more likely for technical students (26 percent) than for academic students (14 percent). However, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic students (17 percent) than for technical students (5 percent).

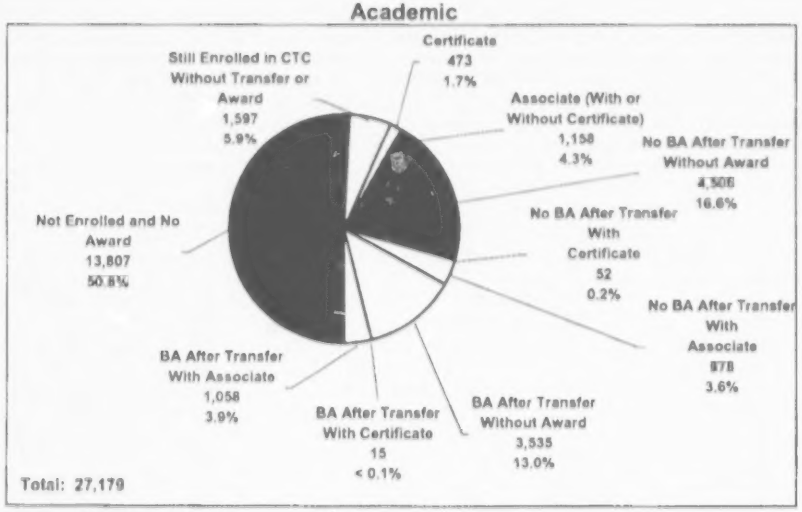
- Of the total cohort, 30 percent had attended public four-year institutions at some point during the six-year period. Transfer to a university was more likely for academic students (37 percent) than for technical students (16 percent), as it was for associate degree recipients (52 percent) than for certificate recipients (7 percent).

- Of the 12,256 students who transferred to public four-year institutions, 43 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by summer 2001.

- For the fall 1995 cohort, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic transfer students (45 percent) than for technical transfer students (33 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was also more likely for transfers with an associate degree (48 percent) than for transfers with a certificate (17 percent).

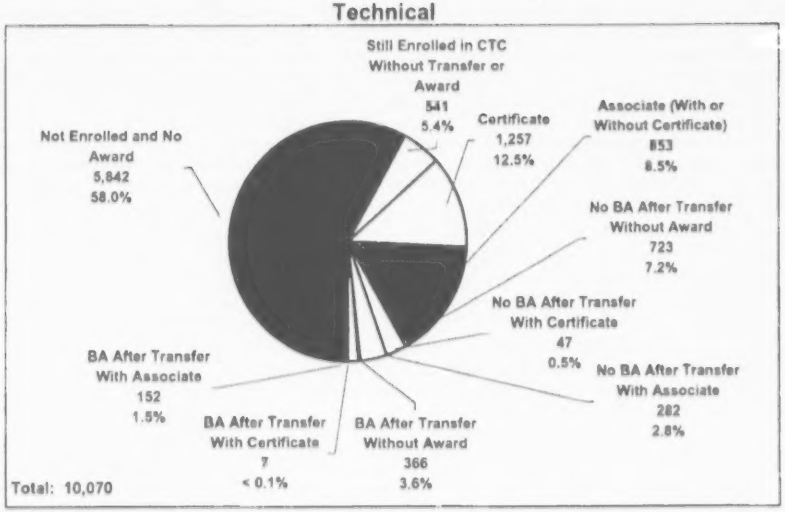
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1995 to Fall 2001)
Fall 1995 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Academic



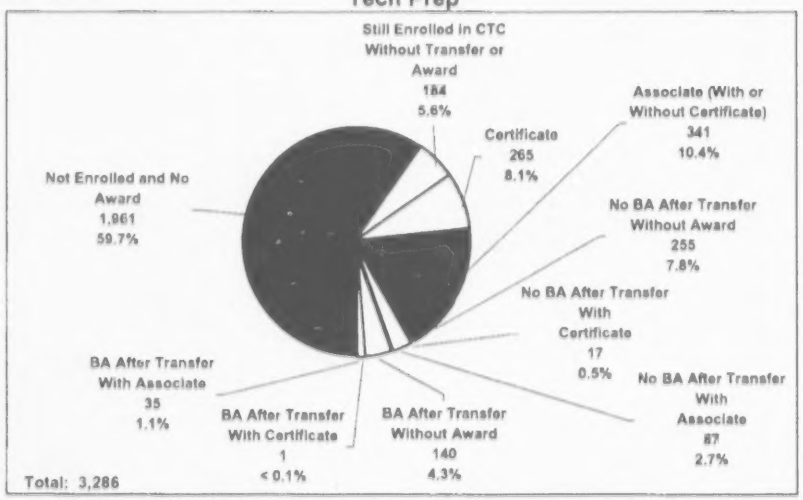
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Technical



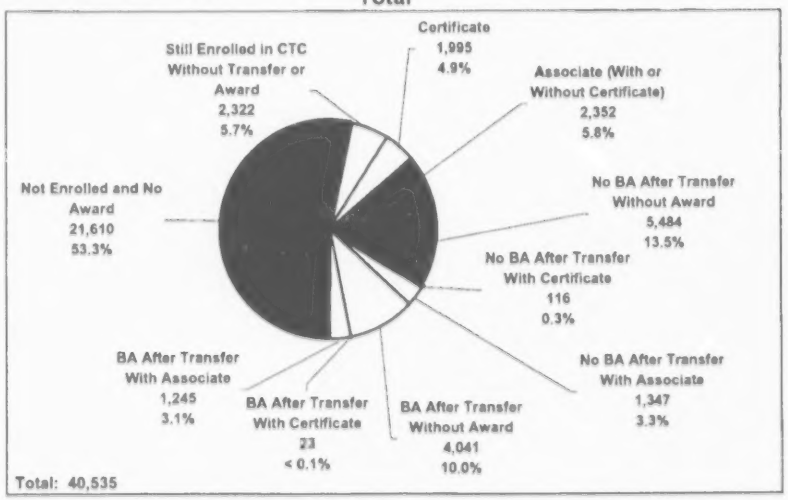
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Tech Prep



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

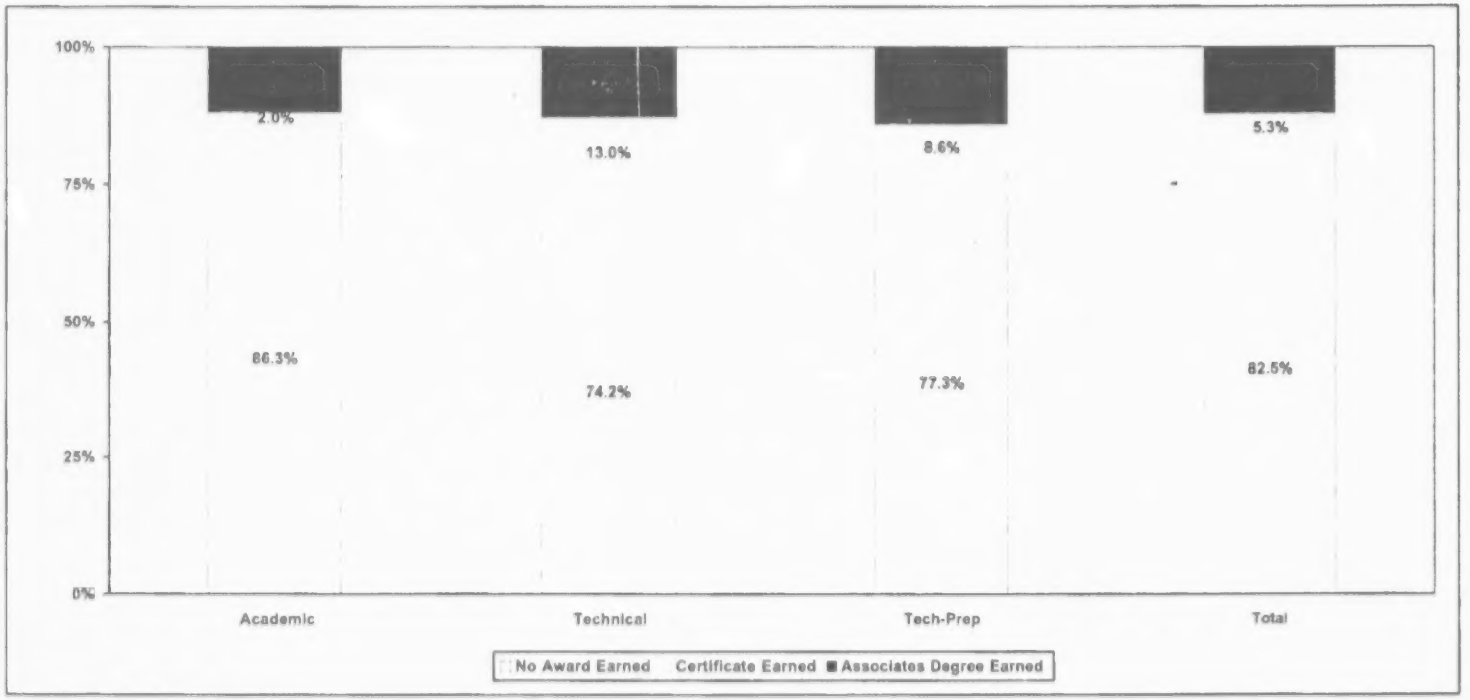
Total



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Six-Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1995)

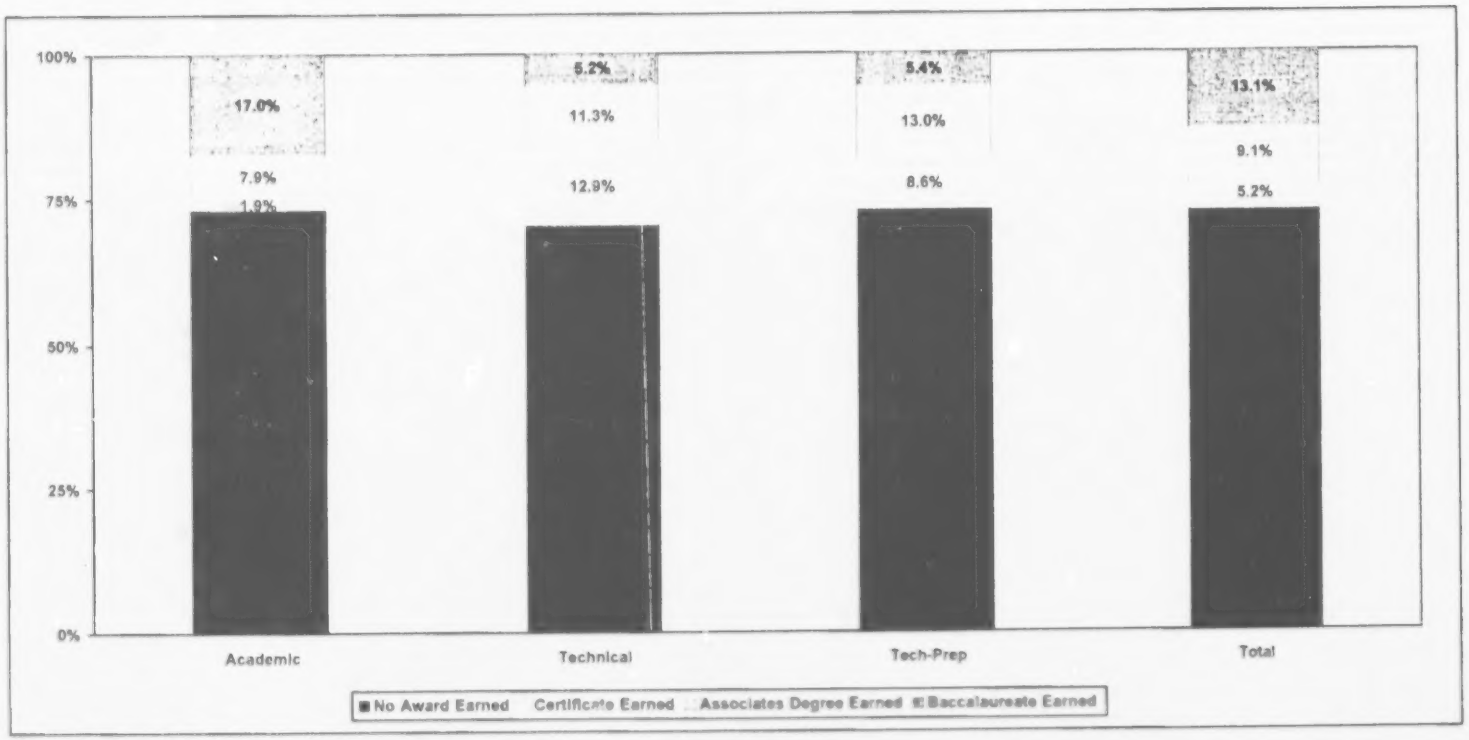


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Associates Degree Earned	3,194	11.8%	1,287	12.8%	463	14.1%	4,944	12.2%
Certificate Earned	540	2.0%	1,311	13.0%	283	8.6%	2,134	5.3%
No Award Earned	23,445	86.3%	7,472	74.2%	2,540	77.3%	33,457	82.5%
Total FTIC	27,179	100.0%	10,070	100.0%	3,286	100.0%	40,535	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associates degree and a certificate, the associates degree was counted.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Six-Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned
Fall 1995 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

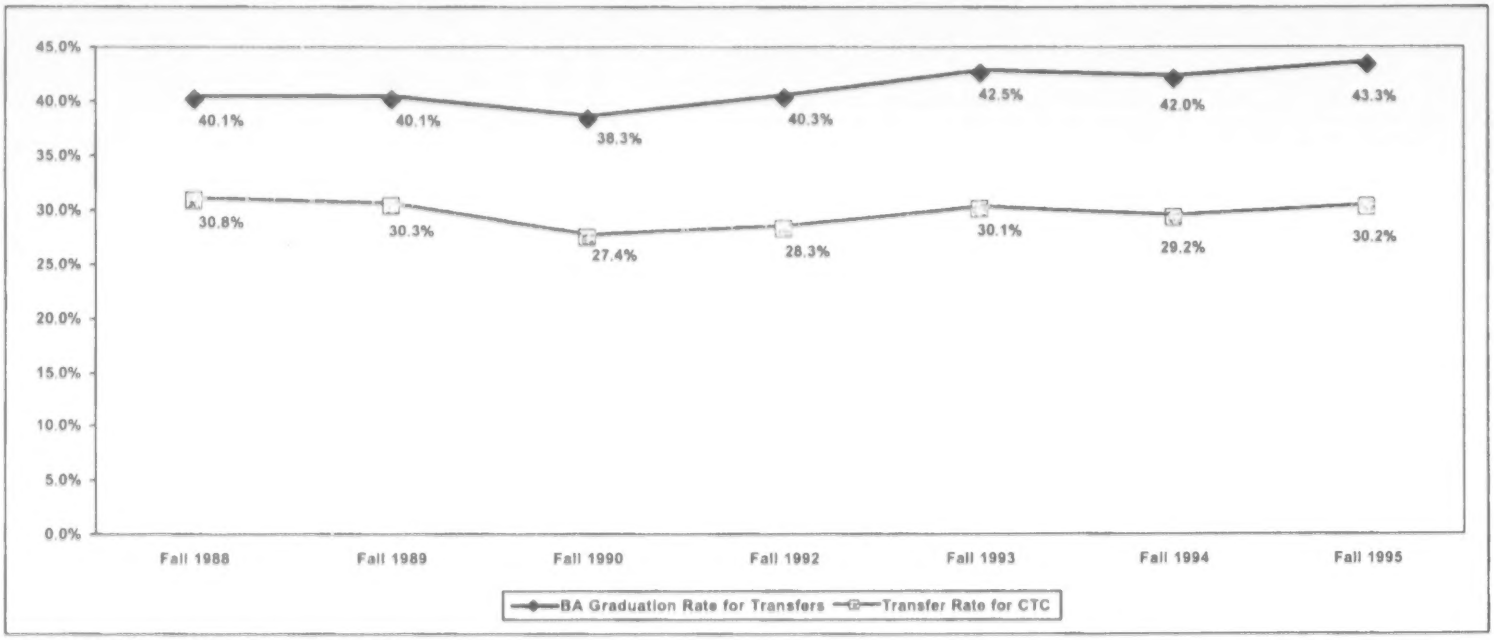
	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Baccalaureate Earned	4,608	17.0%	525	5.2%	176	5.4%	5,309	13.1%
Associates Degree Earned	2,136	7.9%	1,135	11.3%	428	13.0%	3,699	9.1%
Certificate Earned	525	1.9%	1,304	12.9%	282	8.6%	2,111	5.2%
No Award Earned	19,910	73.3%	7,106	70.6%	2,400	73.0%	29,416	72.6%
Total FTIC	27,179	100.0%	10,070	100.0%	3,286	100.0%	40,535	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associate degree and a certificate, the associate degree was counted.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Six-Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students (Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994, Fall 1995)

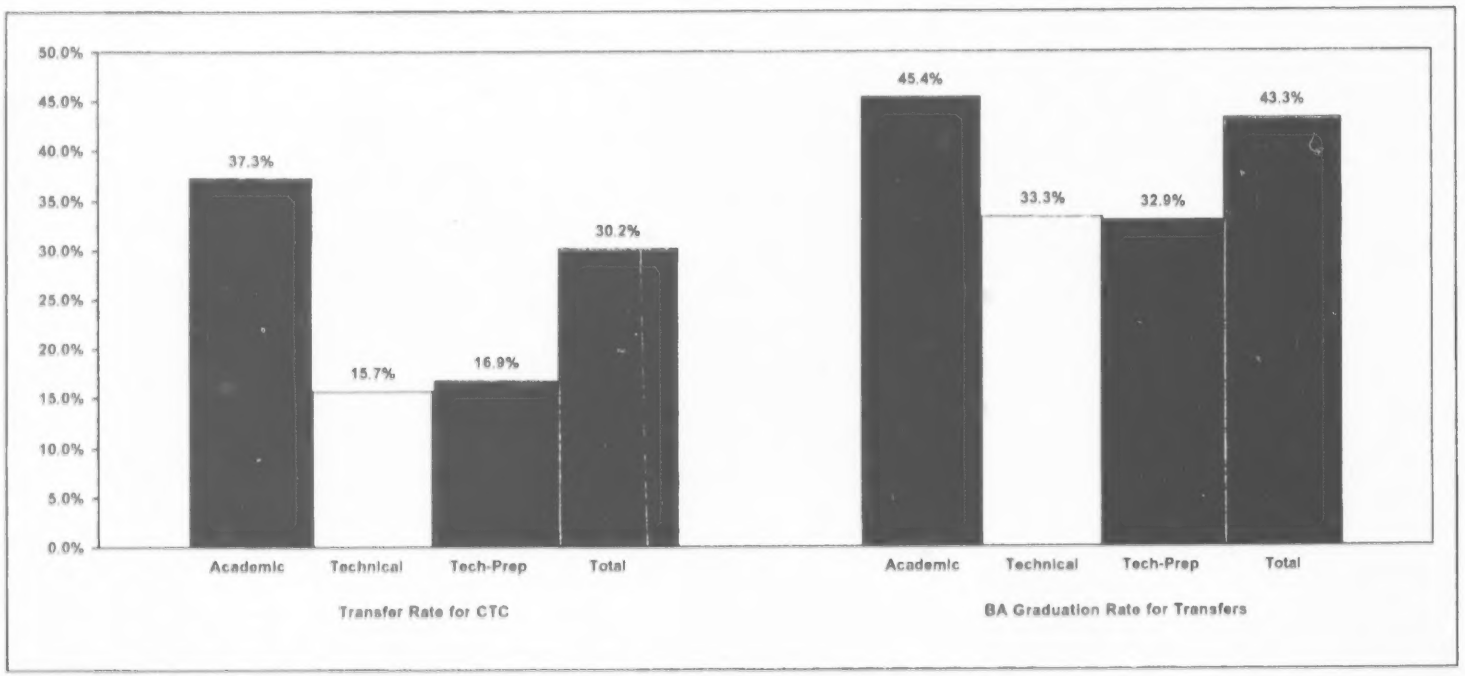


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Fall 1988	%	Fall 1989	%	Fall 1990	%	Fall 1992	%	Fall 1993	%	Fall 1994	%	Fall 1995	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	5,261	40.1%	4,688	40.1%	4,212	38.3%	4,847	40.3%	5,112	42.5%	4,863	42.0%	5,309	43.3%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	13,133	30.8%	11,681	30.3%	11,000	27.4%	12,029	28.3%	12,031	30.1%	11,700	29.2%	12,256	30.2%
Total FTIC	42,585		38,551		40,118		42,437		39,997		40,050		40,535	

Note: Data for Fall 1991 is not available

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Six-Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1995)

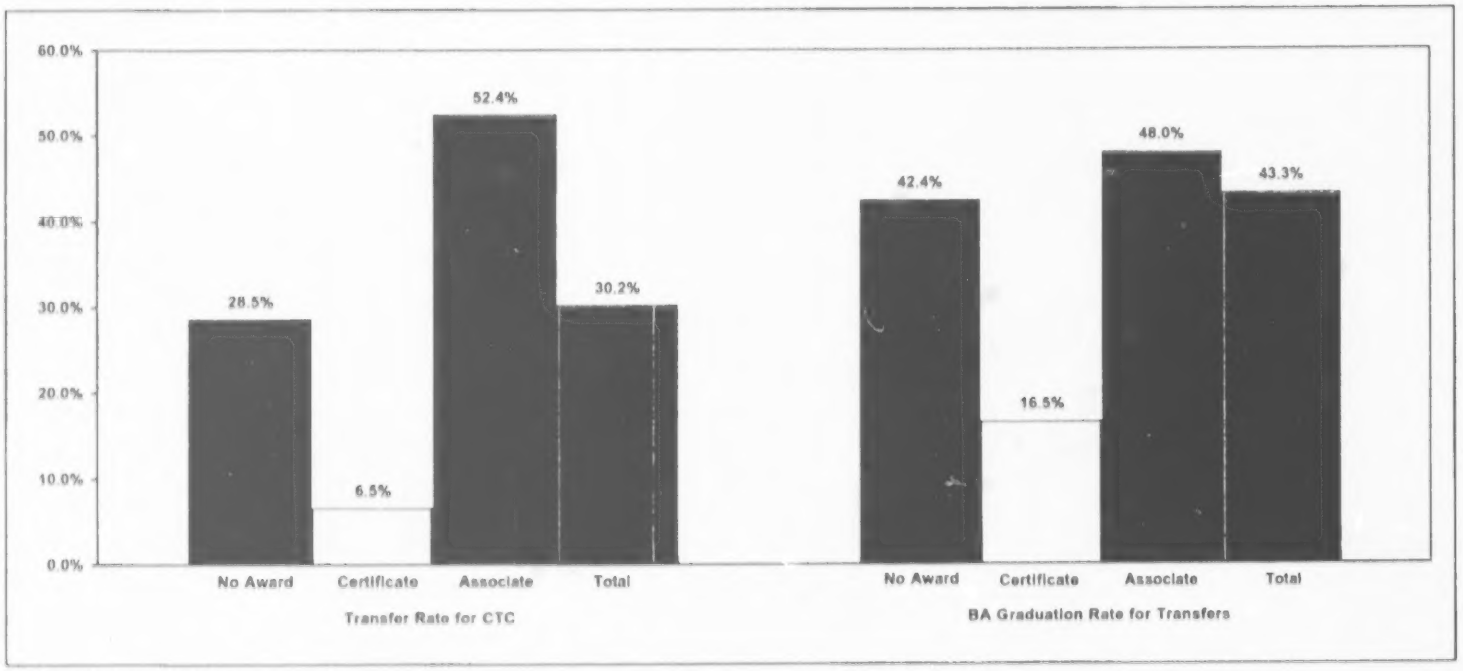


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic	%	Technical	%	Tech-Prep	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,608	45.4%	525	33.3%	176	32.9%	5,309	43.3%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	10,144	37.3%	1,577	15.7%	535	16.9%	12,256	30.2%
Total FTIC	27,179		10,070		3,286		40,535	

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Six-Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned (Fall 1995)



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	No Award	%	Certificate	%	Associate	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,041	42.4%	23	16.5%	1,245	48.0%	5,309	43.3%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,525	28.5%	139	6.5%	2,592	52.4%	12,256	30.2%
Total FTIC	33,457		2,134		4,944		40,535	

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1998 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Institution	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2001	%	Graduated Through Summer 2001	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2001	%	Graduated Through Summer 2001	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2001	%	Graduated Through Summer 2001	%
Alamo Community College District	7,231	2,214	31%	274	4%	5,450	1,908	35%	129	2%	1,781	306	17%	145	8%
Northwest Vista College	184	68	37%	8	4%	180	66	37%	8	4%	4	2	50%	0	0%
Palo Alto College	1,482	550	37%	47	3%	1,337	517	39%	41	3%	145	33	23%	6	4%
San Antonio College	3,810	1,099	29%	100	3%	2,847	921	32%	48	2%	963	178	18%	52	5%
St. Philip's College	1,755	497	28%	119	7%	1,086	404	37%	32	3%	669	93	14%	87	13%
Alvin Community College	655	243	37%	56	9%	419	183	44%	39	9%	236	60	25%	17	7%
Amarillo College	1,397	255	18%	149	11%	633	175	28%	48	8%	764	80	10%	101	13%
Angelina College	1,157	310	27%	102	9%	676	219	32%	36	5%	481	91	19%	66	14%
Austin Community College	8,085	2,819	35%	233	3%	6,208	2,340	38%	118	2%	1,877	479	26%	115	6%
Blinn College	3,666	2,129	58%	343	9%	2,572	1,536	60%	212	8%	1,094	593	54%	131	12%
Brazosport College	576	126	22%	44	8%	257	95	37%	16	6%	319	31	10%	28	9%
Central Texas College	1,266	171	14%	116	9%	489	93	19%	27	6%	777	78	10%	89	11%
Cisco Junior College	952	302	32%	112	12%	785	275	35%	81	10%	167	27	16%	31	19%
Clarendon College	104	32	31%	27	26%	78	25	32%	13	17%	26	7	27%	14	54%
Coastal Bend College	911	336	37%	149	16%	613	272	44%	75	12%	298	64	21%	74	25%
College of the Mainland	1,063	315	30%	104	10%	618	223	36%	55	9%	445	92	21%	49	11%
Collin County Community College District	1,904	614	32%	99	5%	1,110	415	37%	61	5%	794	199	25%	38	5%
Dallas County Community College District	8,212	2,946	36%	328	4%	5,699	2,225	39%	183	3%	2,513	721	29%	145	6%
Brookhaven College	1,297	473	36%	28	2%	1,148	433	38%	16	1%	149	40	27%	12	8%
Cedar Valley College	646	268	41%	28	4%	394	184	47%	15	4%	252	84	33%	13	5%
Eastfield College	1,380	429	31%	75	5%	976	344	35%	54	6%	404	85	21%	21	5%
El Centro College	651	225	35%	27	4%	330	119	36%	5	2%	321	106	33%	22	7%
Mountain View College	1,079	410	38%	25	2%	783	330	42%	22	3%	296	80	27%	3	1%
North Lake College	955	333	35%	58	6%	619	247	40%	15	2%	336	86	26%	43	13%
Richland College	2,204	808	37%	87	4%	1,449	568	39%	56	4%	755	240	32%	31	4%
Del Mar College	2,078	529	25%	122	6%	1,250	430	34%	65	5%	828	99	12%	57	7%
El Paso Community College District	3,087	360	12%	93	3%	1,725	259	15%	44	3%	1,362	101	7%	49	4%
Frank Phillips College	457	215	47%	60	13%	421	206	49%	41	10%	36	9	25%	19	53%
Galveston College	440	194	44%	20	5%	337	169	50%	15	4%	103	25	24%	5	5%
Grayson County College	1,117	316	28%	202	18%	675	259	38%	99	15%	442	57	13%	103	23%
Hill College	1,042	478	46%	92	9%	355	193	54%	34	10%	687	285	41%	58	8%
Houston Community College System	6,095	1,661	27%	312	5%	1,996	547	27%	101	5%	4,099	1,114	27%	211	5%
Howard County Junior College District	695	276	40%	96	14%	267	154	58%	31	12%	428	122	29%	65	15%
Howard College	649	252	39%	88	14%	256	145	57%	30	12%	393	107	27%	58	15%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	46	24	52%	8	17%	11	9	82%	1	9%	35	15	43%	7	20%
Kilgore College	1,215	432	36%	187	15%	803	379	47%	84	10%	412	53	13%	103	25%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	491	128	26%	109	22%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	491	128	26%	109	22%
Lamar State College - Orange	297	94	32%	41	14%	178	54	30%	10	6%	119	40	34%	31	26%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	564	195	35%	82	15%	214	116	54%	23	11%	350	79	23%	59	17%
Laredo Community College	1,279	271	21%	104	8%	639	169	26%	49	8%	640	102	16%	55	9%
Lee College	1,115	233	21%	151	14%	289	111	38%	16	6%	826	122	15%	135	16%
McLennan Community College	1,621	606	37%	158	10%	1,016	447	44%	72	7%	605	159	26%	86	14%
Midland College	1,326	490	37%	98	7%	920	425	46%	53	6%	406	65	16%	45	11%
Navarro College	1,336	618	46%	193	14%	933	492	53%	106	11%	403	126	31%	87	22%
North Central Texas College	1,076	422	39%	80	7%	724	335	46%	42	6%	352	87	25%	38	11%

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1998 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Institution	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2001	%	Graduated Through Summer 2001	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2001	%	Graduated Through Summer 2001	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2001	%	Graduated Through Summer 2001	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,752	1,524	41%	191	5%	2,853	1,254	44%	100	4%	899	270	30%	91	10%
Kingwood College	559	238	43%	40	7%	425	198	47%	15	4%	134	40	30%	25	19%
Montgomery College	723	303	42%	16	2%	593	255	43%	7	1%	130	48	37%	9	7%
North Harris College	1,598	541	34%	103	6%	1,082	406	38%	52	5%	516	135	26%	51	10%
Tomball College	872	442	51%	32	4%	753	395	52%	26	3%	119	47	39%	6	5%
Northeast Texas Community College	670	255	38%	81	12%	468	228	49%	47	10%	202	27	13%	34	17%
Odessa College	1,242	420	34%	62	5%	894	380	43%	24	3%	348	40	11%	38	11%
Panola College	527	196	37%	120	23%	356	171	48%	71	20%	171	25	15%	49	29%
Paris Junior College	960	354	37%	111	12%	626	311	50%	54	9%	334	43	13%	57	17%
Ranger College	385	223	58%	50	13%	334	217	65%	17	5%	51	6	12%	33	65%
San Jacinto College District	4,025	1,625	40%	385	10%	2,207	1,069	48%	178	8%	1,818	556	31%	207	11%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,023	785	39%	200	10%	1,119	508	45%	98	9%	904	277	31%	102	11%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,088	386	35%	110	10%	523	247	47%	38	7%	565	139	25%	72	13%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	914	454	50%	75	8%	565	314	56%	42	7%	349	140	40%	33	9%
South Plains College	2,185	756	35%	154	7%	1,461	638	44%	82	6%	724	118	16%	72	10%
South Texas Community College	2,377	462	19%	238	10%	1,203	335	28%	79	7%	1,174	127	11%	159	14%
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,350	1,332	40%	645	19%	2,606	1,180	45%	441	17%	744	152	20%	204	27%
Tarrant County College District	4,954	1,898	38%	365	7%	3,625	1,423	39%	249	7%	1,329	475	36%	116	9%
Northeast Campus	1,572	569	36%	92	6%	987	366	37%	59	6%	585	203	35%	33	6%
Northwest Campus	778	301	39%	62	8%	551	213	39%	40	7%	227	88	39%	22	10%
South Campus	1,226	405	33%	92	8%	946	329	35%	63	7%	280	76	27%	29	10%
Southeast Campus	1,378	623	45%	119	9%	1,141	515	45%	87	8%	237	108	46%	32	14%
Temple College	955	401	42%	81	8%	675	345	51%	37	5%	280	56	20%	44	16%
Texarkana College	1,055	226	21%	96	9%	882	212	24%	70	8%	173	14	8%	26	15%
Texas Southmost College	1,164	492	42%	65	6%	905	413	46%	28	3%	259	79	31%	37	14%
Texas State Technical College System	3,352	757	23%	983	29%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,352	757	23%	983	29%
Harlingen	1,428	369	26%	337	24%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,428	369	26%	337	24%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Waco	1,396	317	23%	411	29%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,396	317	23%	411	29%
West Texas	528	71	13%	235	45%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	528	71	13%	235	45%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,082	414	38%	146	13%	585	304	52%	76	13%	497	110	22%	70	14%
Tyler Junior College	2,326	919	40%	290	12%	1,684	773	46%	190	11%	642	146	23%	100	16%
Vernon College	584	183	31%	92	16%	186	97	52%	23	12%	398	86	22%	69	17%
Victoria College, The	1,032	364	35%	130	13%	731	322	44%	34	5%	301	42	14%	96	32%
Weatherford College	752	271	36%	114	15%	437	197	45%	48	11%	315	74	23%	66	21%
Western Texas College	474	219	46%	62	13%	437	210	48%	42	10%	37	9	24%	20	54%
Wharton County Junior College	1,533	770	50%	148	10%	1,114	662	59%	74	7%	419	108	26%	74	18%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	101,246	34,391	34%	8,945	9%	62,618	25,470	41%	3,942	6%	38,628	8,921	23%	5,003	13%

Source: CBM001 and CBM009
Note: Graduates include certificates and associate degrees from Community and Technical Colleges

Section VI:

Transfer and Retention

Transfer and Retention

Student retention and transfer are important factors in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Retention and transfer patterns in community and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

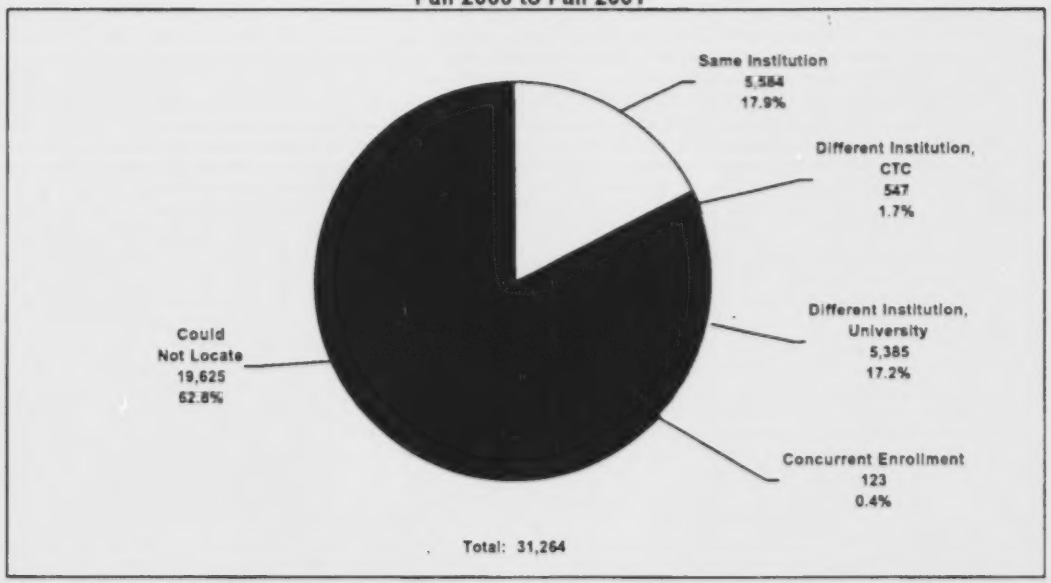
Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not part of these data.

- Retention can be determined by comparing fall enrollment to the subsequent spring enrollment. Of the First-Time-in-College (FTIC) students enrolled during fall 2000, 69 percent re-enrolled the next spring. The FTIC fall-to-spring retention rate for students in academic majors (72 percent) was higher than for that of students in technical majors (65 percent). The rate for females (71 percent) was higher than that of males (67 percent). The rate for Hispanics (70.4 percent) was higher than that of Whites (69 percent), other ethnicities (70.2 percent for Asian, Native American, International, and unknown), and Blacks (64 percent). Finally, the rate was higher for full-time students (78 percent) than for part-time students enrolled at least half-time (64 percent), and part-time students enrolled less than half-time (50 percent).

- Transfer can be determined by comparing fall enrollment to the subsequent fall enrollment, realizing that graduation may influence this measure. Of the students enrolled during fall 2000 and graduated by summer 2001, 18 percent re-enrolled at the same institution during fall 2001; 17 percent transferred to a university; 2 percent transferred to another community or technical college; less than 1 percent concurrently enrolled in a university and a community or technical college; and 63 percent could not be located in Texas public higher education. The percentages for all gender and ethnic groups are similar. However, graduates of academic programs were more likely to transfer to a university (38 percent) than were graduates of technical programs (7 percent). Similarly, it was more likely that graduates could not be located in higher education if they were technical graduates (73 percent) than if they were academic graduates (43 percent).

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Graduates
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001



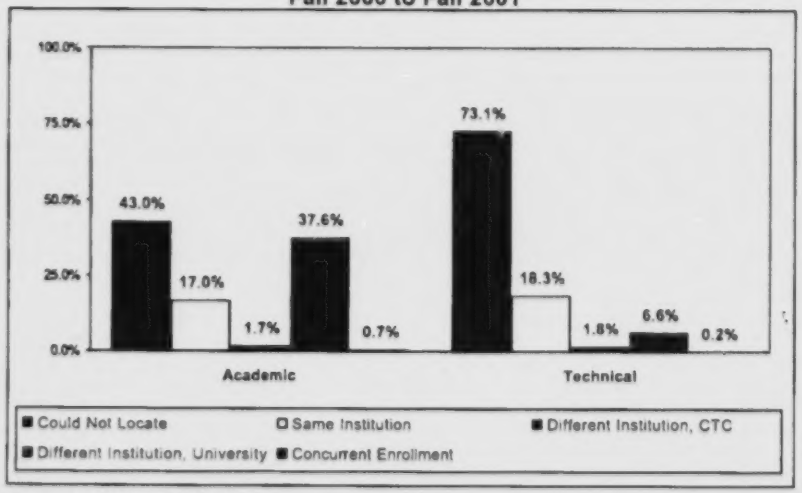
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate	7,462	12,163	11,378	2,386	4,919	889	53	4,597	15,028	19,625
Same Institution	2,223	3,361	2,758	736	1,697	379	14	1,820	3,764	5,584
Different Institution, CTC	204	343	327	78	103	38	1	184	363	547
Different Institution, University	1,853	3,532	3,006	549	1,487	329	14	4,024	1,361	5,385
Concurrent Enrollment	54	69	64	17	29	12	1	76	47	123
Total	11,796	19,468	17,533	3,766	8,235	1,647	83	10,701	20,563	31,264

*Asian, Native American, International

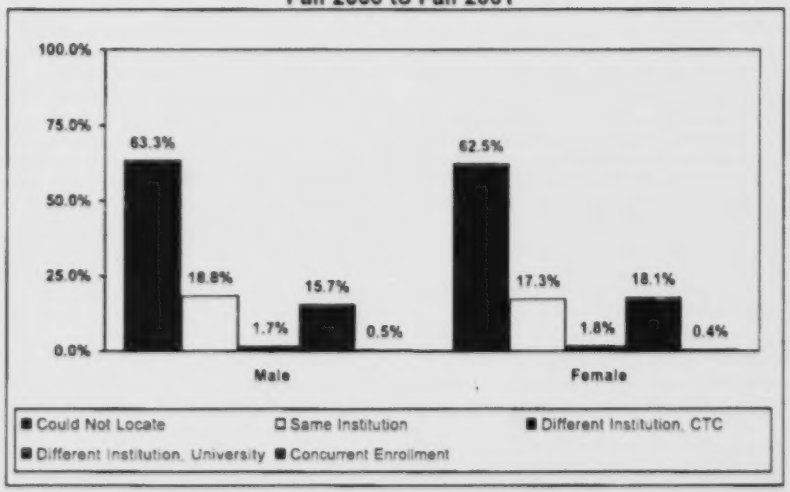
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001



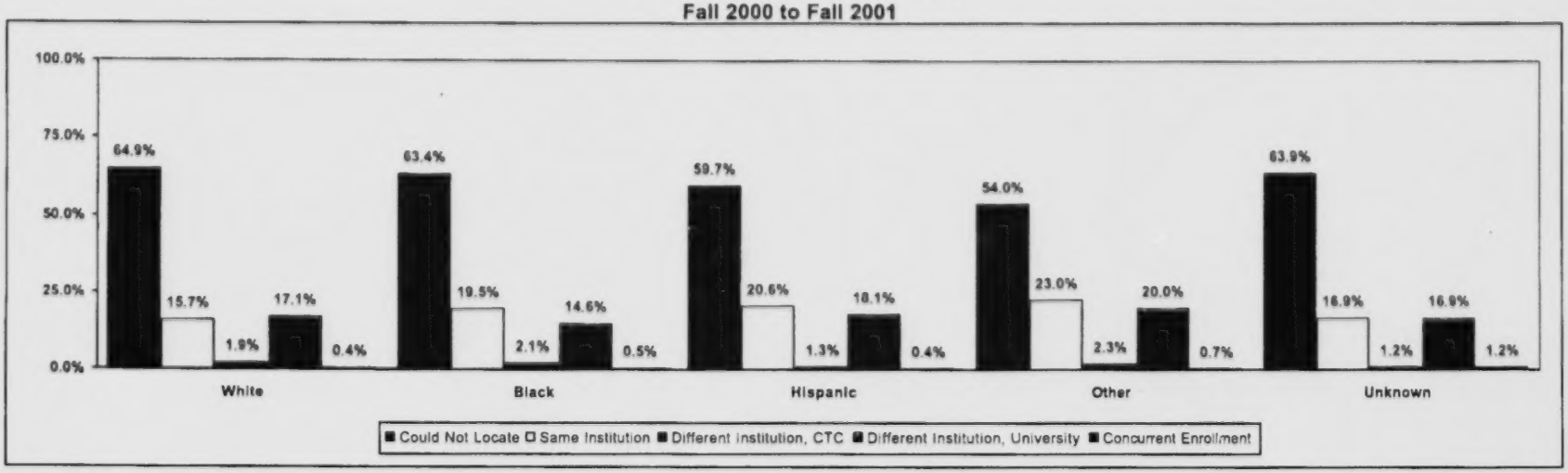
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Graduates by Gender
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Graduates
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
Alamo Community College District	330	18%	33	2%	255	14%	4	0%	1,200	66%	1,822
Northwest Vista College	12	20%	1	2%	18	30%	2	3%	28	46%	61
Palo Alto College	51	20%	2	1%	90	34%	0	0%	119	45%	262
San Antonio College	137	18%	9	1%	102	14%	1	0%	500	67%	749
St. Philip's College	130	17%	21	3%	45	6%	1	0%	553	74%	750
Alvin Community College	49	16%	6	2%	62	20%	2	1%	191	62%	310
Amarillo College	87	11%	6	1%	119	15%	3	0%	578	73%	793
Angelina College	97	24%	0	0%	47	12%	2	1%	257	64%	403
Austin Community College	169	17%	4	0%	130	13%	1	0%	675	69%	979
Blinn College	63	13%	5	1%	170	34%	6	1%	260	52%	504
Brazosport College	76	31%	3	1%	22	9%	1	0%	146	59%	248
Central Texas College	122	22%	3	1%	41	7%	1	0%	384	70%	551
Cisco Junior College	33	13%	4	2%	51	20%	0	0%	166	65%	254
Clarendon College	7	9%	5	6%	26	32%	1	1%	43	52%	82
Coastal Bend College	37	10%	4	1%	60	17%	1	0%	260	72%	362
College of the Mainland	44	17%	9	4%	56	22%	2	1%	142	56%	253
Collin County Community College District	163	24%	6	1%	137	21%	2	0%	361	54%	669
Dallas County Community College District	398	20%	75	4%	390	20%	26	1%	1,075	55%	1,964
Brookhaven College	48	21%	7	3%	50	22%	4	2%	121	53%	230
Cedar Valley College	50	30%	4	2%	18	11%	2	1%	94	56%	168
Eastfield College	89	24%	17	5%	77	21%	4	1%	189	50%	376
El Centro College	33	9%	21	6%	24	7%	4	1%	276	77%	358
Mountain View College	31	20%	9	6%	43	27%	1	1%	75	47%	159
North Lake College	28	15%	7	4%	49	27%	1	1%	99	54%	184
Richland College	119	24%	10	2%	129	26%	10	2%	221	45%	489
Del Mar College	148	18%	2	0%	153	19%	0	0%	502	62%	805
El Paso Community College District	189	19%	2	0%	195	20%	0	0%	596	61%	982
Frank Phillips College	11	9%	6	5%	29	23%	0	0%	82	64%	128
Galveston College	18	10%	5	3%	31	17%	0	0%	132	71%	186
Grayson County College	77	18%	2	1%	67	16%	0	0%	284	66%	430
Hill College	34	18%	5	3%	18	9%	1	1%	133	70%	191
Houston Community College System	391	22%	10	1%	440	25%	7	0%	918	52%	1,766
Howard County Junior College District	31	12%	5	2%	52	20%	1	0%	167	65%	256
Howard College	27	12%	4	2%	50	22%	1	0%	150	65%	232
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4	17%	1	4%	2	8%	0	0%	17	71%	24
Kilgore College	35	9%	2	1%	65	17%	1	0%	278	73%	381
Lamar - Institute of Technology	19	4%	5	1%	39	9%	0	0%	391	86%	454
Lamar State College - Orange	40	21%	1	1%	15	8%	0	0%	138	71%	194
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	47	15%	6	2%	59	19%	1	0%	196	63%	309
Laredo Community College	168	29%	4	1%	146	25%	0	0%	262	45%	580
Lee College	235	30%	5	1%	38	5%	0	0%	513	65%	791
McLennan Community College	87	18%	10	2%	55	12%	1	0%	325	68%	478
Midland College	63	17%	7	2%	59	16%	0	0%	239	65%	368
Navarro College	40	16%	4	2%	68	27%	1	0%	144	56%	257
North Central Texas College	54	14%	2	1%	80	21%	1	0%	245	64%	382

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

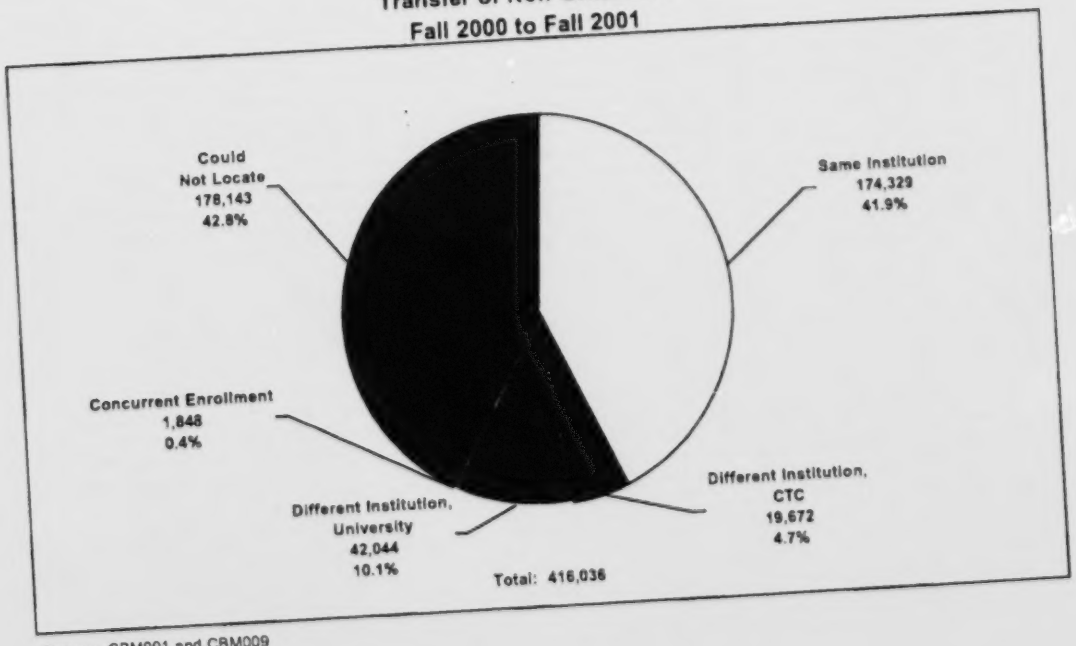
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Graduates
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	264	21%	42	3%	191	15%	7	1%	741	60%	1,245
Kingwood College	49	20%	12	5%	35	14%	0	0%	149	61%	245
Montgomery College	30	18%	5	3%	29	17%	1	1%	102	61%	167
North Harris College	147	24%	20	3%	87	14%	3	1%	364	59%	621
Tomball College	38	18%	5	2%	40	19%	3	1%	126	59%	212
Northeast Texas Community College	34	17%	2	1%	53	27%	1	1%	110	55%	200
Odessa College	56	18%	2	1%	37	12%	0	0%	223	70%	318
Panola College	27	11%	4	2%	56	23%	1	0%	160	65%	248
Paris Junior College	55	20%	7	3%	66	24%	0	0%	150	54%	278
Ranger College	11	10%	3	3%	18	17%	0	0%	77	71%	109
San Jacinto College District	393	22%	81	5%	337	19%	18	1%	971	54%	1,800
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	203	21%	36	4%	221	23%	10	1%	504	52%	974
San Jacinto College - North Campus	107	27%	23	6%	56	14%	5	1%	213	53%	404
San Jacinto College - South Campus	83	20%	22	5%	60	14%	3	1%	254	60%	422
South Plains College	44	9%	1	0%	92	18%	0	0%	373	73%	510
South Texas Community College	128	20%	0	0%	146	23%	1	0%	368	57%	643
Southwest Texas Junior College	90	29%	3	1%	80	26%	0	0%	133	44%	306
Tarrant County College District	305	17%	62	3%	415	23%	22	1%	1,031	56%	1,835
Northeast Campus	101	17%	13	2%	149	24%	4	1%	344	56%	611
Northwest Campus	43	15%	13	5%	57	20%	9	3%	163	57%	285
South Campus	81	15%	18	3%	88	17%	2	0%	345	65%	534
Southeast Campus	80	20%	18	4%	121	30%	7	2%	179	44%	405
Temple College	53	16%	7	2%	39	12%	1	0%	240	71%	340
Texarkana College	47	20%	2	1%	40	17%	0	0%	142	62%	231
Texas Southmost College	107	26%	3	1%	106	26%	0	0%	193	47%	409
Texas State Technical College System	134	8%	40	2%	17	1%	1	0%	1,547	89%	1,739
Harlingen	47	11%	4	1%	3	1%	1	0%	391	88%	446
Marshall	2	2%	1	1%	2	2%	0	0%	106	96%	111
Waco	56	7%	20	3%	8	1%	0	0%	698	89%	782
West Texas	29	7%	15	4%	4	1%	0	0%	352	88%	400
Trinity Valley Community College	134	20%	17	3%	126	19%	2	0%	402	59%	681
Tyler Junior College	94	14%	7	1%	176	26%	1	0%	399	59%	677
Vernon College	37	11%	2	1%	45	14%	0	0%	245	75%	329
Victoria College, The	67	17%	2	1%	27	7%	0	0%	299	76%	395
Weatherford College	47	16%	6	2%	67	23%	0	0%	166	58%	286
Western Texas College	44	29%	2	1%	17	11%	2	1%	87	57%	152
Wharton County Junior College	51	13%	6	2%	59	15%	0	0%	285	71%	401
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,584	18%	547	2%	5,385	17%	123	0%	19,625	63%	31,264

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Non-Graduates
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001

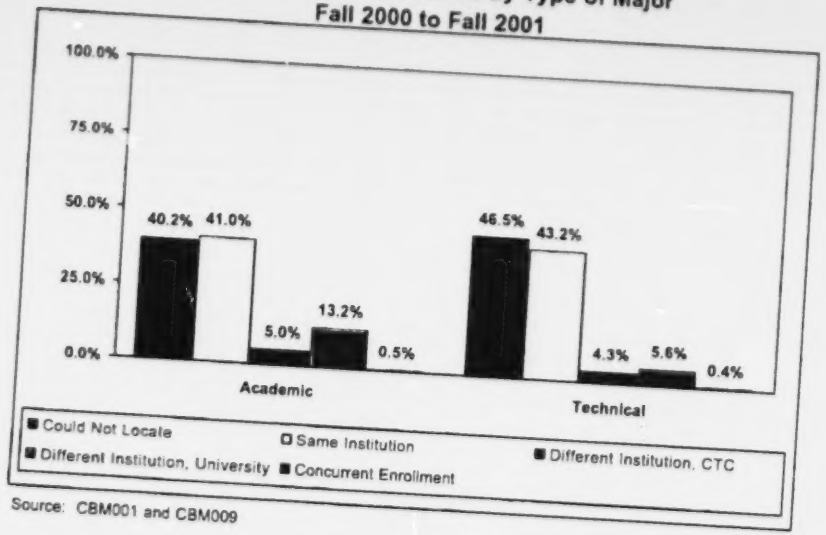


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate	79,420	98,723	92,948	22,712	50,438	11,058	987	98,533	79,610	178,143
Same Institution	71,569	102,760	86,800	17,550	56,826	12,214	939	100,434	73,895	174,329
Different Institution, CTC	8,607	11,065	11,937	2,123	4,335	1,163	114	12,233	7,439	19,672
Different Institution, University	18,018	24,026	26,052	3,077	9,160	3,480	275	32,428	9,616	42,044
Concurrent Enrollment	740	1,108	1,122	181	288	238	19	1,229	619	1,848
Total	178,354	237,682	218,859	45,643	121,047	28,153	2,334	244,857	171,179	416,036

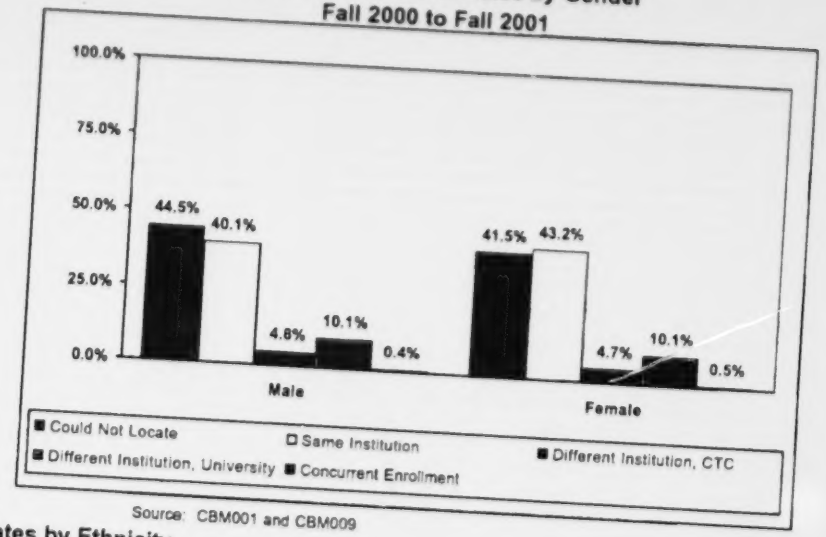
*Asian, Native American, International

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001



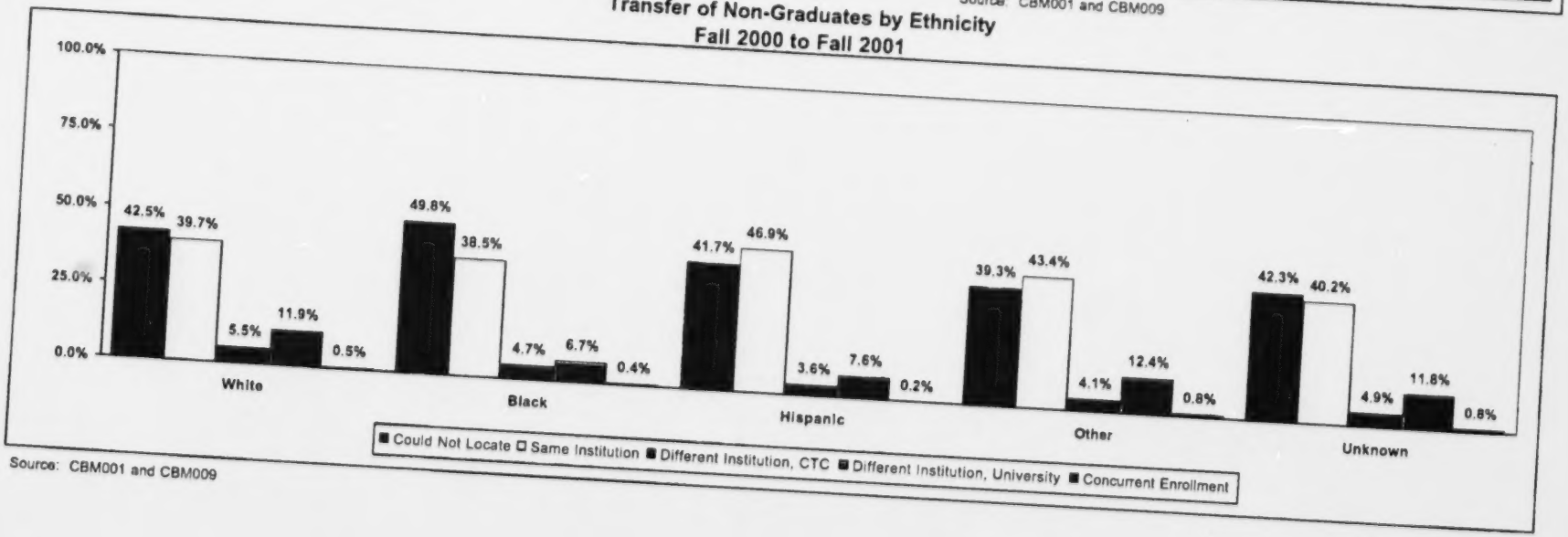
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Non-Graduates
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
Alamo Community College District	15,803	42%	1,800	5%	3,382	9%	95	0%	16,296	44%	37,376
Northwest Vista College	1,596	40%	289	7%	545	14%	23	1%	1,540	39%	3,993
Palo Alto College	2,645	43%	367	6%	572	9%	21	0%	2,503	41%	6,108
San Antonio College	8,515	43%	762	4%	1,873	10%	35	0%	8,554	43%	19,739
St. Philip's College	3,047	40%	382	5%	392	5%	16	0%	3,699	49%	7,536
Alvin Community College	1,354	42%	211	7%	272	8%	25	1%	1,359	42%	3,221
Amarillo College	3,507	48%	117	2%	600	8%	2	0%	3,140	43%	7,366
Angelina College	1,670	42%	132	3%	539	14%	8	0%	1,623	41%	3,972
Austin Community College	9,907	40%	568	2%	3,138	13%	47	0%	11,214	45%	24,874
Blinn College	4,288	38%	888	8%	2,796	25%	60	1%	3,381	30%	11,413
Brazosport College	1,536	43%	138	4%	357	10%	5	0%	1,571	44%	3,607
Central Texas College	2,193	36%	143	2%	367	6%	6	0%	3,390	56%	6,099
Cisco Junior College	848	36%	124	5%	172	7%	6	0%	1,235	52%	2,385
Clarendon College	272	30%	85	9%	137	15%	2	0%	411	45%	907
Coastal Bend College	1,113	42%	121	5%	282	11%	6	0%	1,134	43%	2,656
College of the Mainland	1,223	42%	166	6%	232	8%	8	0%	1,270	44%	2,899
Collin County Community College District	5,008	42%	372	3%	1,183	10%	32	0%	5,224	44%	11,819
Dallas County Community College District	16,629	38%	3,256	7%	3,335	8%	432	1%	20,523	46%	44,175
Brookhaven College	2,782	37%	607	8%	604	8%	87	1%	3,377	45%	7,457
Cedar Valley College	833	32%	235	9%	173	7%	29	1%	1,361	52%	2,631
Eastfield College	2,792	38%	520	7%	434	6%	62	1%	3,458	48%	7,266
El Centro College	1,485	37%	352	9%	138	4%	46	1%	1,966	49%	3,987
Mountain View College	1,887	39%	305	6%	331	7%	44	1%	2,222	46%	4,789
North Lake College	2,238	34%	491	8%	623	10%	63	1%	3,163	48%	6,578
Richland College	4,612	40%	746	7%	1,032	9%	101	1%	4,976	43%	11,467
Del Mar College	4,311	49%	175	2%	682	8%	8	0%	3,639	41%	8,815
El Paso Community College District	8,458	51%	74	0%	1,263	8%	10	0%	6,797	41%	16,602
Frank Phillips College	337	33%	73	7%	158	15%	1	0%	456	45%	1,025
Galveston College	879	43%	111	5%	214	10%	11	1%	844	41%	2,059
Grayson County College	1,251	45%	104	4%	213	8%	11	0%	1,234	44%	2,813
Hill College	766	33%	195	8%	313	14%	4	0%	1,037	45%	2,315
Houston Community College System	12,789	40%	776	2%	3,434	11%	90	0%	14,650	46%	31,739
Howard County Junior College District	858	39%	141	6%	267	12%	3	0%	947	43%	2,216
Howard College	810	39%	135	6%	267	13%	3	0%	890	42%	2,105
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	48	43%	6	5%	0	0%	0	0%	57	51%	111
Kilgore College	1,507	43%	180	5%	310	9%	10	0%	1,484	43%	3,491
Lamar - Institute of Technology	990	52%	53	3%	66	4%	2	0%	784	41%	1,895
Lamar State College - Orange	676	39%	80	5%	234	13%	8	1%	747	43%	1,745
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	930	42%	97	4%	251	11%	8	0%	913	42%	2,199
Laredo Community College	3,636	54%	135	2%	529	8%	2	0%	2,402	36%	6,704
Lee College	2,383	44%	188	4%	262	5%	18	0%	2,526	47%	5,377
McLennan Community College	2,384	46%	287	6%	333	6%	14	0%	2,225	42%	5,243
Midland College	1,983	44%	137	3%	530	12%	11	0%	1,812	41%	4,473
Navarro College	1,476	40%	269	7%	491	13%	22	1%	1,474	40%	3,732
North Central Texas College	1,747	40%	210	5%	649	15%	20	1%	1,786	41%	4,412

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Non-Graduates
Fall 2000 to Fall 2001

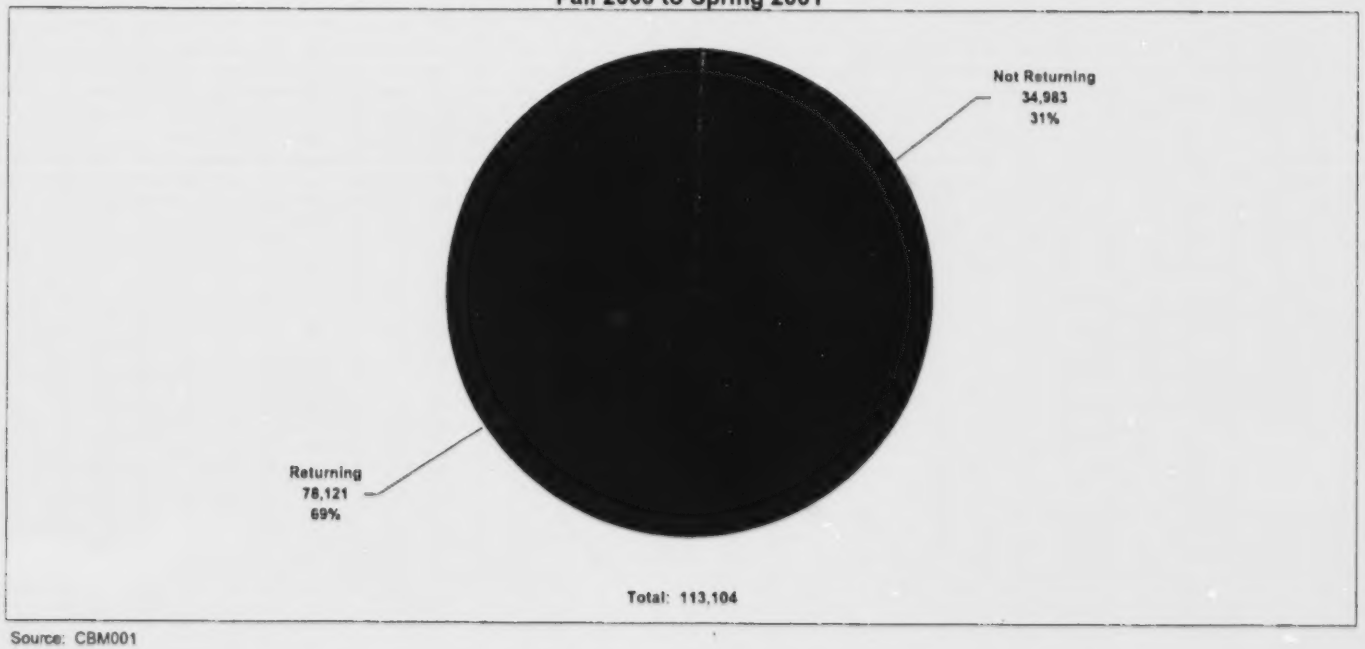
Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,037	38%	1,832	8%	2,602	11%	297	1%	9,891	42%	23,659
Kingwood College	1,617	37%	383	9%	509	12%	69	2%	1,745	40%	4,323
Montgomery College	1,918	37%	332	6%	706	14%	70	1%	2,123	41%	5,149
North Harris College	3,370	40%	610	7%	716	8%	88	1%	3,713	44%	8,497
Tomball College	2,132	38%	507	9%	671	12%	70	1%	2,310	41%	5,690
Northeast Texas Community College	726	41%	76	4%	160	9%	8	0%	820	46%	1,790
Odessa College	1,822	43%	113	3%	484	11%	8	0%	1,823	43%	4,250
Panola College	485	41%	74	6%	133	11%	8	1%	473	40%	1,173
Paris Junior College	957	36%	132	5%	435	16%	11	0%	1,123	42%	2,658
Ranger College	168	23%	81	11%	149	20%	4	1%	336	46%	738
San Jacinto College District	8,823	44%	1,640	8%	1,602	8%	156	1%	7,970	39%	20,191
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,420	45%	709	7%	808	8%	69	1%	3,836	39%	9,842
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,020	45%	317	7%	267	6%	32	1%	1,897	42%	4,533
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,383	41%	614	11%	527	9%	55	1%	2,237	39%	5,816
South Plains College	2,849	41%	177	3%	1,059	15%	10	0%	2,827	41%	6,922
South Texas Community College	4,998	47%	142	1%	1,403	13%	11	0%	3,986	38%	10,540
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,505	44%	103	3%	422	12%	2	0%	1,377	40%	3,409
Tarrant County College District	9,942	38%	1,982	8%	2,263	9%	215	1%	11,629	45%	26,031
Northeast Campus	3,370	39%	528	6%	744	9%	69	1%	3,993	46%	8,704
Northwest Campus	1,456	37%	355	9%	237	6%	40	1%	1,825	47%	3,913
South Campus	2,432	37%	547	8%	467	7%	56	1%	3,025	46%	6,527
Southeast Campus	2,684	39%	552	8%	815	12%	50	1%	2,786	41%	6,887
Temple College	1,296	43%	163	5%	290	10%	9	0%	1,282	42%	3,040
Texarkana College	1,423	45%	47	2%	296	9%	2	0%	1,395	44%	3,163
Texas Southmost College	3,725	55%	121	2%	738	11%	9	0%	2,243	33%	6,836
Texas State Technical College System	3,376	45%	395	5%	198	3%	34	0%	3,526	47%	7,529
Harlingen	1,155	41%	148	5%	143	5%	22	1%	1,352	48%	2,820
Marshall	197	49%	18	5%	1	0%	1	0%	183	46%	400
Waco	1,582	50%	182	6%	19	1%	10	0%	1,353	43%	3,146
West Texas	442	38%	47	4%	35	3%	1	0%	638	55%	1,163
Trinity Valley Community College	1,664	43%	188	5%	312	8%	10	0%	1,711	44%	3,885
Tyler Junior College	3,402	45%	334	4%	745	10%	18	0%	3,064	41%	7,563
Vernon College	648	37%	46	3%	263	15%	2	0%	807	46%	1,766
Victoria College, The	1,671	46%	149	4%	454	13%	9	0%	1,337	37%	3,620
Weatherford College	942	38%	148	6%	315	13%	14	1%	1,036	42%	2,455
Western Texas College	385	38%	63	6%	149	15%	0	0%	427	42%	1,024
Wharton County Junior College	1,773	43%	260	6%	581	14%	24	1%	1,532	37%	4,170
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	174,329	42%	19,672	5%	42,044	10%	1,848	0%	178,143	43%	416,036

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Retention
Fall 2000 to Spring 2001



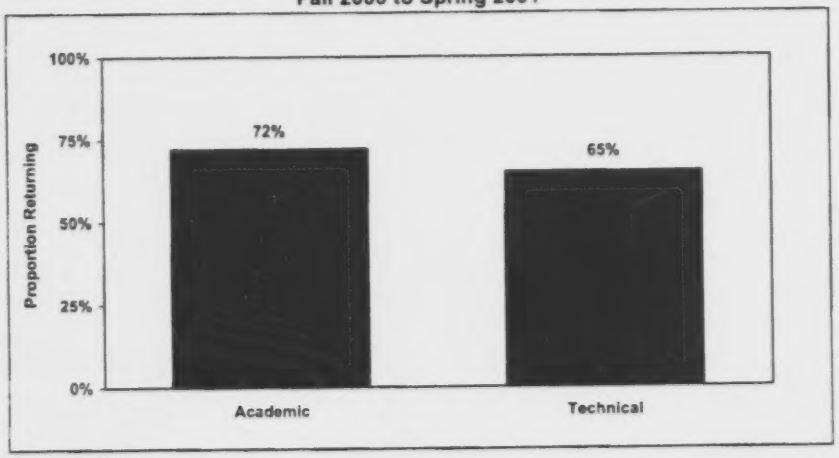
Source: CBM001

	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Full-Time (12+ SCH)	Part-Time (6-11 SCH)	Part-Time (1-5 SCH)
Fall 1999	113,104	51,661	61,443	62,263	11,973	30,800	6,975	1,093	69,173	43,931	57,553	39,900	15,651
Spring 2000	78,121	34,602	43,519	43,137	7,645	21,676	4,931	732	49,569	28,552	44,837	25,531	7,753
Percent	69%	67%	71%	69%	64%	70%	71%	67%	72%	65%	78%	64%	50%

*Asian, Native American, International

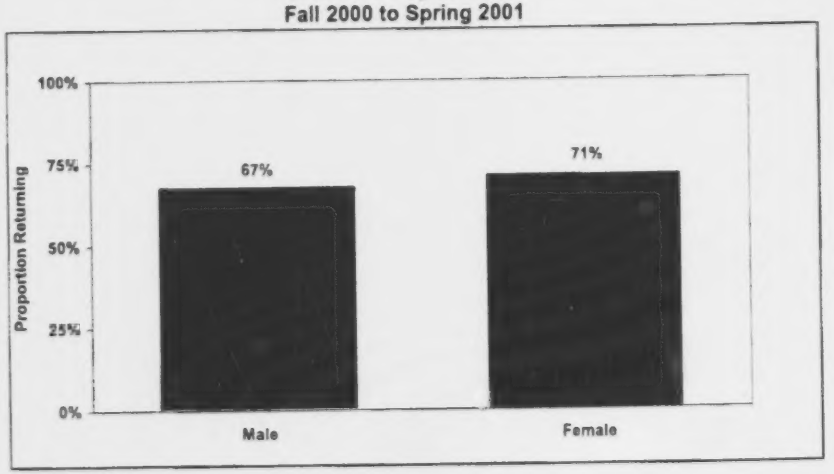
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students
Retention by Type of Major
Fall 2000 to Spring 2001



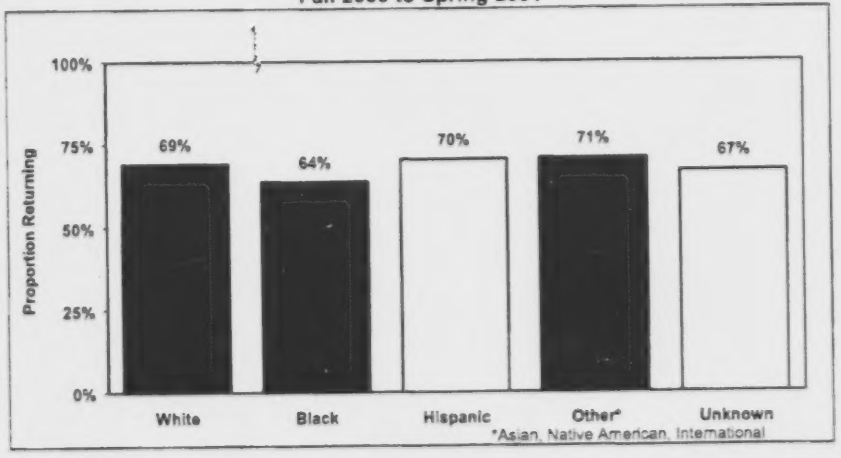
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Gender
Fall 2000 to Spring 2001



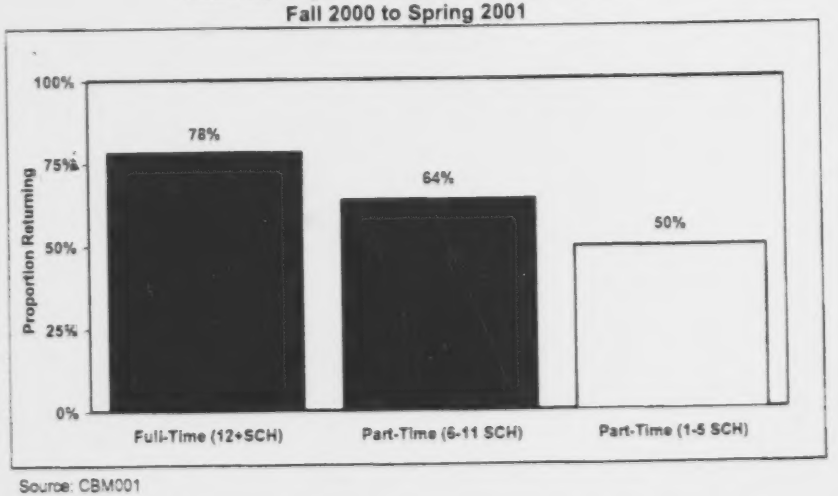
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Ethnicity
Fall 2000 to Spring 2001



Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2000 to Spring 2001



Source: CBM001

Section VII:

Contact Hours/ Semester Credit Hours

Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Community and technical colleges receive state appropriations through a funding formula based upon contact hours. Technical and continuing education programs that train students for the workforce are state-funded. Developmental education is also state-funded.

Community colleges may provide courses within their assigned service areas, which often are larger than their taxing districts (out-of-district courses are outside of the taxing district). Students pay differential tuition based upon their legal residence (out-of-district tuition is paid by students outside of the taxing district).

- During academic year 2000-2001, 33 percent of all contact hours were paid for by out-of-district tuition, but only 16 percent of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seventy-two percent of the contact hours paid for by out-of-district tuition were taught in-district.

- At 11 of the community and technical colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Nine of the colleges taught more than 12 percent of all contact hours at a correctional institution. Three of the colleges taught more than 17 percent of all contact hours at a military base or other educational institution. Sixteen of the colleges taught more than 4 percent of all contact hours via instructional telecommunications.

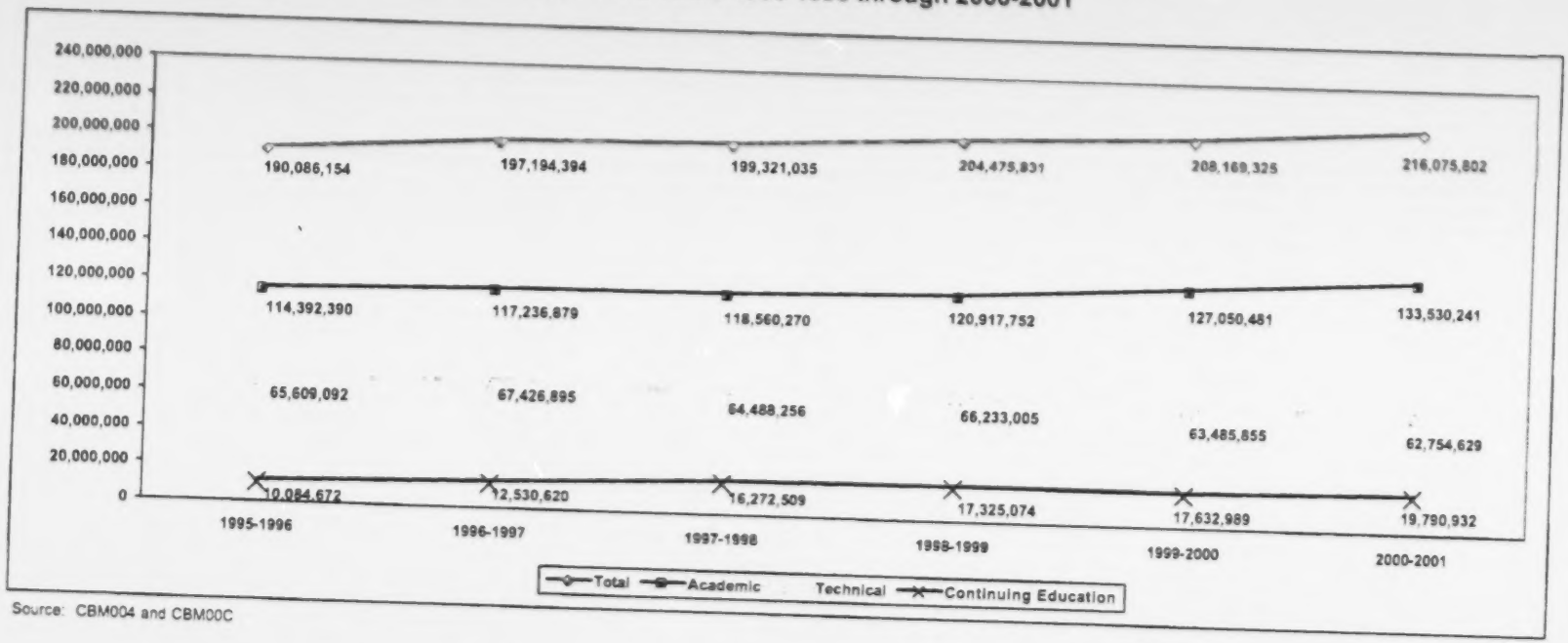
- At 23 of the colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were paid for with out-of-district tuition (including non-resident and tuition exemption/waivers). Seventeen of the colleges have an out-of-district index score greater than 50, indicating substantial reliance upon out-of-district tuition and courses.

- From academic year 1995-1996 to 2000-2001, there has been steady growth in total contact hours, rising from 190 to 216 million. Academic contact hours account for 62 percent of all contact hours. Technical contact hours represent 29 percent, while workforce continuing education contact hours represent 9 percent of the total.

- Developmental education was about 12 to 13 percent of the total contact hours, full-time equivalent, and semester credit hours during academic year 2000-2001.

- Although the statewide Fall-contact hour completion rate has been stable from fall 1998 to fall 2001 at about 82 percent, individual institutions are moving in both directions away from the statewide average. During this time period, the percentage of institutions with contact hour completion rates less than 81 percent remained steady at 26 percent. The percentage of institutions with completion rates from 81 to 90 percent fell from 64 to 56 percent. Finally, the percentage of institutions with completion rates greater than 90 percent rose from 11 to 19 percent.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

	1995-1996		1996-1997		1997-1998		1998-1999		1999-2000		2000-2001	
Academic	114,392,390	60.2%	117,236,879	59.5%	118,560,270	59.5%	120,917,752	59.1%	127,050,481	61.0%	133,530,241	61.8%
Technical	65,609,092	34.5%	67,426,895	34.2%	64,488,256	32.4%	66,233,005	32.4%	63,485,855	30.5%	62,754,629	29.0%
Continuing Education	10,084,672	5.3%	12,530,620	6.4%	16,272,509	8.2%	17,325,074	8.5%	17,632,989	8.5%	19,790,932	9.2%
Total	190,086,154	100.0%	197,194,394	100.0%	199,321,035	100.0%	204,475,831	100.0%	208,169,325	100.0%	216,075,802	100.0%

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
Alamo Community College District	14,345,037	14,766,785	14,970,380	14,787,016	15,237,054	15,734,229
Northwest Vista College	4,992	123,664	242,096	439,182	827,752	1,476,929
Palo Alto College	2,429,863	2,501,733	2,523,342	2,376,944	2,378,752	2,351,115
San Antonio College	8,349,177	8,412,208	8,298,716	8,118,152	8,222,268	7,926,082
St. Philip's College	3,561,005	3,729,180	3,906,226	3,852,738	3,808,282	3,980,103
Alvin Community College	2,125,963	2,145,517	2,112,763	2,038,151	2,092,954	2,094,909
Amarillo College	3,288,450	3,694,129	3,723,040	4,089,416	4,396,320	4,284,572
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	360,036	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	1,797,772	1,890,831	1,862,505	1,945,040	1,987,120	2,121,034
Austin Community College	9,798,503	9,859,391	9,861,815	9,905,448	9,931,906	10,377,655
Blinn College	4,329,718	4,552,192	4,790,273	5,106,741	5,395,235	5,525,297
Brazosport College	1,364,203	1,448,556	1,499,786	1,488,176	1,553,526	1,588,327
Central Texas College	4,423,962	4,648,893	4,663,144	4,410,888	4,499,715	4,469,435
Cisco Junior College	1,165,259	1,169,011	1,168,343	1,210,169	1,203,650	1,182,819
Clarendon College	456,941	469,046	418,193	387,990	395,848	423,046
Coastal Bend College	1,717,175	1,804,533	1,787,337	1,730,383	1,683,513	1,905,006
College of the Mainland	1,778,576	1,836,859	1,774,096	1,680,308	1,736,033	1,697,316
Collin County Community College District	4,257,059	4,376,006	4,752,041	4,854,676	5,325,149	5,903,307
Dallas County Community College District	19,831,328	20,272,283	20,003,363	21,079,313	21,383,353	22,966,037
Brookhaven College	2,967,431	3,037,021	2,958,998	3,168,478	3,244,756	3,514,165
Cedar Valley College	1,280,116	1,400,693	1,322,642	1,281,787	1,434,043	1,582,272
Eastfield College	3,259,919	3,179,990	3,091,762	3,493,212	3,241,152	3,356,846
El Centro College	2,783,508	2,929,132	2,747,882	2,825,143	2,660,561	3,027,040
Mountain View College	2,213,949	2,058,250	2,056,875	1,971,636	2,204,201	2,195,673
North Lake College	2,419,972	2,489,387	2,524,680	2,860,183	3,201,988	3,597,487
Richland College	4,906,433	5,177,810	5,290,524	5,478,874	5,396,652	5,692,554
Del Mar College	5,048,628	5,135,107	4,882,024	4,730,595	4,776,196	4,792,844
El Paso Community College District	8,772,141	8,947,999	9,130,325	9,195,666	8,976,026	8,706,280
Frank Phillips College	580,220	556,147	586,096	640,589	621,095	642,812
Galveston College	1,052,881	1,208,523	1,155,607	1,155,887	1,232,827	1,258,326
Grayson County College	1,531,182	1,573,876	1,571,828	1,583,233	1,606,654	1,596,095
Hill College	1,180,682	1,229,796	1,242,861	1,223,088	1,244,267	1,310,271
Houston Community College System	16,439,048	17,015,628	16,089,172	16,316,354	16,047,833	17,075,237
Howard County Junior College District	1,606,308	1,651,264	1,683,075	1,840,824	1,956,813	2,095,891
Howard College	1,557,460	1,601,500	1,640,155	1,786,972	1,899,649	2,028,515
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	48,848	49,764	42,920	53,852	57,164	67,376
Kilgore College	2,610,667	2,564,980	2,538,104	2,539,667	2,760,506	2,742,359
Lamar - Institute of Technology	795,284	910,509	1,002,083	1,244,722	1,285,188	1,336,333
Lamar State College - Orange	671,345	663,166	664,462	658,219	737,922	771,626
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,063,124	1,196,799	1,218,340	1,272,902	1,235,608	1,317,200
Laredo Community College	3,296,710	3,462,434	3,403,825	3,382,275	3,328,868	3,278,332
Lee College	2,830,919	2,926,626	2,849,000	2,832,035	2,791,861	2,745,300
McLennan Community College	2,894,855	2,854,813	2,859,920	2,915,345	2,853,424	2,888,708
Midland College	1,640,841	1,771,665	1,831,559	2,126,539	2,153,522	2,205,441
Navarro College	1,760,902	1,942,709	1,912,634	1,951,983	2,081,378	2,285,846
North Central Texas College	1,493,030	1,565,118	1,598,648	1,611,070	1,771,376	1,992,252

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,938,371	8,422,980	8,720,541	9,092,878	9,756,502	10,625,298
Kingwood College	0	1,514,752	1,567,551	1,603,499	1,689,298	1,810,557
Montgomery College	0	1,508,612	1,638,622	1,764,103	1,929,711	2,016,777
North Harris College	0	3,813,634	3,893,790	3,953,263	4,160,995	4,211,813
Tomball College	0	1,585,982	1,620,578	1,771,993	1,976,498	2,586,151
Northeast Texas Community College	1,019,346	992,232	986,284	1,021,271	942,304	898,102
Odessa College	2,147,963	2,214,777	2,254,177	2,230,934	2,268,366	2,223,111
Panola College	938,224	972,011	961,847	933,688	967,226	872,073
Paris Junior College	1,634,122	1,695,495	1,687,049	1,812,037	1,655,003	1,702,545
Ranger College	524,158	501,580	465,257	462,291	450,169	454,074
San Jacinto College District	7,637,028	8,008,525	7,892,052	8,366,205	8,747,689	9,274,017
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,147,665	4,262,101	4,193,577	4,441,367	4,512,539	4,642,141
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,597,665	1,750,184	1,737,752	1,799,432	1,991,754	2,075,983
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,891,698	1,996,240	1,960,723	2,125,406	2,243,596	2,555,893
South Plains College	2,913,539	2,973,318	3,152,875	3,242,071	3,292,802	3,437,452
South Texas Community College	1,696,331	2,708,334	3,495,865	4,766,875	5,041,781	5,271,958
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,513,520	1,555,910	1,683,871	1,671,385	1,641,864	1,655,319
Tarrant County College District	9,422,407	9,568,530	10,014,525	10,357,144	10,306,599	10,802,334
Northeast Campus	4,052,397	3,507,687	3,411,018	3,453,955	3,366,033	3,485,071
Northwest Campus	1,657,564	1,612,188	1,685,394	1,778,625	1,721,441	1,841,490
South Campus	3,712,446	2,965,185	2,762,790	2,709,604	2,688,387	2,747,245
Southeast Campus	0	1,483,470	2,155,323	2,414,960	2,530,738	2,728,528
Temple College	1,152,554	1,217,720	1,268,795	1,424,010	1,493,172	1,576,995
Texarkana College	2,091,642	2,142,386	2,184,136	2,195,359	2,194,372	2,206,893
Texas Southmost College	2,938,381	3,125,645	3,176,020	3,060,692	3,041,815	3,102,407
Texas State Technical College System	7,267,266	7,698,819	8,039,369	8,197,816	8,083,609	8,270,418
Harlingen	2,447,349	2,589,225	2,632,780	2,697,157	2,544,124	2,384,132
Marshall	0	0	0	0	433,398	482,296
Waco	3,630,833	3,956,286	4,256,112	4,236,377	3,714,274	3,837,978
West Texas	1,189,084	1,153,308	1,150,477	1,264,282	1,391,813	1,566,012
Trinity Valley Community College	2,606,287	2,565,461	2,574,963	2,470,963	2,512,812	2,693,380
Tyler Junior College	3,727,156	3,872,993	4,058,372	4,048,230	4,137,615	4,122,717
Vernon College	1,001,732	1,065,813	1,190,810	1,196,722	1,355,187	1,355,140
Victoria College, The	1,818,258	1,808,957	1,863,087	1,892,120	1,872,702	1,920,243
Weatherford College	1,161,231	1,260,711	1,310,955	1,331,073	1,423,686	1,486,592
Western Texas College	661,393	646,087	692,070	686,156	671,591	667,553
Wharton County Junior College	1,966,496	2,066,919	2,041,473	2,081,003	2,029,519	2,143,039
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	190,086,154	197,194,394	199,321,035	204,475,831	208,169,325	216,075,802

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
Alamo Community College District	10,443,682	10,849,046	10,939,088	10,663,426	11,073,208	11,605,418
Northwest Vista College	2,960	105,424	234,672	401,232	754,384	1,362,928
Palo Alto College	2,224,468	2,312,576	2,306,288	2,145,664	2,136,608	2,104,544
San Antonio College	6,162,304	6,220,784	6,091,984	5,830,860	5,981,392	5,926,608
St. Philip's College	2,053,950	2,210,262	2,306,144	2,285,650	2,200,824	2,211,338
Alvin Community College	1,080,896	1,099,424	1,061,680	1,059,232	1,124,000	1,125,856
Amarillo College	1,589,984	1,776,880	1,806,790	1,938,288	2,327,440	2,211,774
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	52,608	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	969,064	1,015,152	1,072,600	1,096,448	1,154,504	1,219,584
Austin Community College	6,911,992	6,924,776	6,875,192	6,851,056	7,284,996	7,930,744
Blinn College	3,867,677	4,084,871	4,252,535	4,500,642	4,813,417	4,950,487
Brazosport College	617,392	689,328	724,824	727,096	742,896	782,368
Central Texas College	2,175,512	2,150,416	2,108,744	2,070,912	2,217,904	2,320,240
Cisco Junior College	814,464	832,272	833,808	845,584	857,536	863,088
Clarendon College	310,624	325,632	320,608	310,912	316,992	353,344
Coastal Bend College	743,720	854,760	868,112	833,384	885,216	988,479
College of the Mainland	1,001,008	1,043,436	1,007,728	982,776	999,168	1,003,496
Collin County Community College District	2,938,872	2,994,152	3,210,984	3,469,440	3,945,552	4,340,352
Dallas County Community College District	12,385,095	12,087,189	11,760,078	12,230,347	12,882,089	13,469,568
Brookhaven College	2,178,636	2,138,848	1,973,958	2,158,467	2,228,778	2,331,264
Cedar Valley College	682,384	679,568	646,704	684,928	748,456	814,544
Eastfield College	2,031,040	1,966,544	1,869,008	2,060,920	2,032,761	2,118,112
El Centro College	862,536	796,733	783,320	746,832	775,130	736,632
Mountain View College	1,634,739	1,496,536	1,447,240	1,327,648	1,628,072	1,577,080
North Lake College	1,570,384	1,571,440	1,575,016	1,624,272	1,763,656	1,872,000
Richland College	3,425,376	3,437,520	3,464,832	3,627,280	3,705,216	4,019,936
Del Mar College	2,771,640	2,703,896	2,635,930	2,541,935	2,575,918	2,496,500
El Paso Community College District	6,045,248	5,992,720	6,058,192	5,900,416	5,595,616	5,404,576
Frank Phillips College	319,792	283,800	296,024	324,392	366,264	370,448
Galveston College	633,216	675,904	648,640	645,440	686,320	687,936
Grayson County College	834,016	863,168	846,757	884,000	969,707	979,056
Hill College	597,136	625,008	637,088	622,672	721,008	779,808
Houston Community College System	9,400,376	9,496,984	9,353,224	9,434,365	9,485,824	9,827,528
Howard County Junior College District	726,272	703,680	705,152	642,576	602,928	716,176
Howard College	701,312	678,176	687,552	615,088	584,464	693,504
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	24,960	25,504	17,600	27,488	18,464	22,672
Kilgore College	1,393,432	1,374,432	1,350,704	1,295,184	1,329,968	1,387,568
Lamar - Institute of Technology	22,512	31,392	72,144	142,224	205,632	221,136
Lamar State College - Orange	416,320	413,056	398,427	365,152	478,160	490,736
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	547,872	582,368	580,160	552,992	531,968	593,696
Laredo Community College	1,824,848	1,965,376	1,966,656	1,986,432	2,080,832	2,061,456
Lee College	1,322,800	1,414,400	1,338,496	1,298,224	1,351,776	1,340,800
McLennan Community College	1,623,984	1,624,832	1,580,944	1,589,008	1,729,120	1,793,629
Midland College	956,675	1,002,208	1,042,261	1,193,104	1,305,088	1,387,456
Navarro College	1,045,184	1,142,448	1,146,304	1,188,904	1,316,816	1,578,816
North Central Texas College	979,160	1,043,759	1,094,961	1,104,880	1,236,200	1,458,920

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,447,736	5,812,560	5,944,392	6,152,904	6,737,872	7,506,140
Kingwood College	0	945,192	1,004,088	1,008,680	1,129,056	1,254,120
Montgomery College	0	1,122,456	1,228,472	1,370,248	1,534,456	1,608,360
North Harris College	0	2,491,824	2,465,032	2,409,976	2,554,184	2,639,172
Tomball College	0	1,253,088	1,246,800	1,364,000	1,520,176	2,004,488
Northeast Texas Community College	624,624	575,568	593,744	609,056	635,728	604,288
Odessa College	1,185,107	1,256,408	1,223,167	1,198,624	1,211,160	1,167,608
Panola College	555,728	526,160	483,616	488,176	531,568	506,640
Paris Junior College	966,192	982,784	1,026,224	1,067,856	1,055,920	1,190,480
Ranger College	323,512	299,336	298,624	277,984	293,200	304,304
San Jacinto College District	4,668,680	4,654,152	4,507,640	4,756,008	5,042,000	5,455,176
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,509,992	2,457,720	2,354,328	2,461,712	2,579,936	2,668,208
San Jacinto College - North Campus	864,776	851,896	849,480	899,360	980,568	1,061,040
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,293,912	1,334,536	1,303,832	1,394,936	1,481,496	1,725,928
South Plains College	1,583,552	1,735,488	1,904,144	2,009,235	2,094,664	2,282,568
South Texas Community College	1,132,752	1,886,032	2,481,456	3,388,016	3,556,544	3,862,272
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,032,032	1,047,120	1,146,736	1,148,080	1,127,168	1,196,112
Tarrant County College District	6,772,624	6,774,960	6,971,472	7,087,472	7,289,280	8,227,792
Northeast Campus	3,073,424	2,604,640	2,484,816	2,438,560	2,452,272	2,687,296
Northwest Campus	1,025,632	920,688	891,984	924,624	1,009,072	1,177,520
South Campus	2,573,568	1,984,448	1,834,704	1,791,120	1,774,352	1,969,504
Southeast Campus	0	1,265,184	1,759,968	1,933,168	2,053,584	2,393,472
Temple College	668,257	716,881	766,416	803,024	890,803	928,032
Texarkana College	996,025	968,089	1,019,380	1,000,048	1,060,488	1,051,712
Texas Southmost College	2,201,152	2,357,296	2,186,960	2,190,320	2,376,360	2,349,504
Texas State Technical College System	1,631,376	1,720,992	1,934,436	1,938,088	1,807,848	1,598,176
Harlingen	885,300	895,008	911,460	931,420	881,132	744,000
Marshall	0	0	0	0	113,088	109,808
Waco	509,996	655,884	860,580	844,308	639,184	561,984
West Texas	136,080	170,100	162,396	162,360	174,444	182,384
Trinity Valley Community College	1,218,704	1,226,848	1,210,848	1,167,744	1,327,952	1,426,352
Tyler Junior College	2,319,504	2,388,032	2,527,576	2,477,586	2,601,755	2,872,494
Vernon College	401,424	397,104	425,552	438,512	470,960	495,952
Victoria College, The	878,032	841,776	857,392	880,816	1,010,576	1,032,768
Weatherford College	659,472	670,000	732,560	788,048	874,448	855,584
Western Texas College	374,256	380,832	402,224	418,640	411,152	374,864
Wharton County Junior College	1,288,576	1,321,696	1,320,656	1,360,072	1,446,992	1,500,384
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	114,392,390	117,236,879	118,560,270	120,917,752	127,050,481	133,530,241

Source: CBM004

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
Alamo Community College District	3,380,378	3,437,888	3,480,854	3,536,728	3,553,968	3,499,396
Northwest Vista College	2,032	18,240	7,424	18,096	50,768	88,944
Palo Alto College	143,552	140,736	162,544	186,016	179,088	181,088
San Antonio College	1,782,442	1,814,704	1,798,502	1,845,016	1,820,552	1,641,376
St. Philip's College	1,452,352	1,464,208	1,512,384	1,487,600	1,503,560	1,587,988
Alvin Community College	997,216	1,019,480	953,824	859,984	835,072	850,528
Amarillo College	1,297,668	1,447,808	1,382,098	1,502,804	1,415,704	1,370,172
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	307,428	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	602,092	630,550	546,348	613,214	606,428	633,112
Austin Community College	2,646,538	2,663,919	2,639,296	2,721,232	2,341,984	2,087,248
Blinn College	396,377	399,752	465,493	530,096	507,888	532,224
Brazosport College	717,168	691,904	687,136	686,128	750,288	755,733
Central Texas College	1,858,012	1,920,252	2,006,504	1,899,392	1,841,584	1,780,896
Cisco Junior College	350,510	334,584	332,304	361,824	338,272	311,856
Clarendon College	126,051	131,808	75,376	54,824	61,392	57,168
Coastal Bend College	913,961	906,356	747,879	730,245	670,170	733,040
College of the Mainland	609,285	585,328	545,008	525,736	474,656	441,104
Collin County Community College District	1,000,270	1,038,515	1,138,810	956,256	886,189	1,054,784
Dallas County Community College District	5,542,005	5,627,947	5,162,470	5,615,634	5,380,684	5,852,336
Brookhaven College	550,155	572,528	597,920	655,040	646,224	714,496
Cedar Valley College	350,664	398,180	336,016	348,640	366,176	461,632
Eastfield College	1,047,330	1,003,889	971,734	1,089,360	913,300	934,240
El Centro College	1,618,108	1,513,444	1,124,828	1,122,556	1,113,372	1,293,856
Mountain View College	452,128	410,192	404,096	412,416	328,496	339,136
North Lake College	612,006	629,206	651,988	867,830	1,017,260	1,220,992
Richland College	911,614	1,100,508	1,075,888	1,119,792	995,856	887,984
Del Mar College	1,827,754	2,025,884	1,918,944	1,844,738	1,898,240	1,991,140
El Paso Community College District	2,105,191	2,061,763	1,816,056	1,781,552	1,781,104	1,656,784
Frank Phillips College	199,317	188,899	195,988	226,352	175,824	176,880
Galveston College	274,122	305,016	245,784	233,484	282,340	295,128
Grayson County College	628,006	632,038	625,928	574,944	519,584	514,454
Hill College	572,562	586,284	579,806	556,424	445,092	476,008
Houston Community College System	6,412,243	6,818,244	5,342,544	5,455,948	5,155,807	5,139,472
Howard County Junior College District	595,522	526,273	283,416	336,544	387,132	410,288
Howard College	571,634	503,585	261,048	313,504	348,432	365,584
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,888	22,688	22,368	23,040	38,700	44,704
Kilgore College	959,568	876,730	715,670	739,862	710,686	625,668
Lamar - Institute of Technology	646,064	753,952	769,581	951,336	952,528	948,928
Lamar State College - Orange	253,552	248,448	262,416	281,328	257,232	275,712
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	509,360	587,264	547,984	572,608	517,888	523,632
Laredo Community College	1,296,770	1,319,063	1,172,620	1,114,244	936,544	920,592
Lee College	1,433,398	1,393,839	1,422,688	1,434,064	1,323,632	1,297,328
McLennan Community College	1,201,941	1,116,718	1,161,696	1,152,160	958,432	932,944
Midland College	606,840	674,508	680,512	805,728	726,384	633,744
Navarro College	644,852	724,028	692,242	691,228	659,912	560,304
North Central Texas College	491,782	493,412	463,360	478,016	510,784	500,616

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,172,336	2,181,040	2,275,200	2,374,620	2,375,144	2,447,056
Kingwood College	0	494,972	464,272	475,920	445,768	454,608
Montgomery College	0	320,000	340,448	319,584	291,936	290,192
North Harris College	0	1,116,352	1,173,564	1,223,432	1,247,736	1,224,592
Tomball College	0	249,716	296,916	355,684	386,704	477,664
Northeast Texas Community College	315,056	328,576	295,840	351,360	264,688	255,858
Odessa College	785,213	777,033	775,408	764,992	802,096	745,168
Panola College	358,942	409,346	436,336	407,920	377,696	313,280
Paris Junior College	592,192	592,480	569,256	624,416	505,412	420,026
Ranger College	196,858	200,099	165,124	179,264	150,752	142,128
San Jacinto College District	2,730,937	2,986,267	2,895,850	3,057,986	3,212,232	3,230,580
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,467,375	1,598,485	1,541,414	1,610,286	1,638,922	1,641,740
San Jacinto College - North Campus	699,864	775,920	748,948	766,864	867,384	857,232
San Jacinto College - South Campus	563,698	611,862	605,488	680,836	705,926	731,608
South Plains College	1,173,413	1,137,505	1,144,082	1,159,216	1,104,160	1,058,048
South Texas Community College	524,123	754,000	916,592	1,248,768	1,330,384	1,244,672
Southwest Texas Junior College	439,217	449,112	459,592	444,144	434,368	373,328
Tarrant County College District	2,264,944	2,273,044	2,308,416	2,391,568	2,342,528	1,882,064
Northeast Campus	869,589	790,176	796,544	854,384	814,176	671,584
Northwest Campus	483,226	474,098	447,552	438,976	394,016	386,544
South Campus	912,129	816,290	759,376	750,784	774,624	598,048
Southeast Campus	0	192,480	304,944	347,424	359,712	225,888
Temple College	456,932	463,040	479,690	593,520	569,171	556,820
Texarkana College	1,019,269	985,803	792,064	806,433	693,940	676,006
Texas Southmost College	648,652	703,666	725,192	704,024	490,784	574,934
Texas State Technical College System	5,357,064	5,772,498	5,951,208	6,103,092	6,110,276	6,411,277
Harlingen	1,495,464	1,591,404	1,632,360	1,688,064	1,594,740	1,513,454
Marshall	0	0	0	0	318,724	371,912
Waco	2,987,832	3,265,734	3,387,708	3,384,768	3,070,108	3,266,887
West Texas	873,768	915,360	931,140	1,030,260	1,126,704	1,259,024
Trinity Valley Community College	1,359,218	1,313,934	1,337,632	1,276,230	1,140,940	1,188,288
Tyler Junior College	1,281,250	1,354,590	1,383,828	1,385,159	1,338,480	1,034,053
Vernon College	490,442	539,756	506,464	557,344	625,280	540,016
Victoria College, The	818,206	823,304	836,236	833,392	691,824	725,024
Weatherford College	410,164	405,837	408,932	398,396	396,800	368,974
Western Texas College	234,159	208,917	193,792	169,664	184,624	179,552
Wharton County Junior College	576,702	596,584	570,887	576,840	480,852	548,258
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	65,609,092	67,426,895	64,488,256	66,233,005	63,485,855	62,754,629

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
Alamo Community College District	520,977	479,851	550,438	586,862	609,878	629,415
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	19,854	22,600	25,057
Palo Alto College	61,643	48,421	54,510	45,264	63,056	65,483
San Antonio College	404,431	376,720	408,230	442,256	420,324	358,098
St. Philip's College	54,703	54,710	87,698	79,488	103,898	180,777
Alvin Community College	47,851	26,613	97,259	118,935	133,882	118,525
Amarillo College	400,798	469,441	534,152	648,324	653,176	702,626
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	226,616	245,129	243,557	235,378	226,188	268,338
Austin Community College	239,973	270,696	347,327	333,160	304,926	359,663
Blinn College	65,664	67,569	72,245	76,003	73,930	42,586
Brazosport College	29,643	67,324	87,826	74,952	60,342	50,226
Central Texas College	390,438	578,225	547,896	440,584	440,227	368,299
Cisco Junior College	285	2,155	2,231	2,761	7,842	7,875
Clarendon College	20,266	11,606	22,209	22,254	17,464	12,534
Coastal Bend College	59,494	43,417	171,346	166,754	128,127	183,487
College of the Mainland	168,283	208,095	221,360	191,796	262,209	252,716
Collin County Community College District	317,917	343,339	402,247	428,980	493,408	508,171
Dallas County Community College District	1,904,228	2,557,147	3,080,815	3,233,332	3,120,600	3,644,133
Brookhaven College	238,640	325,645	397,120	354,971	369,754	468,405
Cedar Valley College	247,068	322,945	339,922	248,219	319,411	306,096
Eastfield College	181,549	209,557	251,020	342,932	295,091	304,494
El Centro College	302,864	618,955	839,734	955,755	772,059	996,552
Mountain View College	127,082	151,522	205,539	231,572	247,633	279,457
North Lake College	237,582	288,741	297,676	368,081	421,072	504,495
Richland College	569,443	639,782	749,804	731,802	695,580	784,634
Del Mar College	449,234	405,327	327,150	343,922	302,038	305,204
El Paso Community College District	621,702	893,516	1,256,077	1,513,698	1,599,306	1,644,920
Frank Phillips College	61,111	83,448	94,084	89,845	79,007	95,484
Galveston College	145,543	227,603	261,183	276,963	264,167	275,262
Grayson County College	69,160	78,670	99,143	124,289	117,363	102,585
Hill College	10,984	18,504	25,967	43,992	78,167	54,455
Houston Community College System	626,429	700,400	1,393,404	1,426,041	1,406,202	2,108,237
Howard County Junior College District	284,514	421,311	694,507	861,704	966,753	969,427
Howard College	284,514	419,739	691,555	858,380	966,753	969,427
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	1,572	2,952	3,324	0	0
Kilgore College	257,667	313,818	471,730	504,621	719,852	729,123
Lamar - Institute of Technology	126,708	125,165	160,358	151,162	127,028	166,269
Lamar State College - Orange	1,473	1,662	3,619	11,739	2,530	5,178
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	5,892	27,167	90,196	147,302	185,752	199,872
Laredo Community College	175,092	177,995	264,549	281,599	311,492	296,284
Lee College	74,721	118,387	87,816	99,747	116,453	107,172
McLennan Community College	68,930	113,263	117,280	174,177	165,872	162,135
Midland College	77,326	94,949	108,766	127,707	122,050	184,241
Navarro College	70,866	76,233	74,088	71,851	102,650	146,726
North Central Texas College	22,088	27,947	40,327	28,174	24,392	32,716

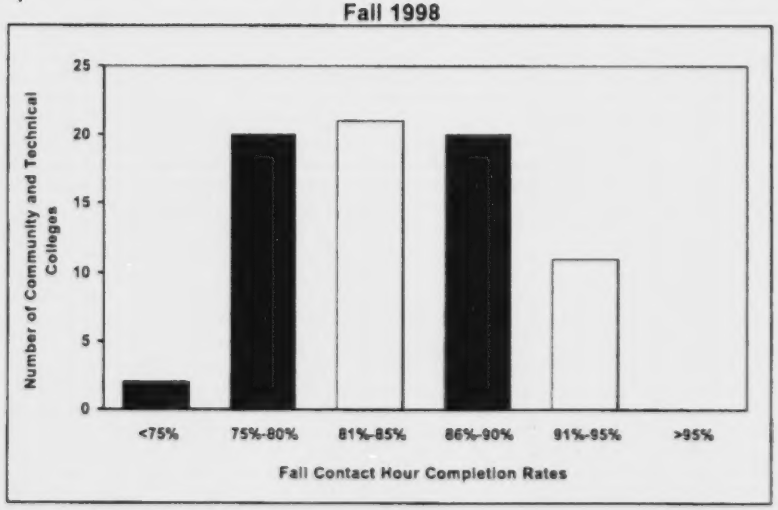
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1995-1996 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000	Academic Year 2000-2001
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	318,299	429,380	500,949	565,354	643,486	672,102
Kingwood College	0	74,588	99,191	118,899	111,474	101,829
Montgomery College	0	66,156	69,702	74,271	103,319	118,225
North Harris College	0	205,458	255,194	319,875	359,075	348,049
Tomball College	0	83,178	76,862	52,309	69,618	103,999
Northeast Texas Community College	79,666	88,088	96,700	60,855	41,888	37,956
Odessa College	177,643	181,336	255,602	267,318	255,110	310,335
Panola College	23,554	36,505	41,895	37,792	57,962	52,153
Paris Junior College	75,738	120,231	91,569	119,765	93,671	92,039
Ranger College	3,788	2,145	1,509	5,043	6,217	7,642
San Jacinto College District	237,411	368,106	488,562	552,211	493,657	588,261
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	170,298	205,896	297,835	369,369	293,681	332,193
San Jacinto College - North Campus	33,025	112,368	139,324	133,208	143,802	157,711
San Jacinto College - South Campus	34,088	49,842	51,403	49,634	56,174	98,357
South Plains College	56,574	100,325	104,649	73,620	93,978	96,836
South Texas Community College	39,456	68,302	97,817	130,091	154,853	165,014
Southwest Texas Junior College	42,271	59,678	77,543	79,161	80,328	85,879
Tarrant County College District	384,839	520,526	734,637	878,104	674,791	692,478
Northeast Campus	109,384	112,871	129,658	161,011	99,585	126,191
Northwest Campus	148,706	217,402	345,858	415,025	318,353	277,426
South Campus	126,749	164,447	168,710	167,700	139,411	179,693
Southeast Campus	0	25,806	90,411	134,368	117,442	109,168
Temple College	27,365	37,799	22,689	27,466	33,198	92,143
Texarkana College	76,348	158,494	372,692	388,878	439,944	479,175
Texas Southmost College	88,577	64,683	263,868	166,348	174,671	177,969
Texas State Technical College System	278,826	205,329	153,725	156,636	165,485	260,965
Harlingen	66,585	102,813	88,960	77,673	68,252	126,678
Marshall	0	0	0	0	1,586	576
Waco	33,005	34,668	7,824	7,301	4,982	9,107
West Texas	179,236	67,848	56,941	71,662	90,665	124,604
Trinity Valley Community College	28,365	24,679	26,483	26,989	43,920	78,740
Tyler Junior College	126,402	130,371	146,968	185,485	197,380	216,170
Vernon College	109,866	128,953	258,794	200,866	258,947	319,172
Victoria College, The	122,020	141,877	169,459	177,912	170,302	162,451
Weatherford College	91,595	184,874	169,463	144,629	152,438	262,034
Western Texas College	52,978	56,338	96,054	97,852	75,815	113,137
Wharton County Junior College	101,218	146,629	149,730	144,091	101,675	94,397
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	10,084,672	12,530,620	16,272,509	17,325,074	17,632,989	19,790,932

Source: CBM00C

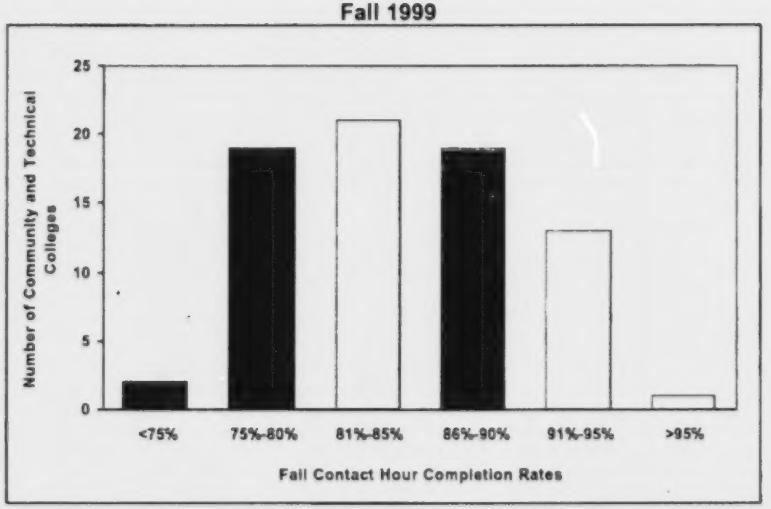
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates

Fall 1998



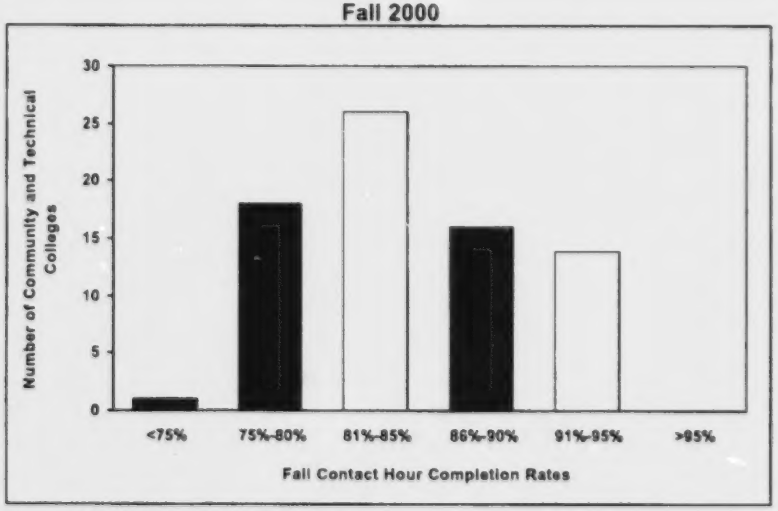
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 1999



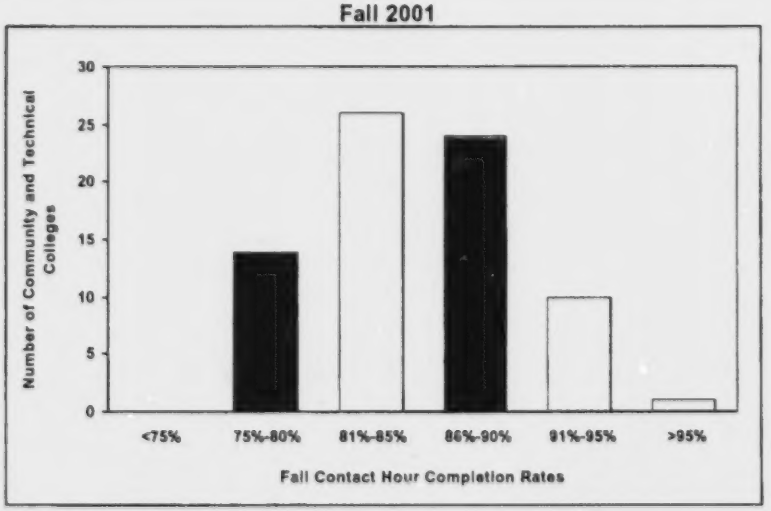
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 2000



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 2001



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates
Fall 1998 through Fall 2001

Institution	Fall 1998			Fall 1999			Fall 2000			Fall 2001		
	Census	End		Census	End		Census	End		Census	End	
Alamo Community College District	6,036,594	4,675,120	77%	6,246,942	4,855,546	78%	6,557,101	5,191,015	79%	7,166,460	5,743,512	80%
Northwest Vista College	45,836	42,696	93%	283,264	241,168	85%	585,409	493,297	84%	835,080	693,912	83%
Palo Alto College	1,059,812	845,540	80%	1,053,026	835,594	79%	1,029,506	826,834	80%	1,084,434	876,418	81%
San Antonio College	3,344,225	2,489,551	74%	3,368,937	2,508,637	74%	3,343,506	2,545,932	76%	3,555,148	2,750,952	77%
St. Philip's College	1,586,661	1,297,333	82%	1,541,715	1,270,147	82%	1,598,680	1,324,952	83%	1,691,798	1,422,230	84%
Alvin Community College	692,393	565,449	82%	735,001	609,351	83%	730,012	605,500	83%	733,578	618,370	84%
Amarillo College	1,556,716	1,273,434	82%	1,731,611	1,461,595	84%	1,729,679	1,430,436	83%	1,721,075	1,454,289	84%
Angelina College	817,109	685,226	84%	815,477	706,674	87%	872,391	778,845	89%	928,333	814,251	88%
Austin Community College	3,831,837	2,971,970	78%	3,816,498	2,931,892	77%	3,850,742	3,000,944	78%	4,117,053	3,251,290	79%
Blinn College	2,186,611	1,805,400	83%	2,320,411	1,988,961	86%	2,411,344	2,074,367	86%	2,445,951	2,109,309	86%
Brazosport College	625,388	500,564	80%	669,070	542,182	81%	709,964	577,172	81%	738,304	612,448	83%
Central Texas College	1,274,361	1,105,497	87%	1,362,579	1,182,615	87%	1,259,867	1,085,475	86%	1,402,176	1,180,196	84%
Cisco Junior College	549,219	470,867	86%	551,071	482,607	88%	529,863	462,999	87%	554,126	476,686	86%
Clarendon College	167,701	155,269	93%	162,117	148,105	91%	192,520	176,456	92%	174,662	158,950	91%
Coastal Bend College	684,416	642,783	94%	664,756	606,666	91%	707,104	651,230	92%	680,708	615,607	90%
College of the Mainland	699,312	582,600	83%	679,350	528,934	78%	670,851	545,867	81%	715,815	565,175	79%
Collin County Community College District	1,992,565	1,571,669	79%	2,165,881	1,720,039	79%	2,305,960	1,814,898	79%	2,579,179	2,063,043	80%
Dallas County Community College District	7,676,100	6,073,925	79%	7,795,223	6,077,509	78%	8,028,745	6,386,384	80%	8,492,916	6,882,712	81%
Brookhaven College	1,178,616	920,600	78%	1,217,890	911,416	75%	1,305,074	1,022,647	78%	1,362,385	1,074,369	79%
Cedar Valley College	486,410	405,706	83%	489,569	397,043	81%	528,789	438,193	83%	535,740	439,584	82%
Eastfield College	1,298,711	1,008,646	78%	1,270,212	984,207	77%	1,310,344	1,019,298	78%	1,397,631	1,113,197	80%
El Centro College	911,313	770,785	85%	891,723	740,397	83%	905,829	755,193	83%	975,832	834,520	86%
Mountain View College	823,002	633,122	77%	872,784	688,664	79%	792,678	621,910	78%	886,025	715,427	81%
North Lake College	942,161	750,145	80%	1,055,016	830,430	79%	1,137,050	947,004	83%	1,214,218	1,002,270	83%
Richland College	2,035,887	1,584,921	78%	1,998,029	1,525,352	76%	2,048,981	1,582,139	77%	2,121,085	1,703,345	80%
Del Mar College	1,933,556	1,624,086	84%	1,959,328	1,608,650	82%	1,928,345	1,574,615	82%	2,065,221	1,762,011	85%
El Paso Community College District	3,863,074	3,195,715	83%	3,844,434	3,174,278	83%	3,567,566	2,961,777	83%	3,647,046	3,037,143	83%
Frank Phillips College	256,632	239,008	93%	261,485	240,501	92%	264,683	244,895	93%	272,018	248,286	91%
Galveston College	417,068	380,892	91%	430,721	390,942	91%	471,601	436,497	93%	403,357	391,517	97%
Grayson County College	689,996	592,748	86%	720,598	633,921	88%	690,728	613,826	89%	761,743	675,995	89%
Hill College	555,240	513,640	93%	551,292	514,556	93%	576,988	533,100	92%	625,080	575,016	92%
Houston Community College System	5,207,455	4,055,843	78%	5,181,701	4,027,918	78%	5,475,068	4,249,343	78%	5,836,734	4,744,816	81%
Howard County Junior College District	561,197	491,140	88%	577,076	515,178	89%	652,173	567,713	87%	683,068	617,887	90%
Howard College	533,945	468,364	88%	547,668	490,282	90%	618,093	537,713	87%	652,300	590,623	91%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	27,252	22,776	84%	29,408	24,896	85%	34,080	30,000	88%	30,768	27,264	89%
Kilgore College	996,672	854,800	86%	958,011	809,627	85%	997,281	849,509	85%	1,019,474	858,989	84%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	489,568	450,226	92%	534,791	483,032	90%	526,773	481,149	91%	571,035	519,082	91%
Lamar State College - Orange	295,876	247,841	84%	316,108	262,908	83%	352,610	306,354	87%	365,040	322,272	88%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	464,351	417,655	90%	433,620	401,736	93%	460,056	412,520	90%	449,992	403,032	90%
Laredo Community College	1,410,688	1,168,624	83%	1,372,531	1,131,551	82%	1,340,658	802,306	60%	1,383,506	1,139,848	82%
Lee College	936,630	663,782	71%	926,798	755,614	82%	1,004,794	815,914	81%	1,012,209	903,487	89%
McLennan Community College	1,141,522	927,500	81%	1,135,771	908,542	80%	1,141,116	942,993	83%	1,230,444	1,017,292	83%
Midland College	872,608	713,648	82%	895,388	725,260	81%	876,932	727,892	83%	940,147	790,963	84%
Navarro College	829,147	749,115	90%	867,210	772,858	89%	970,995	855,667	88%	1,089,300	937,540	86%
North Central Texas College	697,576	547,384	78%	752,512	632,568	84%	863,017	684,295	79%	900,747	729,553	81%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates
Fall 1998 through Fall 2001

Institution	Fall 1998			Fall 1999			Fall 2000			Fall 2001		
	Census	End		Census	End		Census	End		Census	End	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,748,207	2,926,808	78%	3,972,126	3,176,284	80%	4,178,123	3,335,649	80%	4,710,860	3,795,098	81%
Kingwood College	648,784	523,608	81%	680,133	533,781	78%	729,901	577,973	79%	810,721	666,377	82%
Montgomery College	792,055	623,424	79%	870,140	702,580	81%	874,871	704,991	81%	949,108	759,754	80%
North Harris College	1,554,306	1,179,762	76%	1,609,062	1,265,838	79%	1,558,679	1,231,375	79%	1,664,090	1,326,530	80%
Tomball College	753,062	600,014	80%	812,791	674,085	83%	1,014,672	821,310	81%	1,286,941	1,042,437	81%
Northeast Texas Community College	420,019	379,555	90%	412,919	366,599	89%	380,370	338,266	89%	449,894	389,940	87%
Odessa College	899,536	796,160	89%	912,925	802,509	88%	881,672	763,648	87%	843,500	747,964	89%
Panola College	400,824	360,152	90%	415,266	369,330	89%	370,160	335,664	91%	380,117	346,709	91%
Paris Junior College	777,691	694,946	89%	724,883	637,474	88%	729,906	626,570	86%	780,852	673,026	86%
Ranger College	209,723	186,395	89%	207,886	185,438	89%	214,957	187,789	87%	210,771	193,971	92%
San Jacinto College District	3,465,097	2,749,983	79%	3,674,025	2,892,481	79%	3,916,922	3,082,314	79%	4,100,932	3,227,997	79%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,840,743	1,472,753	80%	1,911,875	1,515,493	79%	1,973,984	1,553,012	79%	2,038,679	1,608,940	79%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	743,595	588,611	79%	829,778	660,084	80%	876,918	700,030	80%	917,575	728,583	79%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	880,759	688,619	78%	932,372	716,904	77%	1,066,020	829,272	78%	1,144,478	889,474	78%
South Plains College	1,414,539	1,194,501	84%	1,453,920	1,214,129	84%	1,523,819	1,296,091	85%	1,726,133	1,468,110	85%
South Texas Community College	1,979,672	1,715,064	87%	2,106,946	1,761,778	84%	2,173,090	1,810,146	83%	2,353,630	2,082,750	88%
Southwest Texas Junior College	753,532	655,032	87%	724,523	629,611	87%	743,872	666,192	90%	740,397	669,213	90%
Tarrant County College District	4,357,153	3,500,971	80%	4,410,537	3,487,981	79%	4,487,883	3,565,255	79%	4,620,191	3,861,302	80%
Northeast Campus	1,471,073	1,147,993	78%	1,484,103	1,145,951	77%	1,498,196	1,157,524	77%	1,609,528	1,262,255	78%
Northwest Campus	692,346	571,842	83%	706,432	570,908	81%	704,446	569,934	81%	788,208	647,976	82%
South Campus	1,158,816	944,922	82%	1,134,097	903,665	80%	1,138,694	909,826	80%	1,187,241	960,221	81%
Southeast Campus	1,034,918	836,214	81%	1,085,905	867,457	80%	1,146,547	927,971	81%	1,235,214	990,850	80%
Temple College	614,257	551,585	90%	637,315	562,024	88%	643,547	585,339	91%	657,509	593,661	90%
Texarkana College	686,265	593,353	86%	670,976	576,620	86%	676,631	577,207	85%	730,072	637,608	87%
Texas Southmost College	1,179,552	1,028,664	87%	1,238,253	1,061,885	86%	1,246,458	1,056,699	85%	1,180,298	1,015,018	86%
Texas State Technical College System	2,305,329	2,113,909	92%	2,282,088	2,109,556	92%	3,068,883	2,830,451	92%	3,313,520	2,923,106	88%
Harlingen	772,856	714,096	92%	738,226	680,326	92%	880,232	834,680	95%	1,050,512	924,102	88%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	115,932	107,172	92%	182,164	166,772	92%	200,004	176,068	88%
Waco	1,196,532	1,088,820	91%	1,075,292	989,328	92%	1,474,416	1,337,920	91%	1,510,854	1,320,856	87%
West Texas	335,941	310,993	93%	302,638	332,730	94%	532,071	491,079	92%	552,150	502,082	91%
Trinity Valley Community College	914,084	799,789	87%	903,877	905,094	100%	948,069	794,316	84%	927,308	778,319	84%
Tyler Junior College	1,786,319	1,412,330	79%	1,857,867	1,438,667	77%	1,854,304	1,464,432	79%	1,897,372	1,530,601	81%
Vernon College	398,156	365,305	92%	431,440	394,864	92%	471,375	438,095	93%	450,647	411,847	91%
Victoria College, The	677,397	566,941	84%	801,766	685,729	86%	832,141	718,045	86%	820,683	706,082	86%
Weatherford College	588,787	471,412	80%	611,342	511,370	84%	594,874	505,118	85%	714,814	610,432	85%
Western Texas College	250,581	224,245	89%	256,506	236,186	92%	224,269	203,997	91%	239,813	217,957	91%
Wharton County Junior College	893,320	763,801	86%	909,126	778,828	86%	936,517	794,866	85%	1,036,659	889,806	86%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	79,129,218	64,964,321	82%	81,051,874	66,616,753	82%	83,815,369	68,818,102	82%	88,792,469	73,991,086	83%

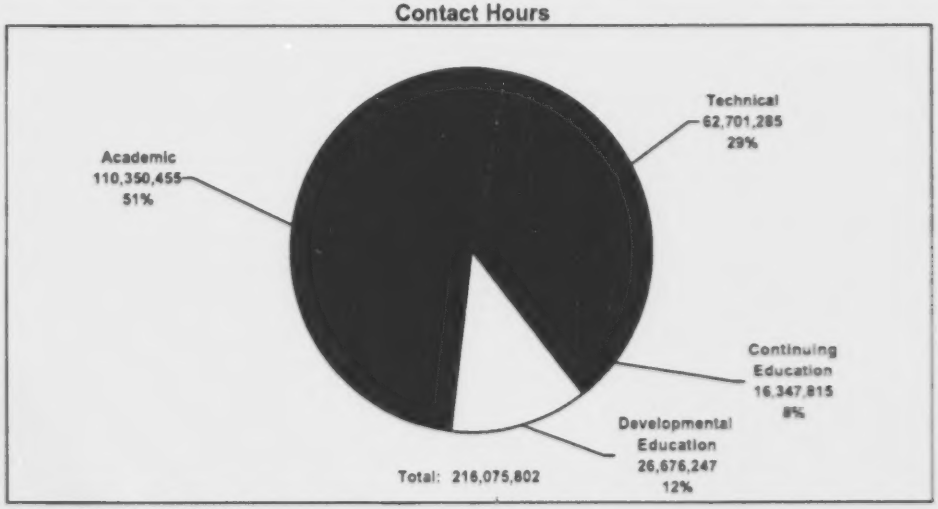
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Note: Includes academic, technical, and workforce continuing education classes that begin and end in the reporting period.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

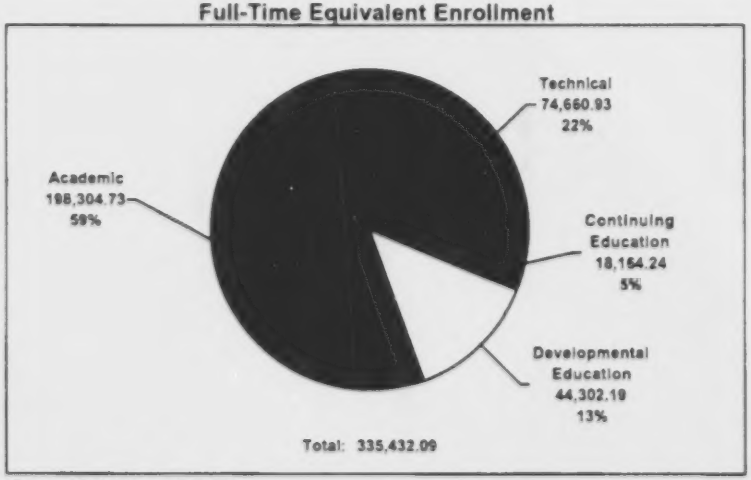
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 2000-2001

Contact Hours



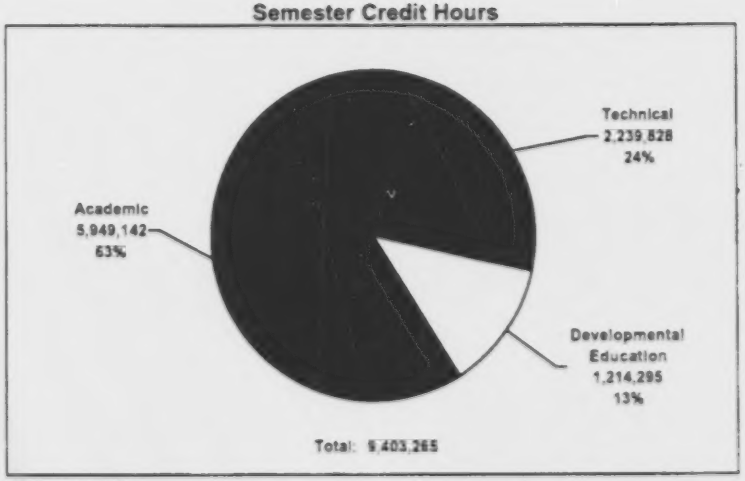
Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Semester Credit Hours



Source: CBM004
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	College Level												
			Workforce Education										
	Academic		Technical		Continuing Education		Total		Total		Developmental Education		Institution Total
Alamo Community College District	8,996,464	57%	3,499,396	22%	545,913	3%	4,045,309	26%	13,041,773	83%	2,692,456	17%	15,734,229
Northwest Vista College	1,065,904	72%	88,944	6%	24,485	2%	113,429	8%	1,179,333	80%	297,596	20%	1,476,929
Palo Alto College	1,673,728	71%	181,088	8%	60,370	3%	241,458	10%	1,915,186	81%	435,929	19%	2,351,115
San Antonio College	4,694,912	59%	1,641,376	21%	284,361	4%	1,925,737	24%	6,620,649	84%	1,305,433	16%	7,926,082
St. Philip's College	1,561,920	39%	1,587,988	40%	176,697	4%	1,764,685	44%	3,326,605	84%	653,498	16%	3,980,103
Alvin Community College	966,720	46%	850,528	41%	113,593	5%	964,121	46%	1,930,841	92%	164,068	8%	2,094,909
Amarillo College	1,818,064	42%	1,370,172	32%	701,695	16%	2,071,867	48%	3,889,931	91%	394,641	9%	4,284,572
Angelina College	992,600	47%	633,112	30%	266,588	13%	899,698	42%	1,892,298	89%	228,736	11%	2,121,034
Austin Community College	6,973,240	67%	2,085,424	20%	359,471	3%	2,444,895	24%	9,418,135	91%	959,520	9%	10,377,655
Blinn College	4,661,367	84%	532,224	10%	42,586	1%	574,810	10%	5,236,177	95%	289,120	5%	5,525,297
Brazosport College	632,288	40%	755,733	48%	50,226	3%	805,959	51%	1,438,247	91%	150,080	9%	1,588,327
Central Texas College	1,756,704	39%	1,780,896	40%	367,819	8%	2,148,715	48%	3,905,419	87%	564,016	13%	4,469,435
Cisco Junior College	796,800	67%	311,856	26%	7,875	1%	319,731	27%	1,116,531	94%	66,288	6%	1,182,819
Clarendon College	320,640	76%	57,168	14%	12,534	3%	69,702	16%	390,342	92%	32,704	8%	423,046
Coastal Bend College	790,992	42%	733,040	38%	183,487	10%	916,527	48%	1,707,519	90%	197,487	10%	1,905,006
College of the Mainland	778,544	46%	439,328	26%	252,056	15%	691,384	41%	1,469,928	87%	227,388	13%	1,697,316
Collin County Community College District	3,800,544	64%	1,054,784	18%	350,710	6%	1,405,494	24%	5,206,038	88%	697,269	12%	5,903,307
Dallas County Community College District	10,852,400	47%	5,815,472	25%	2,297,201	10%	8,112,673	35%	18,965,073	83%	4,000,964	17%	22,966,037
Brookhaven College	1,823,312	52%	712,096	20%	274,659	8%	986,755	28%	2,810,067	80%	704,098	20%	3,514,165
Cedar Valley College	693,632	44%	458,704	29%	282,336	18%	741,040	47%	1,434,672	91%	147,600	9%	1,582,272
Eastfield College	1,738,960	52%	933,760	28%	281,956	8%	1,215,716	36%	2,954,676	88%	402,170	12%	3,356,846
El Centro College	512,312	17%	1,271,344	42%	655,820	22%	1,927,164	64%	2,439,476	81%	587,564	19%	3,027,040
Mountain View College	1,284,328	58%	334,624	15%	123,629	6%	458,253	21%	1,742,581	79%	453,092	21%	2,195,673
North Lake College	1,619,280	45%	1,220,080	34%	196,629	5%	1,416,709	39%	3,035,989	84%	561,498	16%	3,597,487
Richland College	3,180,576	56%	884,864	16%	482,172	8%	1,367,036	24%	4,547,612	80%	1,144,942	20%	5,692,554
Del Mar College	1,986,760	41%	1,991,140	42%	304,562	6%	2,295,702	48%	4,282,462	89%	510,382	11%	4,792,844
El Paso Community College District	3,491,264	40%	1,656,784	19%	791,774	9%	2,448,558	28%	5,939,822	68%	2,766,458	32%	8,706,280
Frank Phillips College	342,848	53%	176,880	28%	94,584	15%	271,564	42%	614,412	96%	28,400	4%	642,812
Galveston College	543,936	43%	295,128	23%	229,600	18%	524,728	42%	1,068,664	85%	189,662	15%	1,258,326
Grayson County College	896,588	56%	514,454	32%	102,585	6%	617,039	39%	1,513,727	95%	82,368	5%	1,596,095
Hill College	636,528	49%	476,008	36%	54,455	4%	530,463	40%	1,166,991	89%	143,280	11%	1,310,271
Houston Community College System	8,217,736	48%	5,139,472	30%	2,061,556	12%	7,201,028	42%	15,418,764	90%	1,656,473	10%	17,075,237
Howard County Junior College District	614,576	29%	410,128	20%	855,278	41%	1,265,406	60%	1,879,982	90%	215,909	10%	2,095,891
Howard College	606,608	30%	365,424	18%	855,278	42%	1,220,702	60%	1,827,310	90%	201,205	10%	2,028,515
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	7,968	12%	44,704	66%	0	0%	44,704	66%	52,672	78%	14,704	22%	67,376
Kilgore College	1,139,792	42%	625,668	23%	728,331	27%	1,353,999	49%	2,493,791	91%	248,568	9%	2,742,359
Lamar - Institute of Technology	162,480	12%	948,928	71%	165,837	12%	1,114,765	83%	1,277,245	96%	59,088	4%	1,336,333
Lamar State College - Orange	434,736	56%	275,712	36%	5,178	1%	280,890	36%	715,626	93%	56,000	7%	771,626
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	493,792	37%	523,632	40%	196,541	15%	720,173	55%	1,213,965	92%	103,235	8%	1,317,200
Laredo Community College	1,656,560	51%	920,592	28%	291,114	9%	1,211,706	37%	2,868,266	87%	410,066	13%	3,278,332
Lee College	1,130,544	41%	1,297,328	47%	98,615	4%	1,395,943	51%	2,526,487	92%	218,813	8%	2,745,300
McLennan Community College	1,571,296	54%	932,944	32%	159,673	6%	1,092,617	38%	2,663,913	92%	224,795	8%	2,888,708
Midland College	1,257,072	57%	633,744	29%	184,241	8%	817,985	37%	2,075,057	94%	130,384	6%	2,205,441
Navarro College	1,355,232	59%	550,354	25%	145,574	6%	705,878	31%	2,061,110	90%	224,736	10%	2,285,846
North Central Texas College	1,331,240	67%	500,616	25%	32,292	2%	532,908	27%	1,864,148	94%	128,104	6%	1,992,252

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	College Level: Academic		Workforce Education: Technical		Workforce Education: Continuing Education		Workforce Education: Total		Total		Developmental Education		Institution Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,869,532	55%	2,447,056	23%	526,674	5%	2,973,730	28%	8,843,262	83%	1,782,036	17%	10,625,298
Kingwood College	1,101,384	61%	454,608	25%	101,109	6%	555,717	31%	1,657,101	92%	153,456	8%	1,810,557
Montgomery College	1,312,128	65%	290,192	14%	115,953	6%	406,145	20%	1,718,273	85%	298,504	15%	2,016,777
North Harris College	1,859,348	44%	1,224,592	29%	234,677	6%	1,459,269	35%	3,318,617	79%	893,196	21%	4,211,813
Tomball College	1,596,672	62%	477,664	18%	74,935	3%	552,599	21%	2,149,271	83%	436,880	17%	2,586,151
Northeast Texas Community College	556,400	62%	255,858	28%	37,564	4%	293,422	33%	849,822	95%	48,280	5%	898,102
Odessa College	997,160	45%	745,168	34%	200,765	9%	945,933	43%	1,943,093	87%	280,018	13%	2,223,111
Panola College	465,200	53%	313,280	36%	40,631	5%	353,911	41%	819,111	94%	52,962	6%	872,073
Paris Junior College	862,944	51%	420,026	25%	92,039	5%	512,065	30%	1,375,009	81%	327,536	19%	1,702,545
Ranger College	264,208	58%	142,128	31%	7,642	2%	149,770	33%	413,978	91%	40,096	9%	454,074
San Jacinto College District	4,599,176	50%	3,230,580	35%	503,512	5%	3,734,092	40%	8,333,268	90%	940,749	10%	9,274,017
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,316,400	50%	1,641,740	35%	310,861	7%	1,952,601	42%	4,269,001	92%	373,140	8%	4,642,141
San Jacinto College - North Campus	826,864	40%	857,232	41%	133,054	6%	990,286	48%	1,817,150	88%	258,833	12%	2,075,983
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,455,912	57%	731,608	29%	59,597	2%	791,205	31%	2,247,117	88%	308,776	12%	2,555,893
South Plains College	1,981,752	58%	1,058,048	31%	92,704	3%	1,150,752	33%	3,132,504	91%	304,948	9%	3,437,452
South Texas Community College	2,950,976	56%	1,244,672	24%	156,622	3%	1,401,294	27%	4,352,270	83%	919,688	17%	5,271,958
Southwest Texas Junior College	984,640	59%	373,328	23%	85,879	5%	459,207	28%	1,443,847	87%	211,472	13%	1,655,319
Tarrant County College District	7,172,960	66%	1,882,064	17%	482,298	4%	2,364,362	22%	9,537,322	88%	1,265,012	12%	10,802,334
Northeast Campus	2,368,400	68%	671,584	19%	126,191	4%	797,775	23%	3,166,175	91%	318,896	9%	3,485,071
Northwest Campus	1,006,208	55%	386,544	21%	190,450	10%	576,994	31%	1,583,202	86%	258,288	14%	1,841,490
South Campus	1,692,528	62%	598,048	22%	143,673	5%	741,721	27%	2,434,249	89%	312,996	11%	2,747,245
Southeast Campus	2,105,824	77%	225,888	8%	21,984	1%	247,872	9%	2,353,696	86%	374,832	14%	2,728,528
Temple College	839,312	53%	556,820	35%	91,423	6%	648,243	41%	1,487,555	94%	89,440	6%	1,576,995
Texarkana College	935,184	42%	676,006	31%	476,975	22%	1,152,981	52%	2,088,165	95%	118,728	5%	2,206,893
Texas Southmost College	1,964,368	63%	574,934	19%	105,387	3%	680,321	22%	2,644,689	85%	457,718	15%	3,102,407
Texas State Technical College System	1,005,916	12%	6,398,557	77%	259,765	3%	6,658,322	81%	7,664,238	93%	606,180	7%	8,270,418
Harlingen	572,480	24%	1,501,022	63%	125,478	5%	1,626,500	68%	2,198,980	92%	185,152	8%	2,384,132
Marshall	41,628	9%	371,912	77%	576	0%	372,488	77%	414,116	86%	68,180	14%	482,296
Waco	286,464	7%	3,266,887	85%	9,107	0%	3,275,994	85%	3,562,458	93%	275,520	7%	3,837,978
West Texas	105,344	7%	1,258,736	80%	124,604	8%	1,383,340	88%	1,488,684	95%	77,328	5%	1,566,012
Trinity Valley Community College	1,260,032	47%	1,188,288	44%	32,084	1%	1,220,372	45%	2,480,404	92%	212,976	8%	2,693,380
Tyler Junior College	2,443,128	59%	1,034,053	25%	215,986	5%	1,250,039	30%	3,693,167	90%	429,550	10%	4,122,717
Vernon College	446,752	33%	540,016	40%	307,292	23%	847,308	63%	1,294,060	95%	61,080	5%	1,355,140
Victoria College, The	909,280	47%	725,024	38%	155,995	8%	881,019	46%	1,790,299	93%	129,944	7%	1,920,243
Weatherford College	751,104	51%	368,974	25%	217,034	15%	586,008	39%	1,337,112	90%	149,480	10%	1,486,592
Western Texas College	325,504	49%	179,552	27%	113,137	17%	292,689	44%	618,193	93%	49,360	7%	667,553
Wharton County Junior College	1,364,480	64%	548,258	26%	92,765	4%	641,023	30%	2,005,503	94%	137,536	6%	2,143,039
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	110,350,455	51%	62,701,285	29%	16,347,815	8%	79,049,100	37%	189,399,555	88%	26,676,247	12%	216,075,802

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	College Level												
			Workforce Education										
	Academic		Technical		Continuing Education		Total		Total		Developmental Education		Institution Total
Alamo Community College District	16,778.13	63%	4,406.23	17%	606.57	2%	5,012.80	19%	21,790.94	82%	4,855.88	18%	26,646.82
Northwest Vista College	2,009.00	76%	133.30	5%	27.21	1%	160.51	6%	2,169.51	82%	472.44	18%	2,641.94
Palo Alto College	3,112.37	73%	253.47	6%	67.08	2%	320.54	7%	3,432.91	80%	841.08	20%	4,273.99
San Antonio College	8,782.60	63%	2,197.27	16%	315.96	2%	2,513.22	18%	11,295.82	81%	2,627.10	19%	13,922.92
St. Philip's College	2,874.17	49%	1,822.20	31%	196.33	3%	2,018.53	35%	4,892.70	84%	915.27	16%	5,807.96
Alvin Community College	1,702.33	56%	918.20	30%	126.21	4%	1,044.41	35%	2,746.75	91%	274.48	9%	3,021.23
Amarillo College	2,985.73	50%	1,612.90	27%	779.66	13%	2,392.56	40%	5,378.29	90%	596.27	10%	5,974.56
Angelina College	1,854.40	56%	825.87	25%	296.21	9%	1,122.07	34%	2,976.47	89%	361.85	11%	3,338.32
Austin Community College	13,048.37	73%	2,787.93	16%	399.41	2%	3,187.35	18%	16,235.71	91%	1,548.38	9%	17,784.09
Blinn College	8,384.20	88%	695.80	7%	47.32	0%	743.12	8%	9,127.32	96%	371.20	4%	9,498.52
Brazosport College	1,193.03	53%	827.50	37%	55.81	2%	883.31	39%	2,076.34	92%	187.60	8%	2,263.94
Central Texas College	3,244.97	49%	2,231.77	34%	408.69	6%	2,640.45	40%	5,885.42	89%	701.43	11%	6,586.85
Cisco Junior College	1,431.43	74%	361.37	19%	8.75	0%	370.12	19%	1,801.55	93%	138.10	7%	1,939.65
Clarendon College	565.27	81%	74.60	11%	13.93	2%	88.53	13%	653.79	94%	42.50	6%	696.29
Coastal Bend College	1,322.47	50%	862.97	33%	203.87	8%	1,066.84	40%	2,389.31	90%	261.70	10%	2,651.01
College of the Mainland	1,335.73	53%	575.43	23%	280.06	11%	855.50	34%	2,191.23	87%	324.73	13%	2,515.96
Collin County Community College	6,325.50	70%	1,427.53	16%	389.68	4%	1,817.21	20%	8,142.71	90%	896.62	10%	9,039.33
Dallas County Community College District	19,482.10	54%	7,048.40	20%	2,552.45	7%	9,600.85	27%	29,082.95	81%	7,020.72	19%	36,103.67
Brookhaven College	3,287.80	58%	821.23	14%	305.18	5%	1,126.41	20%	4,414.21	78%	1,278.51	22%	5,692.72
Cedar Valley College	1,247.70	52%	539.43	23%	313.71	13%	853.14	36%	2,100.84	88%	284.40	12%	2,385.24
Eastfield College	3,128.03	58%	1,162.53	21%	313.28	6%	1,475.82	27%	4,603.85	85%	815.94	15%	5,419.79
El Centro College	932.87	23%	1,426.70	36%	728.69	18%	2,155.39	54%	3,088.26	78%	890.56	22%	3,978.81
Mountain View College	2,280.17	62%	445.50	12%	137.37	4%	582.87	16%	2,863.03	78%	792.44	22%	3,655.47
North Lake College	2,857.83	52%	1,527.30	28%	218.48	4%	1,745.78	32%	4,603.61	84%	868.41	16%	5,472.02
Richland College	5,747.70	61%	1,125.70	12%	535.75	6%	1,661.45	17%	7,409.15	78%	2,090.47	22%	9,499.62
Del Mar College	3,439.30	50%	2,290.93	33%	338.40	5%	2,629.34	38%	6,068.64	87%	867.51	13%	6,936.15
El Paso Community College District	6,457.80	46%	2,140.23	15%	879.75	6%	3,019.98	21%	9,477.78	67%	4,596.97	33%	14,074.76
Frank Phillips College	593.33	65%	174.77	19%	105.20	12%	279.97	31%	873.30	96%	35.59	4%	908.89
Galveston College	918.47	54%	307.03	18%	255.11	15%	562.14	33%	1,480.61	87%	227.50	13%	1,708.11
Grayson County College	1,559.17	64%	623.73	26%	113.98	5%	737.72	30%	2,296.88	94%	136.43	6%	2,433.32
Hill College	999.87	58%	507.53	29%	60.51	3%	568.04	33%	1,567.91	91%	161.80	9%	1,729.71
Houston Community College System	14,999.83	57%	5,940.73	23%	2,290.62	9%	8,231.35	31%	23,231.18	88%	3,097.97	12%	26,329.15
Howard County Junior College District	1,090.73	39%	465.83	17%	950.31	34%	1,416.14	51%	2,506.88	90%	287.03	10%	2,793.91
Howard College	1,078.23	40%	412.77	15%	950.31	35%	1,363.08	50%	2,441.31	90%	263.63	10%	2,704.94
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	12.50	14%	53.07	60%	0.00	0%	53.07	60%	65.57	74%	23.40	26%	88.97
Kilgore College	1,978.17	51%	725.17	19%	809.26	21%	1,534.42	40%	3,512.59	91%	350.98	9%	3,863.57
Lamar - Institute of Technology	338.50	18%	1,267.47	66%	184.26	10%	1,451.73	76%	1,790.23	94%	122.68	6%	1,912.91
Lamar State College - Orange	798.97	65%	322.30	26%	5.75	0%	328.05	27%	1,127.02	91%	105.83	9%	1,232.85
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	947.23	46%	699.17	34%	218.38	11%	917.55	44%	1,864.78	90%	211.83	10%	2,076.61
Laredo Community College	2,928.47	56%	1,227.40	23%	323.46	6%	1,550.86	30%	4,479.33	86%	758.58	14%	5,237.90
Lee College	1,950.57	47%	1,619.47	39%	109.57	3%	1,729.04	42%	3,679.61	89%	446.67	11%	4,126.28
McLennan Community College	2,753.70	62%	1,127.97	25%	177.41	4%	1,305.38	29%	4,059.08	92%	374.80	8%	4,433.88
Midland College	2,159.40	64%	795.10	23%	204.71	6%	999.81	29%	3,159.21	93%	230.00	7%	3,389.21
Navarro College	2,235.70	66%	608.67	18%	161.75	5%	770.42	23%	3,006.12	89%	379.18	11%	3,385.30
North Central Texas College	2,476.63	73%	592.70	18%	35.88	1%	628.58	19%	3,105.21	92%	266.47	8%	3,371.68

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	College Level: Academic		Workforce Education: Technical		Workforce Education: Continuing Education		Workforce Education: Total		Total		Developmental Education		Institution Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	10,665.67	62%	3,290.97	19%	585.19	3%	3,876.16	23%	14,541.83	85%	2,531.39	15%	17,073.21
Kingwood College	1,980.07	66%	589.50	20%	112.34	4%	701.84	24%	2,681.91	90%	297.60	10%	2,979.51
Montgomery College	2,376.37	71%	418.13	13%	128.84	4%	546.97	16%	2,923.34	88%	413.72	12%	3,337.06
North Harris College	3,304.57	52%	1,572.13	25%	260.75	4%	1,832.89	29%	5,137.45	81%	1,187.54	19%	6,324.99
Tomball College	3,004.67	68%	711.20	16%	83.26	2%	794.46	18%	3,799.13	86%	632.53	14%	4,431.65
Northeast Texas Community College	1,015.73	69%	329.43	22%	41.74	3%	371.17	25%	1,386.90	94%	87.60	6%	1,474.51
Odessa College	1,755.63	53%	850.03	26%	223.07	7%	1,073.11	33%	2,828.74	86%	461.08	14%	3,289.82
Panola College	819.87	64%	323.93	25%	45.15	4%	369.08	29%	1,188.95	93%	85.07	7%	1,274.01
Paris Junior College	1,328.10	60%	426.07	19%	102.27	5%	528.33	24%	1,856.43	84%	346.00	16%	2,202.43
Ranger College	457.60	64%	184.47	26%	8.49	1%	192.96	27%	650.56	91%	64.77	9%	715.32
San Jacinto College District	8,196.90	56%	4,094.87	28%	559.45	4%	4,654.32	32%	12,851.22	88%	1,740.67	12%	14,591.89
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,128.67	57%	2,023.37	28%	345.40	5%	2,368.77	33%	6,497.43	90%	703.94	10%	7,201.37
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,478.40	46%	1,138.97	35%	147.84	5%	1,285.80	40%	2,765.20	85%	469.00	15%	3,234.20
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,589.83	62%	932.53	22%	66.22	2%	998.75	24%	3,588.59	86%	567.73	14%	4,156.32
South Plains College	3,513.53	65%	1,301.07	24%	103.00	2%	1,404.07	26%	4,917.60	90%	524.49	10%	5,442.10
South Texas Community College	5,366.37	63%	1,442.73	17%	174.02	2%	1,616.76	19%	6,983.12	82%	1,517.52	18%	8,500.65
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,765.23	67%	418.60	16%	95.42	4%	514.02	19%	2,279.25	86%	366.97	14%	2,646.22
Tarrant County College District	13,115.03	70%	2,613.77	14%	535.89	3%	3,149.65	17%	16,264.69	87%	2,428.70	13%	18,693.39
Northeast Campus	4,283.47	71%	930.23	15%	140.21	2%	1,070.45	18%	5,353.91	89%	664.37	11%	6,018.28
Northwest Campus	1,847.17	61%	533.27	18%	211.61	7%	744.88	24%	2,592.04	85%	453.54	15%	3,045.58
South Campus	3,119.10	67%	790.77	17%	159.64	3%	950.40	20%	4,069.50	87%	616.19	13%	4,685.69
Southeast Campus	3,865.30	78%	359.50	7%	24.43	0%	383.93	8%	4,249.23	86%	694.60	14%	4,943.83
Temple College	1,473.07	63%	613.80	26%	101.58	4%	715.38	30%	2,188.45	93%	158.70	7%	2,347.15
Texarkana College	1,599.67	53%	712.70	24%	529.97	18%	1,242.67	41%	2,842.34	95%	159.68	5%	3,002.02
Texas Southmost College	3,712.47	72%	680.43	13%	117.10	2%	797.53	15%	4,510.00	87%	678.08	13%	5,188.08
Texas State Technical College System	1,943.60	21%	6,075.33	66%	288.63	3%	6,363.96	69%	8,307.56	90%	882.87	10%	9,190.43
Harlingen	1,062.43	36%	1,428.33	49%	139.42	5%	1,567.75	54%	2,630.19	90%	288.93	10%	2,919.12
Marshall	81.47	16%	357.67	68%	0.64	0%	358.31	69%	439.77	84%	82.57	16%	522.34
Waco	583.20	14%	3,065.67	76%	10.12	0%	3,075.79	76%	3,658.99	90%	391.53	10%	4,050.52
West Texas	216.50	13%	1,223.67	72%	138.45	8%	1,362.12	80%	1,578.62	93%	119.83	7%	1,698.45
Trinity Valley Community College	2,206.07	57%	1,275.37	33%	35.65	1%	1,311.02	34%	3,517.08	91%	358.01	9%	3,875.09
Tyler Junior College	4,191.90	65%	1,241.87	19%	239.98	4%	1,481.85	23%	5,673.75	88%	788.40	12%	6,462.16
Vernon College	816.07	44%	593.27	32%	341.44	18%	934.70	50%	1,750.77	94%	115.70	6%	1,866.47
Victoria College, The	1,581.40	55%	831.17	29%	173.33	6%	1,004.49	35%	2,585.89	91%	264.44	9%	2,850.33
Weatherford College	1,367.97	61%	425.33	19%	241.15	11%	666.48	30%	2,034.45	90%	217.67	10%	2,252.12
Western Texas College	545.00	58%	199.80	21%	125.71	13%	325.51	35%	870.51	92%	70.67	8%	941.17
Wharton County Junior College	2,588.37	73%	643.23	18%	103.07	3%	746.31	21%	3,334.67	94%	214.41	6%	3,549.09
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	198,304.73	59%	74,660.93	22%	18,164.24	5%	92,825.17	28%	291,129.90	87%	44,302.19	13%	335,432.09

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
Alamo Community College District	503,344	65%	132,187	17%	635,531	82%	142,893	18%	778,424
Northwest Vista College	60,270	77%	3,999	5%	64,269	82%	14,154	18%	78,423
Palo Alto College	93,371	74%	7,604	6%	100,975	80%	25,062	20%	126,037
San Antonio College	263,478	65%	65,918	16%	329,396	81%	76,355	19%	405,751
St. Philip's College	86,225	51%	54,666	32%	140,891	84%	27,322	16%	168,213
Alvin Community College	51,070	59%	27,546	32%	78,616	91%	8,070	9%	86,686
Amarillo College	89,572	57%	48,387	31%	137,959	89%	17,857	11%	155,816
Angelina College	55,632	61%	24,776	27%	80,408	88%	10,797	12%	91,205
Austin Community College	391,451	75%	83,638	16%	475,089	91%	46,445	9%	521,534
Blinn College	251,526	89%	20,874	7%	272,400	96%	11,136	4%	283,536
Brazosport College	35,791	54%	24,825	37%	60,616	92%	5,628	8%	66,244
Central Texas College	97,349	53%	66,953	36%	164,302	89%	21,027	11%	185,329
Cisco Junior College	42,943	74%	10,841	19%	53,784	93%	4,143	7%	57,927
Clarendon College	16,958	83%	2,238	11%	19,196	94%	1,275	6%	20,471
Coastal Bend College	39,674	54%	25,889	35%	65,563	89%	7,851	11%	73,414
College of the Mainland	40,072	60%	17,263	26%	57,335	86%	9,720	14%	67,055
Collin County Community College District	189,765	75%	42,826	17%	232,591	91%	21,650	9%	254,241
Dallas County Community College District	584,463	61%	211,452	22%	795,915	83%	165,724	17%	961,639
Brookhaven College	98,634	64%	24,637	16%	123,271	79%	31,897	21%	155,168
Cedar Valley College	37,431	61%	16,183	26%	53,614	87%	7,740	13%	61,354
Eastfield College	93,841	62%	34,876	23%	128,717	84%	23,727	16%	152,444
El Centro College	27,986	32%	42,801	50%	70,787	82%	15,359	18%	86,146
Mountain View College	68,405	68%	13,365	13%	81,770	81%	18,579	19%	100,349
North Lake College	85,735	58%	45,819	31%	131,554	89%	15,790	11%	147,344
Richland College	172,431	67%	33,771	13%	206,202	80%	52,632	20%	258,834
Del Mar College	103,179	52%	68,728	35%	171,907	87%	26,004	13%	197,911
El Paso Community College District	193,734	53%	64,207	17%	257,941	70%	109,471	30%	367,412
Frank Phillips College	17,800	74%	5,243	22%	23,043	96%	1,041	4%	24,084
Galveston College	27,554	65%	9,211	22%	36,765	87%	5,303	13%	42,068
Grayson County College	46,775	67%	18,712	27%	65,487	94%	4,093	6%	69,580
Hill College	29,996	60%	15,226	30%	45,222	90%	4,854	10%	50,076
Houston Community College System	449,995	63%	178,222	25%	628,217	87%	91,383	13%	719,600
Howard County Junior College District	32,722	64%	13,975	27%	46,697	91%	4,806	9%	51,503
Howard College	32,347	66%	12,383	25%	44,730	92%	4,104	8%	48,834
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	375	14%	1,592	60%	1,967	74%	702	26%	2,669
Kilgore College	59,345	65%	21,755	24%	81,100	89%	10,503	11%	91,603
Lamar - Institute of Technology	10,155	20%	38,024	73%	48,179	93%	3,666	7%	51,845
Lamar State College - Orange	23,959	65%	9,679	26%	33,638	91%	3,175	9%	36,813
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	28,417	51%	20,975	38%	49,392	89%	6,244	11%	55,636
Laredo Community College	87,854	60%	36,822	25%	124,676	85%	22,585	15%	147,261
Lee College	58,517	49%	48,584	40%	107,101	89%	13,115	11%	120,216
McLennan Community College	82,611	65%	33,839	27%	116,450	91%	11,162	9%	127,612
Midland College	64,782	68%	23,853	25%	88,635	93%	6,900	7%	95,535
Navarro College	67,071	69%	18,260	19%	85,331	88%	11,337	12%	96,668
North Central Texas College	74,299	74%	17,781	18%	92,080	92%	7,980	8%	100,060

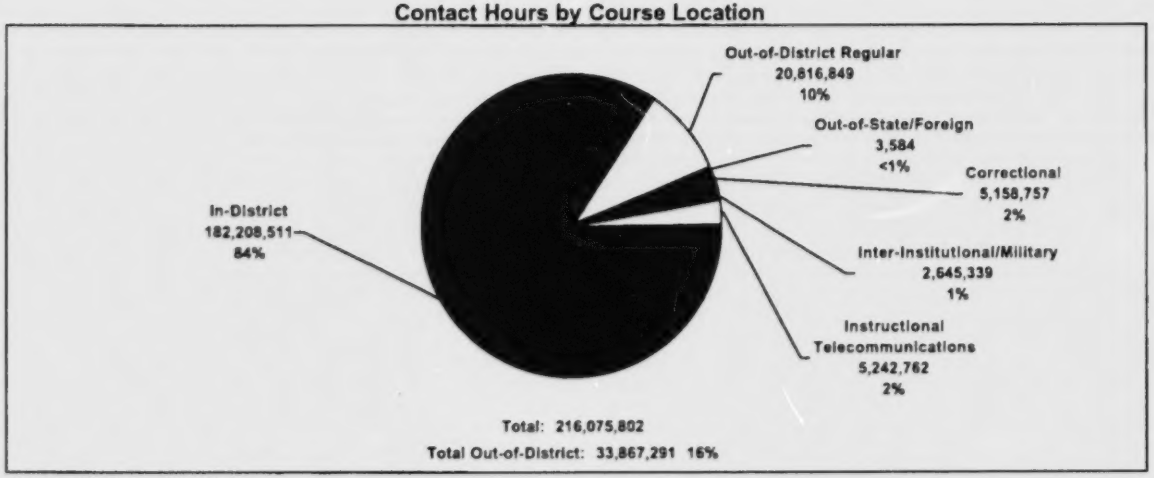
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	319,970	65%	98,729	20%	418,699	85%	71,094	15%	489,793
Kingwood College	59,402	69%	17,685	21%	77,087	90%	8,904	10%	85,991
Montgomery College	71,291	74%	12,544	13%	83,835	87%	12,336	13%	96,171
North Harris College	99,137	56%	47,164	26%	146,301	82%	31,847	18%	178,148
Tomball College	90,140	70%	21,336	16%	111,476	86%	18,007	14%	129,483
Northeast Texas Community College	30,472	71%	9,883	23%	40,355	94%	2,615	6%	42,970
Odessa College	52,669	60%	25,501	29%	78,170	88%	10,180	12%	88,350
Panola College	24,596	67%	9,718	27%	34,314	94%	2,168	6%	36,482
Paris Junior College	39,843	63%	12,782	20%	52,625	84%	10,380	16%	63,005
Ranger College	13,728	65%	5,534	26%	19,262	91%	1,943	9%	21,205
San Jacinto College District	245,907	59%	122,846	29%	368,753	88%	49,395	12%	418,148
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	123,860	60%	60,701	30%	184,561	90%	20,407	10%	204,968
San Jacinto College - North Campus	44,352	48%	34,169	37%	78,521	86%	13,248	14%	91,769
San Jacinto College - South Campus	77,695	64%	27,976	23%	105,671	87%	15,740	13%	121,411
South Plains College	105,406	66%	39,032	24%	144,438	90%	15,597	10%	160,035
South Texas Community College	160,991	65%	43,282	17%	204,273	82%	45,246	18%	249,519
Southwest Texas Junior College	52,957	69%	12,558	16%	65,515	86%	11,009	14%	76,524
Tarrant County College District	393,451	73%	78,413	15%	471,864	88%	65,855	12%	537,719
Northeast Campus	128,504	73%	27,907	16%	156,411	89%	19,931	11%	176,342
Northwest Campus	55,415	67%	15,998	19%	71,413	87%	10,707	13%	82,120
South Campus	93,573	70%	23,723	18%	117,296	87%	17,285	13%	134,581
Southeast Campus	115,959	80%	10,785	7%	126,744	88%	17,932	12%	144,676
Temple College	44,192	66%	18,414	27%	62,606	93%	4,737	7%	67,343
Texarkana College	47,990	65%	21,381	29%	69,371	94%	4,717	6%	74,088
Texas Southmost College	111,374	74%	20,413	14%	131,787	88%	17,923	12%	149,710
Texas State Technical College System	58,308	22%	182,260	68%	240,568	90%	26,446	10%	267,014
Harlingen	31,873	38%	42,850	51%	74,723	90%	8,628	10%	83,351
Marshall	2,444	16%	10,730	69%	13,174	84%	2,477	16%	15,651
Waco	17,496	14%	91,970	76%	109,466	90%	11,746	10%	121,212
West Texas	6,495	14%	36,710	78%	43,205	92%	3,595	8%	46,800
Trinity Valley Community College	66,182	58%	38,261	34%	104,443	92%	9,185	8%	113,628
Tyler Junior College	125,757	67%	37,256	20%	163,013	87%	23,646	13%	186,659
Vernon College	24,482	54%	17,798	39%	42,280	93%	3,075	7%	45,355
Victoria College, The	47,442	59%	24,935	31%	72,377	90%	7,718	10%	80,095
Weatherford College	41,039	70%	12,760	22%	53,799	91%	5,030	9%	58,829
Western Texas College	16,350	67%	5,994	25%	22,344	91%	2,120	9%	24,464
Wharton County Junior College	77,651	75%	19,297	19%	96,948	94%	6,378	6%	103,326
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,949,142	63%	2,239,828	24%	8,188,970	87%	1,214,295	13%	9,403,265

Source: CBM004

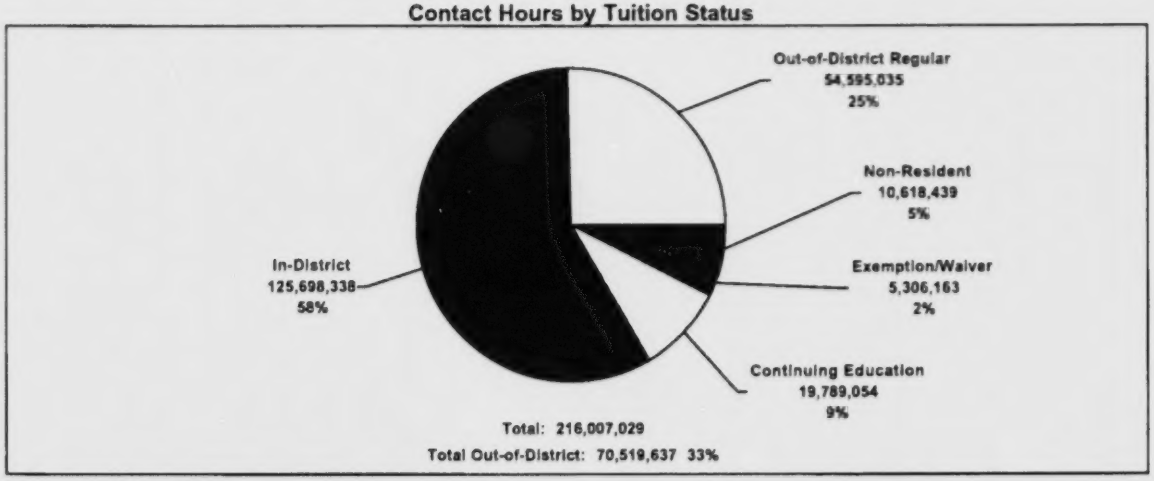
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

Contact Hours by Course Location



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Contact Hours by Tuition Status



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District												Institution Total
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications		Total		
Alamo Community College District	14,737,136	94%	20,089	0%	0	0%	9,408	0%	250,448	2%	717,148	5%	997,093	6%	15,734,229
Northwest Vista College	1,436,161	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	40,768	3%	40,768	3%	1,476,929
Palo Alto College	2,178,555	93%	0	0%	0	0%	9,408	0%	35,488	2%	127,664	5%	172,560	7%	2,351,115
San Antonio College	7,456,146	94%	1,056	0%	0	0%	0	0%	85,936	1%	382,944	5%	469,936	6%	7,926,082
St. Philip's College	3,666,274	92%	19,033	0%	0	0%	0	0%	129,024	3%	165,772	4%	313,829	8%	3,980,103
Alvin Community College	1,489,580	71%	189,755	9%	0	0%	408,374	19%	0	0%	7,200	0%	605,329	29%	2,094,909
Amarillo College	3,927,230	92%	161,034	4%	0	0%	109,182	3%	984	0%	86,142	2%	357,342	8%	4,284,572
Angelina College	1,780,326	84%	198,836	9%	0	0%	0	0%	130,304	6%	11,568	1%	340,708	16%	2,121,034
Austin Community College	9,675,022	93%	332,622	3%	528	0%	564	0%	288	0%	368,631	4%	702,633	7%	10,377,655
Blinn College	1,259,196	23%	3,984,773	72%	0	0%	66,576	1%	4,560	0%	210,192	4%	4,266,101	77%	5,525,297
Brazosport College	1,530,659	96%	1,444	0%	0	0%	0	0%	32,416	2%	23,808	1%	57,668	4%	1,588,327
Central Texas College	2,947,675	66%	656	0%	0	0%	250,480	6%	1,085,168	24%	185,456	4%	1,521,760	34%	4,469,435
Cisco Junior College	352,997	30%	811,870	69%	0	0%	0	0%	13,008	1%	4,944	0%	829,822	70%	1,182,819
Clarendon College	210,468	50%	45,888	11%	0	0%	30,288	7%	128,850	30%	7,552	2%	212,578	50%	423,046
Coastal Bend College	838,004	44%	919,834	48%	0	0%	141,808	7%	4,384	0%	976	0%	1,067,002	56%	1,905,006
College of the Mainland	1,633,510	96%	39,926	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	23,880	1%	63,806	4%	1,697,316
Collin County Community College District	5,567,367	94%	105,848	2%	2,672	0%	0	0%	0	0%	227,420	4%	335,940	6%	5,903,307
Dallas County Community College District	22,051,547	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	914,490	4%	914,490	4%	22,966,037
Brookhaven College	3,366,949	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	147,216	4%	147,216	4%	3,514,165
Cedar Valley College	1,505,254	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	77,018	5%	77,018	5%	1,582,272
Eastfield College	3,157,326	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	199,520	6%	199,520	6%	3,356,846
El Centro College	3,007,744	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	19,296	1%	19,296	1%	3,027,040
Mountain View College	2,114,409	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	81,264	4%	81,264	4%	2,195,673
North Lake College	3,389,935	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	207,552	6%	207,552	6%	3,597,487
Richland College	5,509,930	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	182,624	3%	182,624	3%	5,692,554
Del Mar College	4,545,815	95%	28,821	1%	0	0%	0	0%	5,232	0%	212,976	4%	247,029	5%	4,792,844
El Paso Community College District	8,554,655	98%	0	0%	0	0%	77,320	1%	74,305	1%	0	0%	151,625	2%	8,706,280
Frank Phillips College	552,539	86%	23,601	4%	0	0%	0	0%	36,368	6%	30,304	5%	90,273	14%	642,812
Galveston College	1,251,190	99%	7,136	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	7,136	1%	1,258,326
Grayson County College	1,432,644	90%	16,016	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	147,435	9%	163,451	10%	1,596,095
Hill College	546,485	42%	754,026	58%	0	0%	0	0%	2,608	0%	7,152	1%	763,786	58%	1,310,271
Houston Community College System	13,349,294	78%	2,901,217	17%	0	0%	597,798	4%	179,008	1%	47,920	0%	3,725,943	22%	17,075,237
Howard County Junior College District	720,966	34%	609,143	29%	0	0%	686,678	33%	22,624	1%	56,480	3%	1,374,925	66%	2,095,891
Howard College	653,590	32%	609,143	30%	0	0%	686,678	34%	22,624	1%	56,480	3%	1,374,925	68%	2,028,515
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	67,376	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	67,376
Kilgore College	1,818,864	66%	539,940	20%	0	0%	362,131	13%	4,048	0%	17,376	1%	923,495	34%	2,742,359
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,223,137	92%	79,476	6%	0	0%	33,720	3%	0	0%	0	0%	113,196	8%	1,336,333
Lamar State College - Orange	708,234	92%	31,904	4%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	31,488	4%	63,392	8%	771,626
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,043,040	79%	17,264	1%	0	0%	252,192	19%	0	0%	4,704	0%	274,160	21%	1,317,200
Laredo Community College	3,225,116	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,120	0%	48,096	1%	53,216	2%	3,278,332
Lee College	1,825,482	66%	12,911	0%	0	0%	794,625	29%	87,418	3%	24,864	1%	919,818	34%	2,745,300
McLennan Community College	2,843,380	98%	45,328	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	45,328	2%	2,888,708
Midland College	2,068,025	94%	109,480	5%	0	0%	0	0%	144	0%	27,792	1%	137,416	6%	2,205,441
Navarro College	1,404,835	61%	788,851	35%	0	0%	0	0%	62,784	3%	29,376	1%	881,011	39%	2,285,846
North Central Texas College	706,735	35%	1,266,965	64%	0	0%	0	0%	17,016	1%	1,536	0%	1,285,517	65%	1,992,252

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District												Institution Total
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications		Total		
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	10,611,478	100%	4,752	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,504	0%	3,564	0%	13,820	0%	10,625,298
Kingwood College	1,803,837	100%	4,752	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,008	0%	960	0%	6,720	0%	1,810,557
Montgomery College	2,016,777	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	2,016,777
North Harris College	4,211,237	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	576	0%	0	0%	576	0%	4,211,813
Tomball College	2,579,627	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	3,920	0%	2,604	0%	6,524	0%	2,586,151
Northeast Texas Community College	861,750	96%	32,288	4%	0	0%	0	0%	4,064	0%	0	0%	36,352	4%	898,102
Odessa College	2,049,095	92%	79,984	4%	0	0%	0	0%	27,504	1%	66,528	3%	174,016	8%	2,223,111
Panola College	637,148	73%	195,229	22%	0	0%	0	0%	7,584	1%	32,112	4%	234,925	27%	872,073
Paris Junior College	1,258,075	74%	440,970	26%	0	0%	0	0%	3,152	0%	348	0%	444,470	26%	1,702,545
Ranger College	242,580	53%	197,142	43%	0	0%	0	0%	11,280	2%	3,072	1%	211,494	47%	454,074
San Jacinto College District	8,934,728	96%	84,393	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	254,896	3%	339,289	4%	9,274,017
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,470,899	96%	61,338	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	109,904	2%	171,242	4%	4,642,141
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,008,879	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	67,104	3%	67,104	3%	2,075,983
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,454,950	96%	23,055	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	77,888	3%	100,943	4%	2,555,893
South Plains College	2,011,734	59%	1,425,718	41%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,425,718	41%	3,437,452
South Texas Community College	5,271,958	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,271,958
Southwest Texas Junior College	810,926	49%	744,372	45%	0	0%	32,112	2%	47,269	3%	20,640	1%	844,393	51%	1,655,319
Tarrant County College District	10,089,598	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	288	0%	712,448	7%	712,736	7%	10,802,334
Northeast Campus	3,279,695	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	205,376	6%	205,376	6%	3,485,071
Northwest Campus	1,711,810	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	144	0%	129,536	7%	129,680	7%	1,841,490
South Campus	2,552,269	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	144	0%	194,832	7%	194,976	7%	2,747,245
Southeast Campus	2,545,824	93%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	182,704	7%	182,704	7%	2,728,528
Temple College	1,358,349	86%	110,998	7%	0	0%	0	0%	36,352	2%	71,296	5%	218,646	14%	1,576,995
Texarkana College	1,751,270	79%	72,912	3%	0	0%	379,031	17%	3,680	0%	0	0%	455,623	21%	2,206,893
Texas Southmost College	3,053,578	98%	44,509	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	4,320	0%	48,829	2%	3,102,407
Texas State Technical College System	7,439,366	90%	831,052	10%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	831,052	10%	8,270,418
Harlingen	2,366,900	99%	17,232	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	17,232	1%	2,384,132
Marshall	482,296	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	482,296
Waco	3,765,287	98%	72,691	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	72,691	2%	3,837,978
West Texas	824,883	53%	741,129	47%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	741,129	47%	1,566,012
Trinity Valley Community College	1,465,491	54%	481,009	18%	0	0%	687,408	26%	0	0%	59,472	2%	1,227,889	46%	2,693,380
Tyler Junior College	3,761,823	91%	49,072	1%	0	0%	0	0%	2,640	0%	309,182	7%	360,894	9%	4,122,717
Vernon College	478,719	35%	645,861	48%	0	0%	0	0%	230,560	17%	0	0%	876,421	65%	1,355,140
Victoria College, The	1,612,449	84%	95,355	5%	384	0%	0	0%	70,403	4%	141,652	7%	307,794	16%	1,920,243
Weatherford College	1,193,180	80%	77,414	5%	0	0%	111,894	8%	43,698	3%	60,406	4%	293,412	20%	1,486,592
Western Texas College	463,217	69%	76,096	11%	0	0%	127,168	19%	1,072	0%	0	0%	204,336	31%	667,553
Wharton County Junior College	1,030,846	48%	1,083,069	51%	0	0%	0	0%	3,204	0%	25,920	1%	1,112,193	52%	2,143,039
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	182,208,511	84%	20,816,849	10%	3,584	<1%	5,158,757	2%	2,645,339	1%	5,242,762	2%	33,867,291	16%	216,075,802

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	SCH/Credit										CEU Total		Institution Total
	In-District		Out-of-District		Non-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total				
Alamo Community College District	13,069,210	83%	1,315,864	8%	315,600	2%	403,964	3%	15,104,638	96%	629,518	4%	15,734,156
Northwest Vista College	1,341,680	91%	67,168	5%	15,600	1%	27,424	2%	1,451,872	98%	25,057	2%	1,476,929
Palo Alto College	1,859,728	79%	357,920	15%	19,280	1%	48,752	2%	2,285,680	97%	65,583	3%	2,351,263
San Antonio College	6,594,208	83%	567,392	7%	255,808	3%	150,752	2%	7,568,160	95%	358,098	5%	7,926,258
St. Philip's College	3,273,594	82%	323,384	8%	24,912	1%	177,036	4%	3,798,926	95%	180,780	5%	3,979,706
Alvin Community College	728,224	35%	1,221,978	58%	21,200	1%	5,312	0%	1,976,714	94%	118,409	6%	2,095,123
Amarillo College	2,384,279	56%	1,093,979	26%	86,341	2%	16,972	0%	3,581,571	84%	702,684	16%	4,284,255
Angelina College	881,128	42%	929,196	44%	35,300	2%	2,528	0%	1,848,152	87%	268,348	13%	2,116,500
Austin Community College	7,157,600	69%	1,990,568	19%	427,712	4%	441,296	4%	10,017,176	97%	359,555	3%	10,376,731
Blinn College	254,800	5%	5,034,076	91%	193,165	3%	480	0%	5,482,521	99%	42,618	1%	5,525,139
Brazosport College	896,984	57%	608,173	38%	16,048	1%	14,832	1%	1,536,037	97%	50,226	3%	1,586,263
Central Texas College	1,692,568	38%	835,664	19%	192,784	4%	1,379,864	31%	4,100,880	92%	368,319	8%	4,469,199
Cisco Junior College	61,440	5%	1,013,792	86%	30,192	3%	68,704	6%	1,174,128	99%	7,875	1%	1,182,003
Clarendon College	58,464	14%	303,456	72%	48,560	11%	0	0%	410,480	97%	12,504	3%	422,984
Coastal Bend College	533,257	28%	1,140,128	60%	29,208	2%	14,768	1%	1,717,361	90%	183,735	10%	1,901,096
College of the Mainland	1,180,448	70%	255,400	15%	8,752	1%	0	0%	1,444,600	85%	252,700	15%	1,697,300
Collin County Community College District	3,777,744	64%	1,065,888	18%	545,632	9%	5,872	0%	5,395,136	91%	508,171	9%	5,903,307
Dallas County Community College District	15,156,770	66%	2,455,568	11%	1,709,268	7%	0	0%	19,321,606	84%	3,643,122	16%	22,964,728
Brookhaven College	1,989,888	57%	709,200	20%	346,656	10%	0	0%	3,045,744	87%	468,204	13%	3,513,948
Cedar Valley College	1,068,760	68%	187,000	12%	20,368	1%	0	0%	1,276,128	81%	306,184	19%	1,582,312
Eastfield College	2,673,376	80%	312,232	9%	66,552	2%	0	0%	3,052,160	91%	304,438	9%	3,356,598
El Centro College	1,623,986	54%	248,304	8%	158,200	5%	0	0%	2,030,490	67%	996,652	33%	3,027,142
Mountain View College	1,784,128	81%	89,640	4%	42,432	2%	0	0%	1,916,200	87%	279,141	13%	2,195,341
North Lake College	1,974,280	55%	639,520	18%	479,320	13%	0	0%	3,093,120	86%	504,339	14%	3,597,459
Richland College	4,042,352	71%	269,672	5%	595,740	10%	0	0%	4,907,764	86%	784,164	14%	5,691,928
Del Mar College	3,288,852	69%	949,309	20%	156,080	3%	93,504	2%	4,487,745	94%	305,204	6%	4,792,949
El Paso Community College District	5,208,752	60%	0	0%	430,672	5%	1,421,984	16%	7,061,408	81%	1,644,920	19%	8,706,328
Frank Phillips College	208,468	32%	293,900	46%	44,068	7%	1,136	0%	547,572	85%	95,329	15%	642,901
Galveston College	920,158	73%	0	0%	40,816	3%	22,064	2%	983,038	78%	275,192	22%	1,258,230
Grayson County College	1,127,850	71%	263,447	16%	103,367	6%	0	0%	1,494,664	94%	102,580	6%	1,597,244
Hill College	681,944	52%	468,664	36%	77,768	6%	24,832	2%	1,253,208	96%	54,455	4%	1,307,663
Houston Community College System	7,060,570	41%	5,886,332	34%	1,914,382	11%	105,888	1%	14,967,172	88%	2,108,454	12%	17,075,626
Howard County Junior College District	325,616	16%	677,792	32%	27,136	1%	88,896	4%	1,119,440	54%	969,907	46%	2,089,347
Howard College	318,608	16%	668,656	33%	12,736	1%	52,064	3%	1,052,064	52%	969,907	48%	2,021,971
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	7,008	10%	9,136	14%	14,400	21%	36,832	55%	67,376	100%	0	0%	67,376
Kilgore College	589,796	22%	1,307,614	48%	111,330	4%	0	0%	2,008,740	73%	729,123	27%	2,737,863
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,127,552	84%	22,016	2%	0	0%	20,496	2%	1,170,064	88%	165,892	12%	1,335,956
Lamar State College - Orange	648,448	84%	0	0%	1,200	0%	116,800	15%	766,448	99%	5,194	1%	771,642
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,089,680	83%	0	0%	16,240	1%	11,408	1%	1,117,328	85%	199,872	15%	1,317,200
Laredo Community College	2,595,328	79%	301,168	9%	79,008	2%	1,424	0%	2,976,928	91%	296,284	9%	3,273,212
Lee College	1,337,632	49%	1,144,400	42%	41,488	2%	114,480	4%	2,638,000	96%	107,092	4%	2,745,092
McLennan Community College	2,243,789	78%	401,408	14%	64,208	2%	17,168	1%	2,726,573	94%	162,135	6%	2,888,708
Midland College	1,402,064	64%	561,824	25%	56,288	3%	864	0%	2,021,040	92%	184,241	8%	2,205,281
Navarro College	15,696	1%	38,432	2%	2,069,248	91%	15,744	1%	2,139,120	94%	145,493	6%	2,284,613
North Central Texas College	369,882	19%	1,461,122	73%	119,788	6%	8,112	0%	1,958,904	98%	32,780	2%	1,991,684

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	SCH/Credit										CEU Total		Institution Total
	In-District		Out-of-District		Non-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,051,250	85%	605,210	6%	290,792	3%	0	0%	9,947,252	94%	671,678	6%	10,618,930
Kingwood College	1,548,728	86%	135,744	8%	23,248	1%	0	0%	1,707,720	94%	101,829	6%	1,809,549
Montgomery College	1,705,880	85%	155,616	8%	36,840	2%	0	0%	1,898,336	94%	118,225	6%	2,016,561
North Harris College	3,508,674	83%	190,538	5%	164,032	4%	0	0%	3,863,244	92%	347,625	8%	4,210,869
Tomball College	2,287,968	89%	123,312	5%	66,672	3%	0	0%	2,477,952	96%	103,999	4%	2,581,951
Northeast Texas Community College	514,226	57%	319,696	36%	19,344	2%	2,896	0%	856,162	96%	38,496	4%	894,658
Odessa College	1,307,608	59%	529,736	24%	59,496	3%	15,552	1%	1,912,392	86%	310,407	14%	2,222,799
Panola College	237,424	27%	575,632	66%	3,920	0%	1,360	0%	818,336	94%	52,153	6%	870,489
Paris Junior College	351,828	21%	1,130,537	67%	75,245	4%	49,920	3%	1,607,530	95%	92,079	5%	1,699,609
Ranger College	18,288	4%	409,124	90%	18,976	4%	0	0%	446,388	98%	7,659	2%	454,047
San Jacinto College District	4,847,900	52%	3,411,539	37%	374,820	4%	51,785	1%	8,686,044	94%	588,261	6%	9,274,305
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,834,284	61%	1,294,379	28%	144,036	3%	37,441	1%	4,310,140	93%	332,193	7%	4,642,333
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,221,232	59%	633,264	31%	55,064	3%	8,712	0%	1,918,272	92%	157,711	8%	2,075,983
San Jacinto College - South Campus	792,384	31%	1,483,896	58%	175,720	7%	5,632	0%	2,457,632	96%	98,357	4%	2,555,989
South Plains College	387,244	11%	2,820,403	82%	119,882	3%	12,800	0%	3,340,329	97%	96,553	3%	3,436,882
South Texas Community College	5,029,792	95%	52,944	1%	24,256	0%	0	0%	5,106,992	97%	165,014	3%	5,272,006
Southwest Texas Junior College	509,168	31%	1,036,496	63%	23,920	1%	0	0%	1,569,584	95%	86,264	5%	1,655,848
Tarrant County College District	8,851,696	82%	783,568	7%	170,032	2%	304,896	3%	10,110,192	94%	692,190	6%	10,802,382
Northeast Campus	3,098,112	89%	129,536	4%	56,480	2%	74,704	2%	3,358,832	96%	126,191	4%	3,485,023
Northwest Campus	1,328,640	72%	143,104	8%	15,776	1%	76,288	4%	1,563,808	85%	277,138	15%	1,840,946
South Campus	2,161,200	79%	283,920	10%	39,232	1%	83,392	3%	2,567,744	93%	179,693	7%	2,747,437
Southeast Campus	2,263,744	83%	227,008	8%	58,544	2%	70,512	3%	2,619,808	96%	109,168	4%	2,728,976
Temple College	578,206	37%	869,444	55%	12,864	1%	23,762	2%	1,484,276	94%	92,181	6%	1,576,457
Texarkana College	229,374	10%	1,481,873	67%	11,681	1%	944	0%	1,723,872	78%	478,845	22%	2,202,717
Texas Southmost College	2,565,616	83%	309,702	10%	12,600	0%	36,432	1%	2,924,550	94%	177,992	6%	3,102,542
Texas State Technical College System	7,777,608	94%	0	0%	116,775	1%	115,424	1%	8,009,807	97%	260,936	3%	8,270,743
Harlingen	2,233,950	94%	0	0%	8,224	0%	15,584	1%	2,257,758	95%	126,928	5%	2,384,686
Marshall	469,358	97%	0	0%	12,468	3%	0	0%	481,826	100%	576	0%	482,402
Waco	3,666,316	96%	0	0%	80,211	2%	82,368	2%	3,828,895	100%	9,068	0%	3,837,963
West Texas	1,407,984	90%	0	0%	15,872	1%	17,472	1%	1,441,328	92%	124,364	8%	1,565,692
Trinity Valley Community College	1,124,688	42%	1,321,712	49%	29,472	1%	138,592	5%	2,614,464	97%	78,740	3%	2,693,204
Tyler Junior College	1,739,902	42%	2,026,437	49%	137,312	3%	0	0%	3,903,651	95%	216,302	5%	4,119,953
Vernon College	168,880	12%	793,872	59%	22,992	2%	50,224	4%	1,035,968	76%	319,172	24%	1,355,140
Victoria College, The	961,008	50%	723,696	38%	7,456	0%	57,824	3%	1,749,984	92%	162,451	8%	1,912,435
Weatherford College	570,450	39%	632,948	43%	14,096	1%	2,104	0%	1,219,598	82%	262,034	18%	1,481,632
Western Texas College	281,056	42%	237,232	36%	12,784	2%	22,256	3%	553,328	83%	113,188	17%	666,516
Wharton County Junior College	520,133	24%	1,482,076	69%	46,675	2%	0	0%	2,048,884	96%	94,528	4%	2,143,412
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	125,698,338	58%	54,595,035	25%	10,618,439	5%	5,306,163	2%	196,217,975	91%	19,789,054	9%	216,007,029

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	Index**
Alamo Community College District	997,093	6%	15,734,229	2,035,428	13%	15,734,156	11
Northwest Vista College	40,768	3%	1,476,929	110,192	7%	1,476,929	7
Palo Alto College	172,560	7%	2,351,115	425,952	18%	2,351,263	16
San Antonio College	469,936	6%	7,926,082	973,952	12%	7,926,258	10
St. Philip's College	313,829	8%	3,980,103	525,332	13%	3,979,706	11
Alvin Community College	605,329	29%	2,094,909	1,248,490	60%	2,095,123	50
Amarillo College	357,342	8%	4,284,572	1,197,292	28%	4,284,255	25
Angelina College	340,708	16%	2,121,034	967,024	46%	2,116,500	40
Austin Community College	702,633	7%	10,377,655	2,859,576	28%	10,376,731	25
Blinn College	4,266,101	77%	5,525,297	5,227,721	95%	5,525,139	69
Brazosport College	57,668	4%	1,588,327	639,053	40%	1,586,263	39
Central Texas College	1,521,760	34%	4,469,435	2,408,312	54%	4,469,199	43
Cisco Junior College	829,822	70%	1,182,819	1,112,688	94%	1,182,003	71
Clarendon College	212,578	50%	423,046	352,016	83%	422,984	66
Coastal Bend College	1,067,002	56%	1,905,006	1,184,104	62%	1,901,096	44
College of the Mainland	63,806	4%	1,697,316	264,152	16%	1,697,300	14
Collin County Community College District	335,940	6%	5,903,307	1,617,392	27%	5,903,307	26
Dallas County Community College District	914,490	4%	22,966,037	4,164,836	18%	22,964,728	17
Brookhaven College	147,216	4%	3,514,165	1,055,856	30%	3,513,948	29
Cedar Valley College	77,018	5%	1,582,272	207,368	13%	1,582,312	11
Eastfield College	199,520	6%	3,356,846	378,784	11%	3,356,598	9
El Centro College	19,296	1%	3,027,040	406,504	13%	3,027,142	13
Mountain View College	81,264	4%	2,195,673	132,072	6%	2,195,341	5
North Lake College	207,552	6%	3,597,487	1,118,840	31%	3,597,459	29
Richland College	182,624	3%	5,692,554	865,412	15%	5,691,928	14
Del Mar College	247,029	5%	4,792,844	1,198,893	25%	4,792,949	23
El Paso Community College District	151,625	2%	8,706,280	1,852,656	21%	8,706,328	21
Frank Phillips College	90,273	14%	642,812	339,104	53%	642,901	48
Galveston College	7,136	1%	1,258,326	62,880	5%	1,258,230	5
Grayson County College	163,451	10%	1,596,095	366,814	23%	1,597,244	20
Hill College	763,786	58%	1,310,271	571,264	44%	1,307,663	44
Houston Community College System	3,725,943	22%	17,075,237	7,906,602	46%	17,075,626	39
Howard County Junior College District	1,374,925	66%	2,095,891	793,824	38%	2,089,347	53
Howard College	1,374,925	68%	2,028,515	733,456	36%	2,021,971	56
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	67,376	60,368	90%	67,376	90
Kilgore College	923,495	34%	2,742,359	1,418,944	52%	2,737,863	41
Lamar - Institute of Technology	113,196	8%	1,336,333	42,512	3%	1,335,956	7
Lamar State College - Orange	63,392	8%	771,626	118,000	15%	771,642	13
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	274,160	21%	1,317,200	27,648	2%	1,317,200	20
Laredo Community College	53,216	2%	3,278,332	381,600	12%	3,273,212	11
Lee College	919,818	34%	2,745,300	1,300,368	47%	2,745,092	36
McLennan Community College	45,328	2%	2,868,708	482,784	17%	2,868,708	16
Midland College	137,416	6%	2,205,441	618,976	28%	2,205,281	26
Navarro College	881,011	39%	2,285,846	2,123,424	93%	2,284,613	80
North Central Texas College	1,285,517	65%	1,992,252	1,589,022	80%	1,991,684	58

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

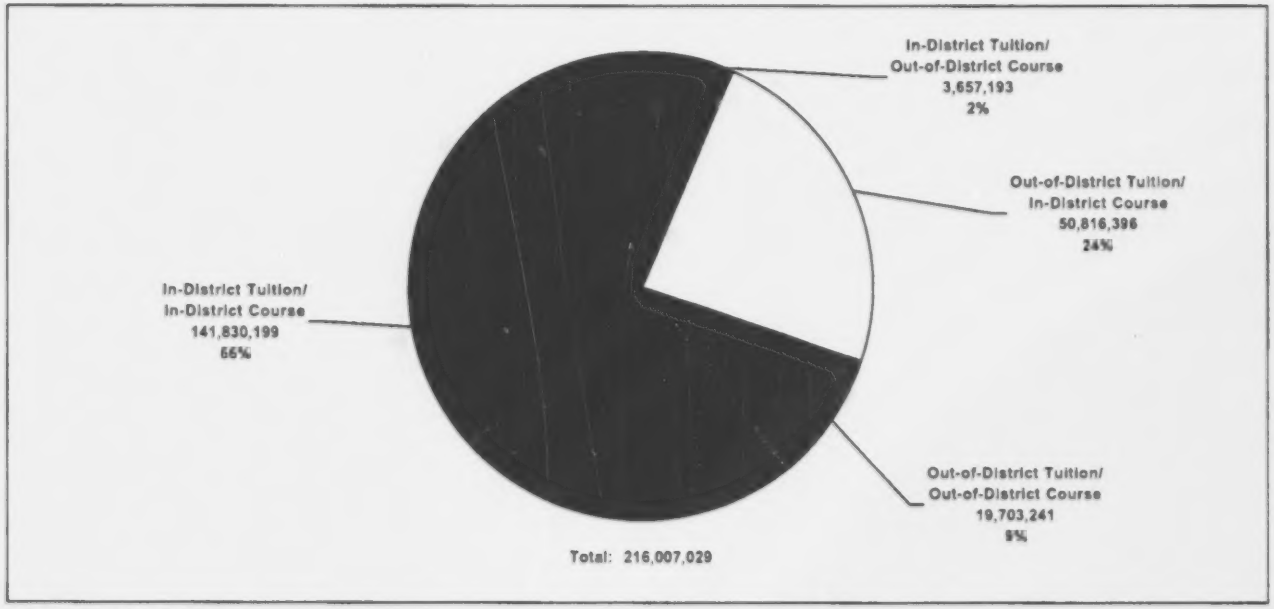
Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			Index**
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	13,820	0%	10,625,298	896,002	8%	10,618,930	8
Kingwood College	6,720	0%	1,810,557	158,992	9%	1,809,549	9
Montgomery College	0	0%	2,016,777	192,456	10%	2,016,561	10
North Harris College	576	0%	4,211,813	354,570	8%	4,210,869	8
Tomball College	6,524	0%	2,586,151	189,984	7%	2,581,951	7
Northeast Texas Community College	36,352	4%	898,102	341,936	38%	894,658	37
Odessa College	174,016	8%	2,223,111	604,784	27%	2,222,799	25
Panola College	234,925	27%	872,073	580,912	67%	870,489	58
Paris Junior College	444,470	26%	1,702,545	1,255,702	74%	1,699,609	65
Ranger College	211,494	47%	454,074	428,100	94%	454,047	79
San Jacinto College District	339,289	4%	9,274,017	3,838,144	41%	9,274,305	40
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	171,242	4%	4,642,141	1,475,856	32%	4,642,333	31
San Jacinto College - North Campus	67,104	3%	2,075,983	697,040	34%	2,075,983	32
San Jacinto College - South Campus	100,943	4%	2,555,893	1,665,248	65%	2,555,989	64
South Plains College	1,425,718	41%	3,437,452	2,953,085	86%	3,436,882	72
South Texas Community College	0	0%	5,271,958	77,200	1%	5,272,006	1
Southwest Texas Junior College	844,393	51%	1,655,319	1,060,416	64%	1,655,848	47
Tarrant County College District	712,736	7%	10,802,334	1,258,496	12%	10,802,382	9
Northeast Campus	205,376	6%	3,485,071	260,720	7%	3,485,023	6
Northwest Campus	129,680	7%	1,841,490	235,168	13%	1,840,946	10
South Campus	194,976	7%	2,747,245	406,544	15%	2,747,437	12
Southeast Campus	182,704	7%	2,728,528	356,064	13%	2,728,976	11
Temple College	218,646	14%	1,576,995	906,070	57%	1,576,457	53
Texarkana College	455,623	21%	2,206,893	1,494,498	68%	2,202,717	61
Texas Southmost College	48,829	2%	3,102,407	358,934	12%	3,102,542	11
Texas State Technical College System	831,052	10%	8,270,418	232,199	3%	8,270,743	9
Harlingen	17,232	1%	2,384,132	23,808	1%	2,384,686	1
Marshall	0	0%	482,296	12,468	3%	482,402	3
Waco	72,691	2%	3,837,978	162,579	4%	3,837,963	4
West Texas	741,129	47%	1,566,012	33,344	2%	1,565,692	47
Trinity Valley Community College	1,227,889	46%	2,693,380	1,489,776	55%	2,693,204	40
Tyler Junior College	360,894	9%	4,122,717	2,163,749	53%	4,119,953	50
Vernon College	876,421	65%	1,355,140	867,088	64%	1,355,140	43
Victoria College, The	307,794	16%	1,920,243	788,976	41%	1,912,435	36
Weatherford College	293,412	20%	1,486,592	649,148	44%	1,481,632	37
Western Texas College	204,336	31%	667,553	272,272	41%	666,516	31
Wharton County Junior College	1,112,193	52%	2,143,039	1,528,751	71%	2,143,412	54
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	33,867,291	16%	216,075,802	70,519,637	33%	216,007,029	27

Source: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004 and CBM00C

Minimum 1
Maximum 90

Note: The institution total contact hours are summarized from different sources and may not match due to reporting variances within tolerances.
*Out-of-District Tuition Status includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.
**Index values can range from 0 to 100 and represent the relationship between an institution's Out-of-District course offerings and enrollment. The index value is based upon the sum and the difference of the Out-of-District percentages, with equal weight given to both the sum and the difference.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

	In-District	%	Out-of-District	%	Total
Tuition Status	145,487,392	67%	70,519,637	33%	216,007,029
Course Location	192,646,595	89%	23,360,434	11%	216,007,029

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.
Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	In-District Tuition						Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total				
	Course Location				Total		Course Location				Total		Course Location				Total
	In-District		Out-of-District				In-District		Out-of-District				In-District		Out-of-District		
Alamo Community College District	13,698,152	100%	576	0%	13,698,728	87%	2,030,900	100%	4,528	0%	2,035,428	13%	15,729,052	100%	5,104	0%	15,734,156
Northwest Vista College	1,366,737	100%	0	0%	1,366,737	93%	110,192	100%	0	0%	110,192	7%	1,476,929	100%	0	0%	1,476,929
Palo Alto College	1,925,311	100%	0	0%	1,925,311	82%	425,952	100%	0	0%	425,952	18%	2,351,263	100%	0	0%	2,351,263
San Antonio College	6,952,258	100%	48	0%	6,952,306	88%	972,944	100%	1,008	0%	973,952	12%	7,925,202	100%	1,056	0%	7,926,258
St. Philip's College	3,453,846	100%	528	0%	3,454,374	87%	521,812	99%	3,520	1%	525,332	13%	3,975,658	100%	4,048	0%	3,979,706
Alvin Community College	801,929	95%	44,704	5%	846,633	40%	721,802	58%	526,688	42%	1,248,490	60%	1,523,731	73%	571,392	27%	2,095,123
Amarillo College	3,066,419	99%	20,544	1%	3,086,963	72%	1,043,084	87%	154,208	13%	1,197,292	28%	4,109,503	96%	174,752	4%	4,284,255
Angelina College	1,126,804	98%	22,672	2%	1,149,476	54%	742,464	77%	224,560	23%	967,024	46%	1,869,268	88%	247,232	12%	2,116,500
Austin Community College	7,177,411	95%	339,744	5%	7,517,155	72%	2,504,296	88%	355,280	12%	2,859,576	28%	9,681,707	93%	695,024	7%	10,376,731
Blinn College	262,010	88%	35,408	12%	297,418	5%	1,025,569	20%	4,202,152	80%	5,227,721	95%	1,287,579	23%	4,237,560	77%	5,525,139
Brazosport College	945,706	100%	1,504	0%	947,210	60%	610,205	95%	28,848	5%	639,053	40%	1,555,911	98%	30,352	2%	1,586,263
Central Texas College	2,060,167	100%	720	0%	2,060,887	46%	2,043,064	85%	365,248	15%	2,408,312	54%	4,103,231	92%	365,968	8%	4,469,199
Cisco Junior College	66,947	97%	2,368	3%	69,315	6%	294,048	26%	818,640	74%	1,112,688	94%	360,995	31%	821,008	69%	1,182,003
Clarendon College	69,512	98%	1,456	2%	70,968	17%	300,080	85%	51,936	15%	352,016	83%	369,592	87%	53,392	13%	422,984
Coastal Bend College	671,392	94%	45,600	6%	716,992	38%	454,800	38%	729,304	62%	1,184,104	62%	1,126,192	59%	774,904	41%	1,901,096
College of the Mainland	1,403,924	98%	29,224	2%	1,433,148	84%	243,392	92%	20,760	8%	264,152	16%	1,647,316	97%	49,984	3%	1,697,300
Collin County Community College District	4,123,547	96%	162,368	4%	4,285,915	73%	1,463,280	90%	154,112	10%	1,617,392	27%	5,586,827	95%	316,480	5%	5,903,307
Dallas County Community College District	18,110,612	96%	689,280	4%	18,799,892	82%	3,944,084	95%	220,752	5%	4,164,836	18%	22,054,696	96%	910,032	4%	22,964,728
Brookhaven College	2,354,012	96%	104,080	4%	2,458,092	70%	1,012,624	96%	43,232	4%	1,055,856	30%	3,366,636	96%	147,312	4%	3,513,948
Cedar Valley College	1,313,648	96%	61,296	4%	1,374,944	87%	191,896	93%	15,472	7%	207,368	13%	1,505,544	95%	76,768	5%	1,582,312
Eastfield College	2,820,726	95%	157,088	5%	2,977,814	89%	336,544	89%	42,240	11%	378,784	11%	3,157,270	94%	199,328	6%	3,356,598
El Centro College	2,605,518	99%	15,120	1%	2,620,638	87%	402,328	99%	4,176	1%	406,504	13%	3,007,846	99%	19,296	1%	3,027,142
Mountain View College	1,991,861	97%	71,408	3%	2,063,269	94%	122,696	93%	9,376	7%	132,072	6%	2,114,557	96%	80,784	4%	2,195,341
North Lake College	2,344,587	95%	134,032	5%	2,478,619	69%	1,045,320	93%	73,520	7%	1,118,840	31%	3,389,907	94%	207,552	6%	3,597,459
Richland College	4,680,260	97%	146,256	3%	4,826,516	85%	832,676	96%	32,736	4%	865,412	15%	5,512,936	97%	178,992	3%	5,691,928
Del Mar College	3,593,704	100%	352	0%	3,594,056	75%	1,187,069	99%	11,824	1%	1,198,893	25%	4,780,773	100%	12,176	0%	4,792,949
El Paso Community College District	6,811,560	99%	42,112	1%	6,853,672	79%	1,821,632	98%	31,024	2%	1,852,656	21%	8,633,192	99%	73,136	1%	8,706,328
Frank Phillips College	303,205	100%	592	0%	303,797	47%	288,276	85%	50,828	15%	339,104	53%	591,481	92%	51,420	8%	642,901
Galveston College	1,188,038	99%	7,312	1%	1,195,350	95%	62,880	100%	0	0%	62,880	5%	1,250,918	99%	7,312	1%	1,258,230
Grayson County College	1,228,398	100%	2,032	0%	1,230,430	77%	352,830	96%	13,984	4%	366,814	23%	1,581,228	99%	16,016	1%	1,597,244
Hill College	281,895	38%	454,504	62%	736,399	56%	314,752	55%	256,512	45%	571,264	44%	596,647	46%	711,016	54%	1,307,663
Houston Community College System	8,509,302	93%	659,722	7%	9,169,024	54%	5,443,956	69%	2,462,646	31%	7,906,602	46%	13,953,258	82%	3,122,368	18%	17,075,626
Howard County Junior College District	1,294,595	100%	928	0%	1,295,523	62%	313,024	39%	480,800	61%	793,824	38%	1,607,619	77%	481,728	23%	2,089,347
Howard College	1,287,587	100%	928	0%	1,288,515	64%	252,656	34%	480,800	66%	733,456	36%	1,540,243	76%	481,728	24%	2,021,971
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	7,008	100%	0	0%	7,008	10%	60,368	100%	0	0%	60,368	90%	67,376	100%	0	0%	67,376
Kilgore College	1,228,739	93%	90,180	7%	1,318,919	48%	1,124,224	79%	294,720	21%	1,418,944	52%	2,352,963	86%	384,900	14%	2,737,863
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,278,484	99%	14,960	1%	1,293,444	97%	42,192	99%	320	1%	42,512	3%	1,320,676	99%	15,280	1%	1,335,956
Lamar State College - Orange	622,314	95%	31,328	5%	653,642	85%	117,424	100%	576	0%	118,000	15%	739,738	96%	31,904	4%	771,642
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,208,304	94%	81,248	6%	1,289,552	98%	23,760	86%	3,888	14%	27,648	2%	1,232,064	94%	85,136	6%	1,317,200
Laredo Community College	2,859,356	99%	32,256	1%	2,891,612	88%	374,976	98%	6,624	2%	381,600	12%	3,234,332	99%	38,880	1%	3,273,212
Lee College	1,248,260	86%	196,464	14%	1,444,724	53%	660,096	51%	640,272	49%	1,300,368	47%	1,908,356	70%	836,736	30%	2,745,092
McLennan Community College	2,405,476	100%	448	0%	2,405,924	83%	437,904	91%	44,880	9%	482,784	17%	2,843,380	98%	45,328	2%	2,888,708
Midland College	1,583,953	100%	2,352	0%	1,586,305	72%	518,496	84%	100,480	16%	618,976	28%	2,102,449	95%	102,832	5%	2,205,281
Navarro College	159,861	99%	1,328	1%	161,189	7%	1,346,368	63%	777,056	37%	2,123,424	93%	1,506,229	66%	778,384	34%	2,284,613
North Central Texas College	356,854	89%	45,808	11%	402,662	20%	375,742	24%	1,213,280	76%	1,589,022	80%	732,596	37%	1,259,088	63%	1,991,684

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	In-District Tuition						Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total				
	Course Location				Total		Course Location				Total		Course Location				Total
	In-District		Out-of-District				In-District		Out-of-District				In-District		Out-of-District		
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,722,016	100%	912	0%	9,722,928	92%	890,722	99%	5,280	1%	896,002	8%	10,612,738	100%	6,192	0%	10,618,930
Kingwood College	1,649,645	100%	912	0%	1,650,557	91%	153,712	97%	5,280	3%	158,992	9%	1,803,357	100%	6,192	0%	1,809,549
Montgomery College	1,824,105	100%	0	0%	1,824,105	90%	192,456	100%	0	0%	192,456	10%	2,016,561	100%	0	0%	2,016,561
North Harris College	3,856,299	100%	0	0%	3,856,299	92%	354,570	100%	0	0%	354,570	8%	4,210,869	100%	0	0%	4,210,869
Tomball College	2,391,967	100%	0	0%	2,391,967	93%	189,984	100%	0	0%	189,984	7%	2,581,951	100%	0	0%	2,581,951
Northeast Texas Community College	551,426	100%	1,296	0%	552,722	62%	328,176	96%	13,760	4%	341,936	38%	879,602	98%	15,056	2%	894,658
Odessa College	1,588,063	98%	29,952	2%	1,618,015	73%	527,536	87%	77,248	13%	604,784	27%	2,115,599	95%	107,200	5%	2,222,799
Panola College	270,745	93%	18,832	7%	289,577	33%	397,360	68%	183,552	32%	580,912	67%	668,105	77%	202,384	23%	870,489
Paris Junior College	442,195	100%	1,712	0%	443,907	26%	837,639	67%	418,063	33%	1,255,702	74%	1,279,834	75%	419,775	25%	1,699,609
Ranger College	24,155	93%	1,792	7%	25,947	6%	227,552	53%	200,548	47%	428,100	94%	251,707	55%	202,340	45%	454,047
San Jacinto College District	5,292,665	97%	143,496	3%	5,436,161	59%	3,694,624	96%	143,520	4%	3,838,144	41%	8,987,289	97%	287,016	3%	9,274,305
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,090,517	98%	75,960	2%	3,166,477	68%	1,409,888	96%	65,968	4%	1,475,856	32%	4,500,405	97%	141,928	3%	4,642,333
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,337,343	97%	41,600	3%	1,378,943	66%	671,536	96%	25,504	4%	697,040	34%	2,008,879	97%	67,104	3%	2,075,983
San Jacinto College - South Campus	864,805	97%	25,936	3%	890,741	35%	1,613,200	97%	52,048	3%	1,665,248	65%	2,478,005	97%	77,984	3%	2,555,989
South Plains College	448,849	93%	34,948	7%	483,797	14%	1,648,926	56%	1,304,159	44%	2,953,085	86%	2,097,775	61%	1,339,107	39%	3,436,882
South Texas Community College	5,194,806	100%	0	0%	5,194,806	99%	77,200	100%	0	0%	77,200	1%	5,272,006	100%	0	0%	5,272,006
Southwest Texas Junior College	577,976	97%	17,456	3%	595,432	36%	277,120	26%	783,296	74%	1,060,416	64%	855,096	52%	800,752	48%	1,655,848
Tarrant County College District	9,538,654	100%	5,232	0%	9,543,886	88%	1,258,064	100%	432	0%	1,258,496	12%	10,796,718	100%	5,664	0%	10,802,382
Northeast Campus	3,222,623	100%	1,680	0%	3,224,303	93%	260,624	100%	96	0%	260,720	7%	3,483,247	100%	1,776	0%	3,485,023
Northwest Campus	1,605,442	100%	336	0%	1,605,778	87%	235,120	100%	48	0%	235,168	13%	1,840,562	100%	384	0%	1,840,946
South Campus	2,339,789	100%	1,104	0%	2,340,893	85%	406,448	100%	96	0%	406,544	15%	2,746,237	100%	1,200	0%	2,747,437
Southeast Campus	2,370,800	100%	2,112	0%	2,372,912	87%	355,872	100%	192	0%	356,064	13%	2,726,672	100%	2,304	0%	2,728,976
Temple College	665,715	99%	4,672	1%	670,387	43%	775,046	86%	131,024	14%	906,070	57%	1,440,761	91%	135,696	9%	1,576,457
Texarkana College	704,107	99%	4,112	1%	708,219	32%	1,425,698	95%	68,800	5%	1,494,498	68%	2,129,805	97%	72,912	3%	2,202,717
Texas Southmost College	2,732,568	100%	11,040	0%	2,743,608	88%	340,118	95%	18,816	5%	358,934	12%	3,072,686	99%	29,856	1%	3,102,542
Texas State Technical College System	8,038,544	100%	0	0%	8,038,544	97%	232,199	100%	0	0%	232,199	3%	8,270,743	100%	0	0%	8,270,743
Harlingen	2,360,878	100%	0	0%	2,360,878	99%	23,808	100%	0	0%	23,808	1%	2,384,686	100%	0	0%	2,384,686
Marshall	469,934	100%	0	0%	469,934	97%	12,468	100%	0	0%	12,468	3%	482,402	100%	0	0%	482,402
Waco	3,675,384	100%	0	0%	3,675,384	96%	162,579	100%	0	0%	162,579	4%	3,837,963	100%	0	0%	3,837,963
West Texas	1,532,348	100%	0	0%	1,532,348	98%	33,344	100%	0	0%	33,344	2%	1,565,692	100%	0	0%	1,565,692
Trinity Valley Community College	971,364	81%	232,064	19%	1,203,428	45%	1,252,288	84%	237,488	16%	1,489,776	55%	2,223,652	83%	469,552	17%	2,693,204
Tyler Junior College	1,955,660	100%	544	0%	1,956,204	47%	2,115,221	98%	48,528	2%	2,163,749	53%	4,070,881	99%	49,072	1%	4,119,953
Vernon College	481,972	99%	6,080	1%	488,052	36%	289,552	33%	577,536	67%	867,088	64%	771,524	57%	583,616	43%	1,355,140
Victoria College, The	1,121,667	100%	1,792	0%	1,123,459	59%	669,440	85%	119,536	15%	788,976	41%	1,791,107	94%	121,328	6%	1,912,435
Weatherford College	813,556	98%	18,928	2%	832,484	56%	555,292	86%	93,856	14%	649,148	44%	1,368,848	92%	112,784	8%	1,481,632
Western Texas College	393,316	100%	928	0%	394,244	59%	210,992	77%	61,280	23%	272,272	41%	604,308	91%	62,208	9%	666,516
Wharton County Junior College	553,350	90%	61,311	10%	614,661	29%	558,962	37%	969,789	63%	1,528,751	71%	1,112,312	52%	1,031,100	48%	2,143,412
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	141,830,199	97%	3,657,193	3%	145,487,392	67%	50,816,396	72%	19,703,241	28%	70,519,637	33%	192,646,595	89%	23,360,434	11%	216,007,029

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers. Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

140 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Section VIII:

Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Texas public community and technical colleges award academic and technical associate degrees, as well as technical and workforce continuing education certificates. Data on graduation is reported once each academic year and includes awards made from the previous fall through the most recent summer terms.

- Of the 40,547 degrees and certificates awarded in 2000-2001, 61 percent were associate degrees and 39 percent were certificates. Technical awards constituted 68 percent, academic awards 29 percent, and workforce continuing education awards 3 percent of all degrees and certificates awarded. Females earned 58 percent of degrees and certificates and males earned 42 percent. Whites earned 55 percent of degrees and certificates, Hispanics earned 26 percent, Blacks earned 13 percent, while other ethnicities (Asian, Native American, International, unknown) earned 5 percent.

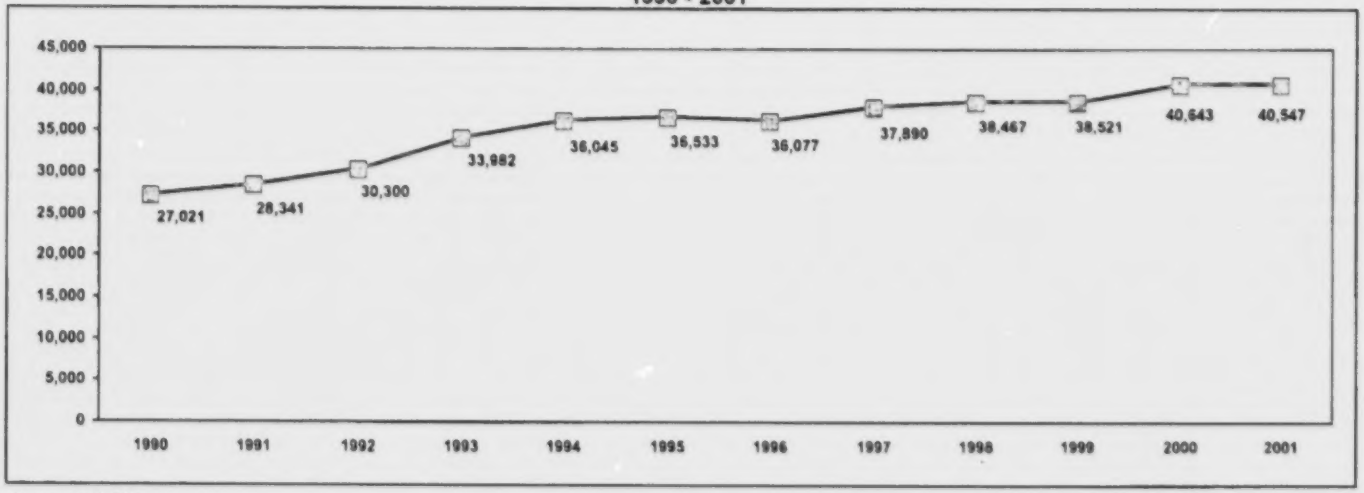
- The total number of degrees and certificates awarded grew 50 percent from 1989-1990 to 2000-2001. Technical certificates accounted for 56 percent of the growth over the 12-year period, academic associate degrees accounted for 32 percent, and technical associate degrees accounted for 8 percent, while academic and workforce continuing education certificates contributed 4 percent of the growth.

- Females awarded certificates accounted for 30 percent of the growth, while males awarded certificates accounted for 30 percent. Females awarded associate degrees accounted for 30 percent of the growth over the decade, and males awarded associate degrees contributed 10 percent.

- Whites awarded certificates accounted for 26 percent of the growth, Hispanics awarded certificates accounted for 18 percent, Blacks awarded certificates accounted for 12 percent, and other ethnicities awarded certificates contributed 4 percent. Whites awarded associate degrees accounted for 5 percent, Hispanics awarded associate degrees accounted for 21 percent, Blacks awarded associate degrees accounted for 9 percent, and other ethnicities awarded associate degrees accounted for 5 percent of the growth over the decade.

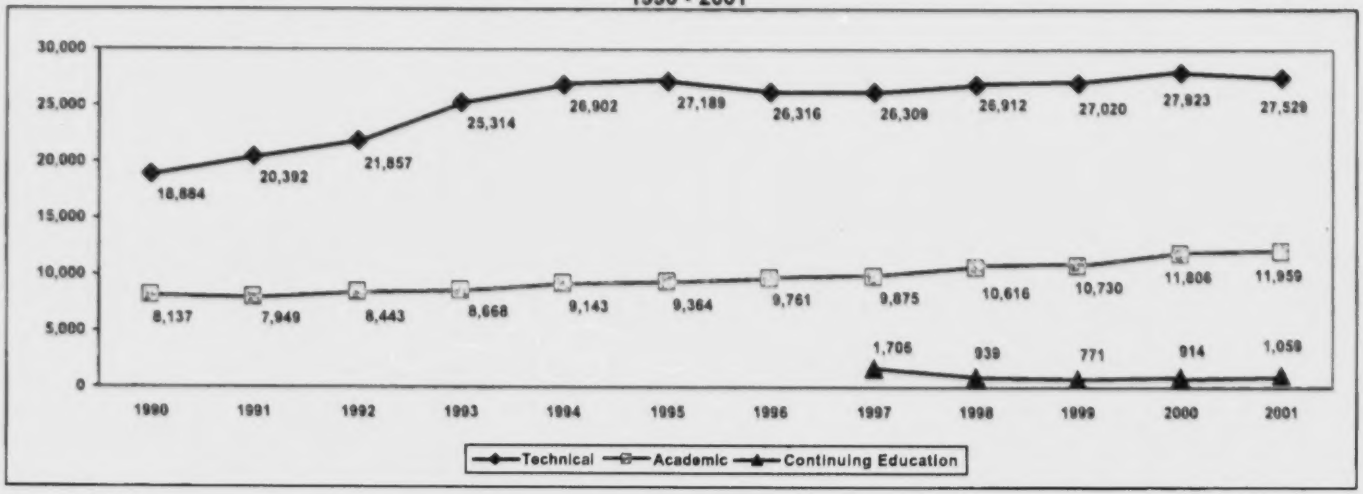
AR2 434

Degrees/Certificates Awarded
1990 - 2001



Source: CBM009

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2001

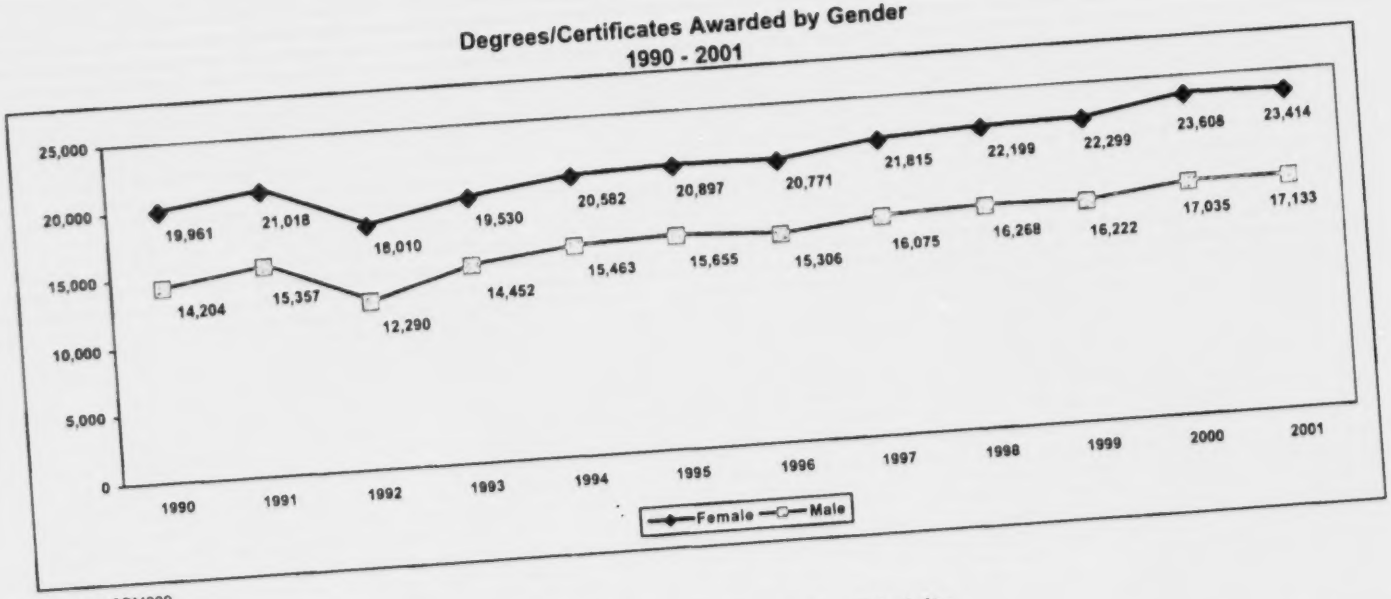


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education Students were not reported.

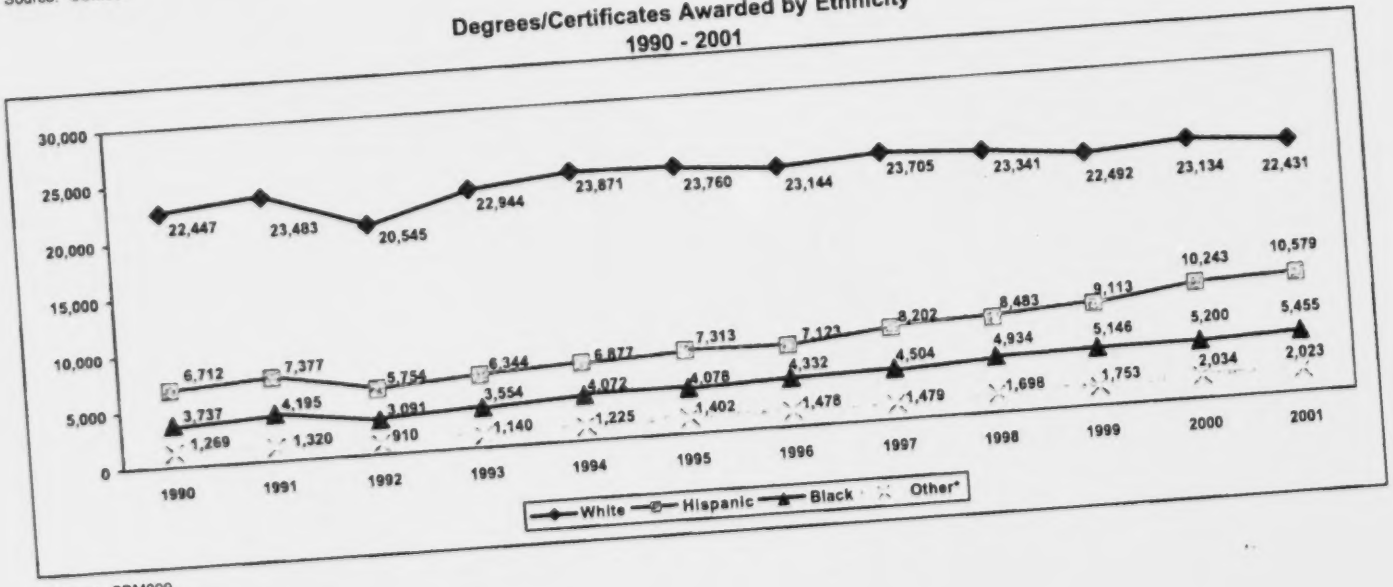
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2001



Source: CBM009

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2001

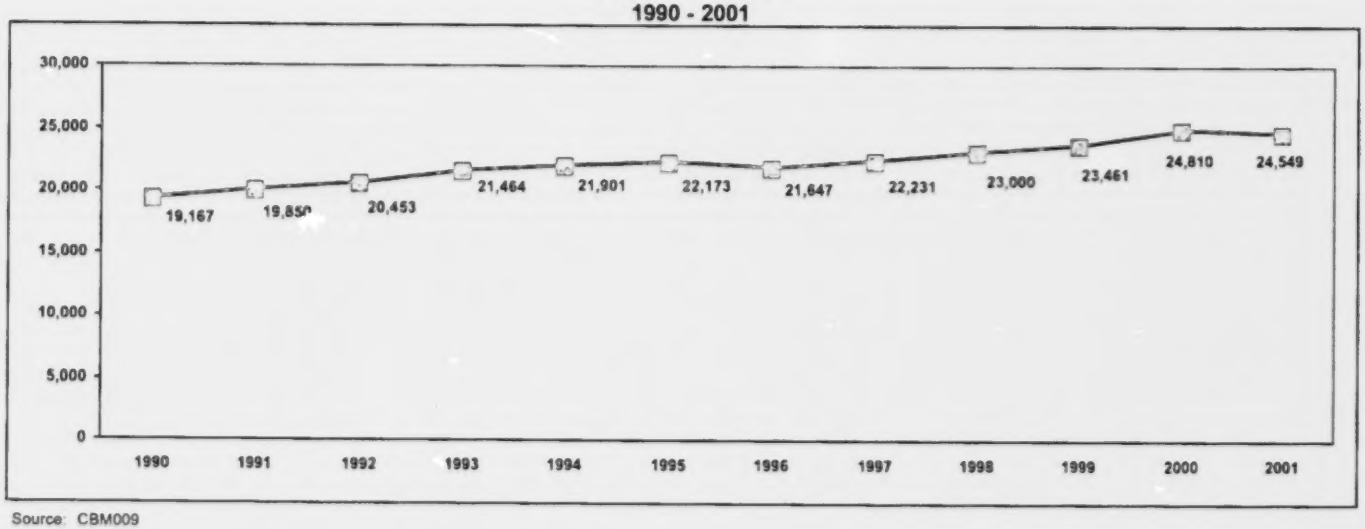


Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

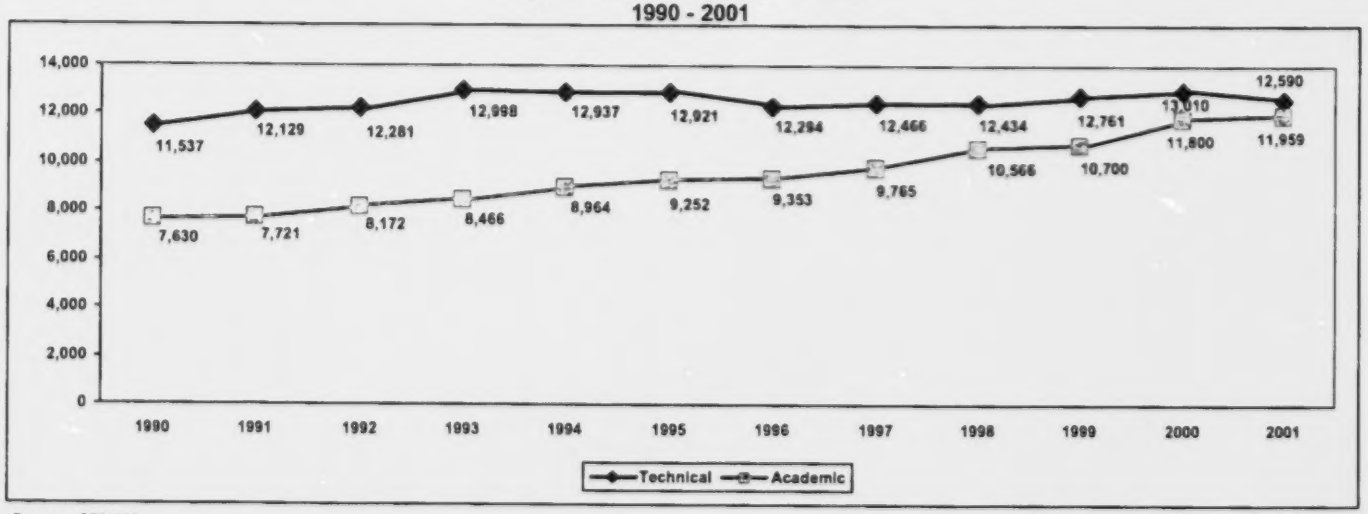
Note: Unknown (1998=11, 1999=17, 2000=32, 2001=59)

Degrees Awarded
1990 - 2001



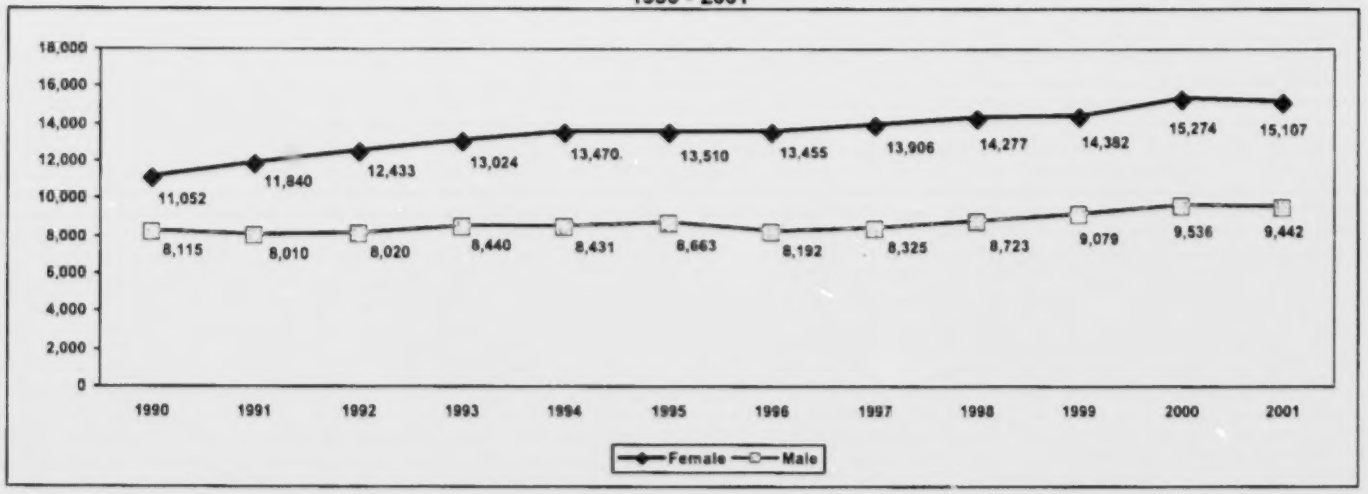
Source: CBM009

Degrees Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2001



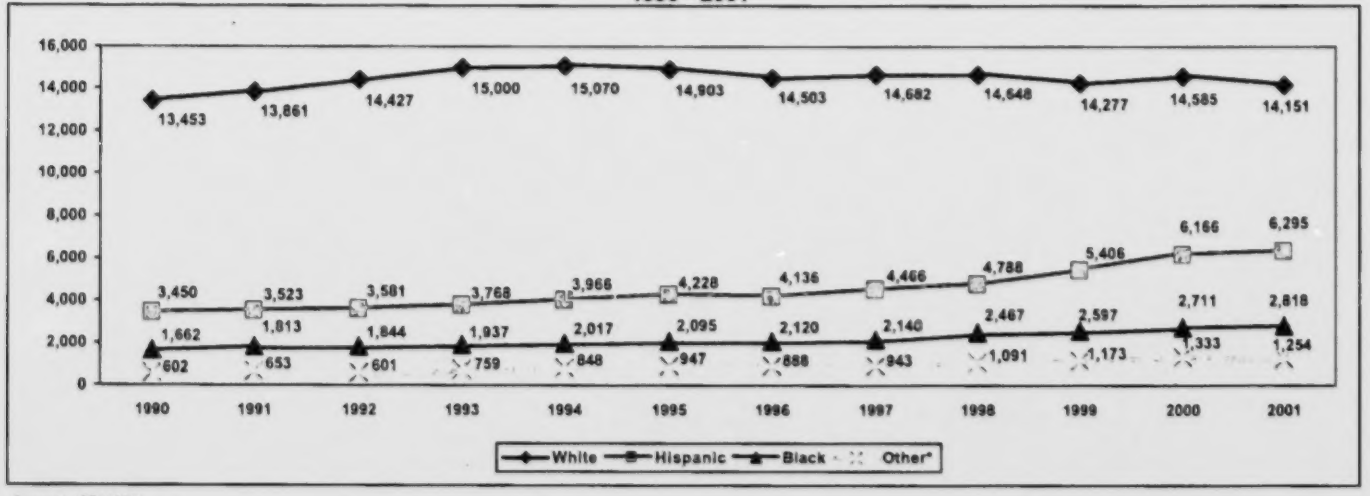
Source: CBM009

Degrees Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2001



Source: CBM009

Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2001

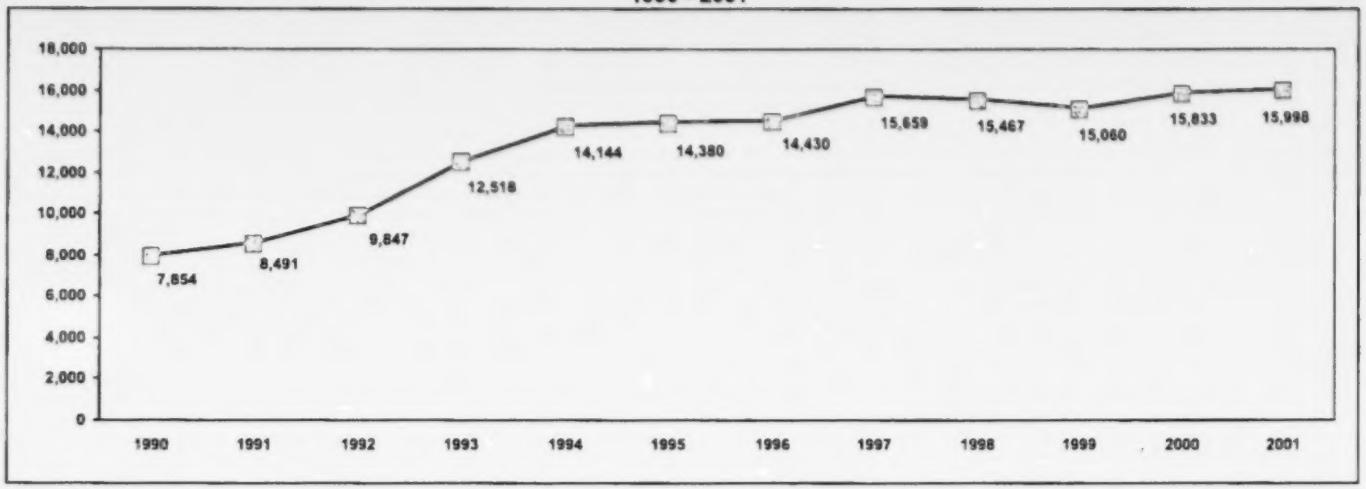


Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

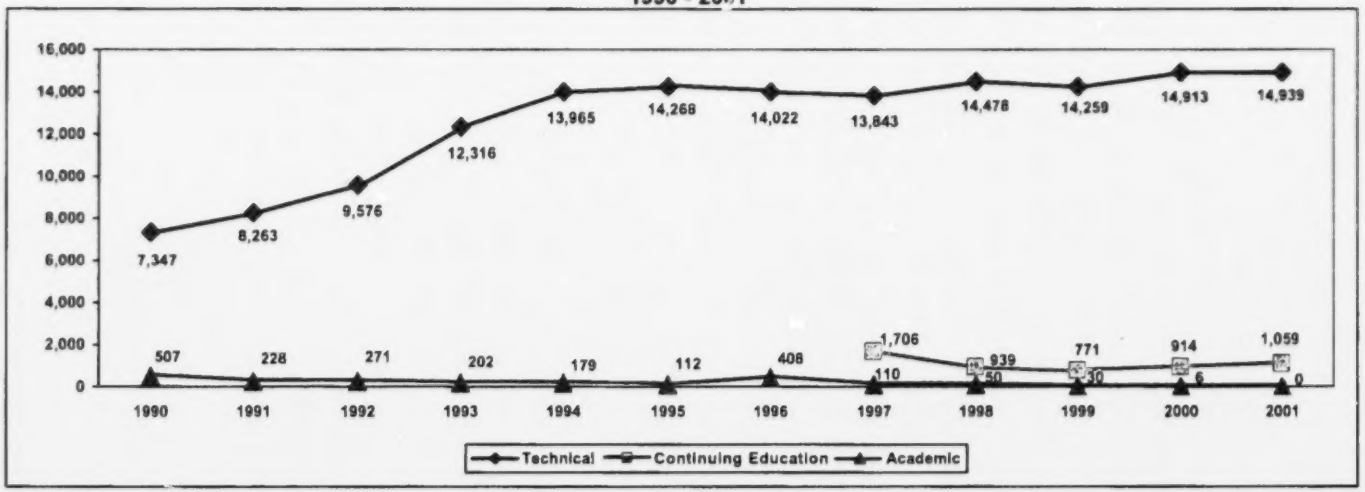
Note: Unknown(1998=6, 1999=8, 2000=15, 2001=31)

Certificates Awarded
1990 - 2001



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2001

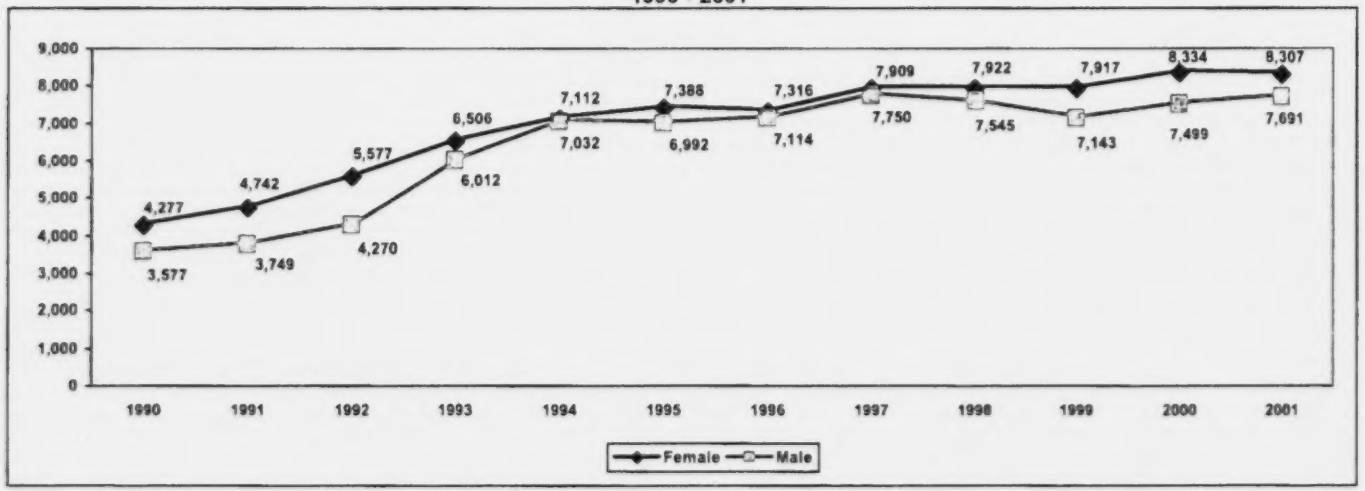


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education students were not reported.

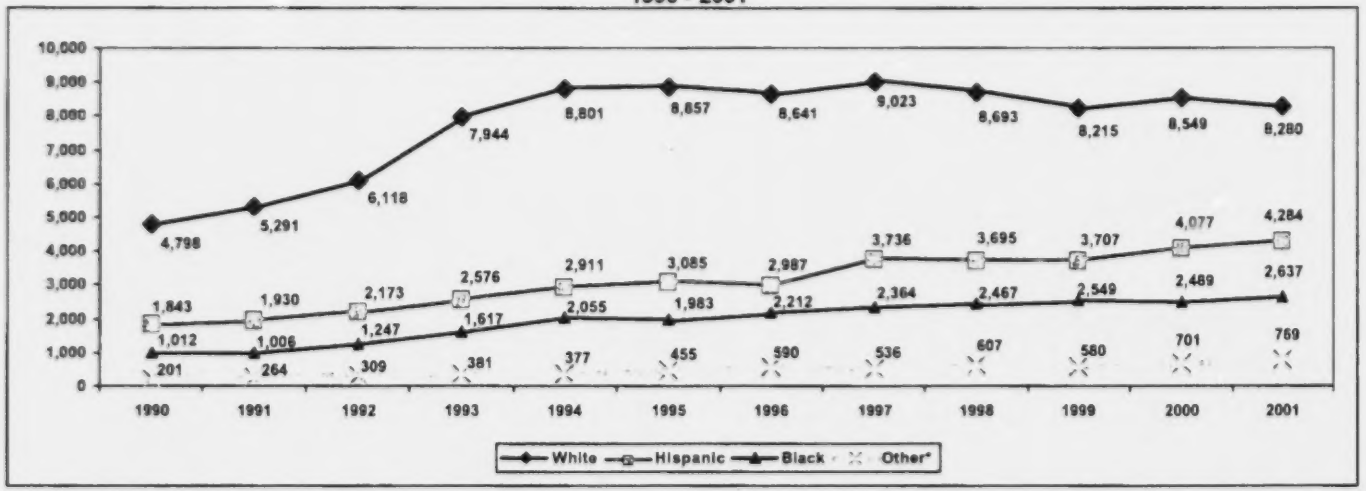
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Certificates Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2001



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2001



Source: CBM009

*Asian, Native American, International

Note: Unknown (1998=5, 1999=9, 2000=17, 2001=28)

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
Academic Years 1997-1998 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000				Academic Year 2000-2001			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
Alamo Community College District	472	0	741	581	522	0	882	624	599	0	911	611	585	0	883	714
Northwest Vista College	1	0	0	17	1	0	11	2	17	0	0	6	51	0	5	15
Palo Alto College	188	0	24	52	158	0	35	96	201	0	52	59	227	0	44	82
San Antonio College	148	0	457	171	223	0	499	219	222	0	493	164	237	0	497	177
St. Philip's College	135	0	260	341	140	0	337	307	159	0	366	382	171	0	337	440
Alvin Community College	158	0	136	408	184	0	145	242	149	0	130	223	169	0	132	264
Amarillo College	129	0	356	347	140	0	377	359	166	0	378	402	184	0	378	411
Angelina College	84	23	175	148	74	0	169	213	74	0	152	167	72	0	209	243
Austin Community College	326	0	526	232	296	0	504	298	267	0	513	303	251	0	541	328
Blinn College	347	0	111	135	372	3	127	127	390	0	123	132	349	0	134	150
Brazosport College	87	0	94	199	88	0	78	199	83	0	91	183	73	0	76	244
Central Texas College	442	0	280	552	433	3	278	589	442	0	283	517	406	0	245	315
Cisco Junior College	130	0	38	92	124	0	23	153	135	0	32	158	128	0	32	136
Clarendon College	49	0	11	52	69	0	8	43	62	5	7	39	55	0	11	29
Coastal Bend College	76	1	107	354	97	0	111	367	121	0	111	332	112	0	110	337
College of the Mainland	103	0	104	169	107	0	85	158	119	0	78	163	136	0	96	181
Collin County Community College District	333	0	133	253	368	0	146	256	418	0	129	284	368	0	164	308
Dallas County Community College District	1,275	0	1,008	695	1,199	0	944	740	1,181	0	873	830	1,084	0	825	1,130
Brookhaven College	180	0	80	41	164	0	98	39	142	0	79	66	133	0	96	72
Cedar Valley College	86	0	69	39	102	0	61	87	96	0	54	88	71	0	52	167
Eastfield College	266	0	197	158	252	0	215	140	200	0	159	108	215	0	144	110
El Centro College	50	0	372	267	57	0	352	210	67	0	282	287	31	0	280	354
Mountain View College	187	0	69	29	195	0	58	38	154	0	61	34	147	0	35	25
North Lake College	144	0	59	39	141	0	65	102	137	0	62	80	135	0	64	88
Richland College	362	0	162	122	288	0	95	124	385	0	176	167	352	0	154	314
Del Mar College	217	0	420	412	250	0	400	312	256	0	472	293	281	0	429	359
El Paso Community College District	196	0	494	221	227	0	532	230	372	0	585	233	446	0	508	287
Frank Phillips College	57	0	31	112	54	0	15	111	60	0	17	80	80	0	20	73
Galveston College	39	11	98	52	35	11	59	80	59	0	65	68	61	0	103	62
Grayson County College	142	0	213	258	140	0	182	208	192	0	175	264	213	0	151	223
Hill College	90	0	19	191	94	0	26	166	88	0	21	171	58	0	25	183
Houston Community College System	452	0	570	934	431	0	506	798	669	0	474	885	759	0	371	628
Howard County Junior College District	53	0	111	81	58	0	102	82	61	1	62	123	86	0	72	136
Howard College	53	0	106	72	58	0	99	74	60	1	61	114	85	0	68	112
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	5	9	0	0	3	8	1	0	1	9	1	0	4	24
Kilgore College	160	0	179	391	141	0	153	423	171	0	173	420	138	0	141	373
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	258	125	0	0	322	115	0	0	414	75	0	0	419	96
Lamar State College - Orange	30	0	72	90	25	0	73	97	26	0	95	90	37	0	71	115
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	44	0	114	162	46	0	142	172	49	0	163	177	75	0	166	144
Laredo Community College	169	0	239	208	180	0	269	210	199	0	286	211	189	0	301	218
Lee College	81	0	304	1,111	96	0	338	958	89	0	305	730	98	0	330	729
McLennan Community College	145	0	320	224	134	0	282	240	133	0	290	228	108	0	296	220
Midland College	171	0	156	156	148	0	147	128	193	0	160	227	156	0	132	291
Navarro College	159	6	161	167	160	0	145	161	160	0	155	239	204	0	87	160
North Central Texas College	121	0	139	99	130	0	139	97	112	0	141	87	147	0	138	120

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
Academic Years 1997-1998 through 2000-2001

Institution	Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000				Academic Year 2000-2001			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	524	0	450	784	377	0	424	579	440	0	436	675	530	0	451	786
Kingwood College	116	0	50	241	61	0	56	150	73	0	57	156	111	0	61	144
Montgomery College	54	0	35	79	47	0	34	1	57	0	59	61	88	0	62	59
North Harris College	265	0	281	428	207	0	308	381	211	0	235	342	230	0	241	448
Tomball College	89	0	84	36	62	0	26	47	99	0	85	116	101	0	87	135
Northeast Texas Community College	113	0	45	127	113	0	46	110	112	0	45	82	119	0	40	76
Odessa College	100	0	205	204	101	0	184	228	92	0	191	269	75	0	159	189
Panola College	91	0	40	153	89	0	65	125	98	0	66	140	97	0	53	110
Paris Junior College	61	3	54	130	79	0	60	175	100	0	72	160	103	0	57	127
Ranger College	30	0	3	97	40	1	4	86	34	0	4	112	29	0	1	91
San Jacinto College District	498	0	548	678	496	0	587	723	545	0	544	975	526	0	566	983
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	267	0	384	256	297	0	408	301	314	0	342	388	301	0	367	403
San Jacinto College - North Campus	67	0	59	283	57	0	77	245	66	0	86	293	85	0	82	301
San Jacinto College - South Campus	164	0	105	139	142	0	102	177	165	0	116	294	140	0	117	279
South Plains College	201	1	217	190	202	1	192	170	183	0	175	173	206	0	187	217
South Texas Community College	91	0	71	233	129	0	131	276	232	0	231	356	218	0	244	257
Southwest Texas Junior College	222	0	52	83	184	0	54	83	185	0	63	108	188	0	66	102
Tarrant County College District	918	0	672	349	1,047	0	695	479	1,071	0	743	523	1,052	0	684	603
Northeast Campus	315	0	226	64	342	0	241	88	320	0	249	123	347	0	218	175
Northwest Campus	147	0	119	170	162	0	122	201	158	0	98	172	166	0	116	220
South Campus	257	0	308	92	255	0	288	136	198	0	307	137	231	0	272	128
Southeast Campus	199	0	19	23	288	0	44	54	395	0	89	91	308	0	78	80
Temple College	76	0	126	128	70	0	168	90	74	0	131	159	93	0	147	157
Texarkana College	118	5	94	259	135	11	111	361	137	0	109	388	117	0	97	401
Texas Southmost College	169	0	170	191	225	0	204	166	267	0	167	159	292	0	158	141
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	1,036	816	0	0	1,227	733	0	0	1,310	759	0	0	1,167	703
Harlingen	0	0	257	347	0	0	288	315	0	0	282	305	0	0	236	266
Marshall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	95	15	0	0	103	8
Waco	0	0	653	252	0	0	757	200	0	0	732	229	0	0	673	170
West Texas	0	0	126	217	0	0	182	218	0	0	201	210	0	0	155	259
Trinity Valley Community College	236	0	191	681	257	0	157	587	298	0	105	623	333	0	121	674
Tyler Junior College	436	0	292	295	357	0	308	300	386	0	283	307	389	0	269	249
Vernon College	23	0	106	200	74	0	65	231	77	0	73	241	47	0	113	227
Victoria College, The	66	0	142	201	48	0	173	219	65	0	174	228	59	0	171	243
Weatherford College	115	0	48	143	118	0	56	146	137	0	67	199	109	0	66	170
Western Texas College	55	0	16	122	50	0	19	105	66	0	23	94	79	0	25	135
Wharton County Junior College	86	0	138	142	87	0	122	102	106	0	134	152	89	0	152	150
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	10,566	50	12,434	15,417	10,700	30	12,761	15,030	11,800	6	13,010	15,827	11,959	0	12,590	15,998

Source: CBM009

150 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical										
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	
Alamo Community College District	241	35%	445	65%	686	397	45%	486	55%	883	294	41%	420	59%	714	2,283
Northwest Vista College	21	41%	30	59%	51	2	40%	3	60%	5	7	47%	8	53%	15	71
Palo Alto College	71	31%	156	69%	227	19	43%	25	57%	44	35	43%	47	57%	82	353
San Antonio College	98	41%	139	59%	237	193	39%	304	61%	497	36	20%	141	80%	177	911
St. Philip's College	51	30%	120	70%	171	183	54%	154	46%	337	216	49%	224	51%	440	948
Alvin Community College	96	57%	73	43%	169	39	30%	93	70%	132	202	77%	62	23%	264	565
Amarillo College	48	26%	136	74%	184	126	33%	252	67%	378	270	66%	141	34%	411	973
Angelina College	18	25%	54	75%	72	65	31%	144	69%	209	103	42%	140	58%	243	524
Austin Community College	102	41%	149	59%	251	227	42%	314	58%	541	190	58%	138	42%	328	1,120
Blinn College	135	39%	214	61%	349	23	17%	111	83%	134	16	11%	134	89%	150	633
Brazosport College	17	23%	56	77%	73	48	63%	28	37%	76	168	69%	76	31%	244	393
Central Texas College	204	50%	202	50%	406	92	38%	153	62%	245	115	37%	200	63%	315	966
Cisco Junior College	38	30%	90	70%	128	19	59%	13	41%	32	38	28%	98	72%	136	296
Clarendon College	21	38%	34	62%	55	7	64%	4	36%	11	17	59%	12	41%	29	95
Coastal Bend College	61	54%	51	46%	112	31	28%	79	72%	110	231	69%	106	31%	337	559
College of the Mainland	31	23%	105	77%	136	41	43%	55	57%	96	82	45%	99	55%	181	413
Collin County Community College District	131	36%	237	64%	368	41	25%	123	75%	164	156	51%	152	49%	308	840
Dallas County Community College District	364	34%	720	66%	1,084	323	39%	502	61%	825	610	54%	520	46%	1,130	3,039
Brookhaven College	44	33%	89	67%	133	51	53%	45	47%	96	13	18%	59	82%	72	301
Cedar Valley College	24	34%	47	66%	71	17	33%	35	67%	52	96	57%	71	43%	167	290
Eastfield College	63	29%	152	71%	215	81	56%	63	44%	144	63	57%	47	43%	110	469
El Centro College	4	13%	27	87%	31	57	20%	223	80%	280	253	71%	101	29%	354	665
Mountain View College	41	28%	106	72%	147	19	54%	16	46%	35	6	24%	19	76%	25	207
North Lake College	52	39%	83	61%	135	33	52%	31	48%	64	62	70%	26	30%	88	287
Richland College	136	39%	216	61%	352	65	42%	89	58%	154	117	37%	197	63%	314	820
Del Mar College	100	36%	181	64%	281	139	32%	290	68%	429	173	48%	186	52%	359	1,069
El Paso Community College District	157	35%	289	65%	446	170	33%	338	67%	508	99	34%	188	66%	287	1,241
Frank Phillips College	38	48%	42	53%	80	7	35%	13	65%	20	22	30%	51	70%	73	173
Galveston College	17	28%	44	72%	61	26	25%	77	75%	103	10	16%	52	84%	62	226
Grayson County College	85	40%	128	60%	213	51	34%	100	66%	151	136	61%	87	39%	223	587
Hill College	22	38%	36	62%	58	20	80%	5	20%	25	62	34%	121	66%	183	266
Houston Community College System	228	30%	531	70%	759	138	37%	233	63%	371	207	33%	421	67%	628	1,758
Howard County Junior College District	22	26%	64	74%	86	33	46%	39	54%	72	35	26%	101	74%	136	294
Howard College	22	26%	63	74%	85	33	49%	35	51%	68	24	21%	88	79%	112	265
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	1	100%	1	0	0%	4	100%	4	11	46%	13	54%	24	29
Kilgore College	59	43%	79	57%	138	46	33%	95	67%	141	249	67%	124	33%	373	652
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	273	65%	146	35%	419	71	74%	25	26%	96	515
Lamar State College - Orange	10	27%	27	73%	37	15	21%	56	79%	71	15	13%	100	87%	115	223
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	22	29%	53	71%	75	51	31%	115	69%	166	50	35%	94	65%	144	385
Laredo Community College	61	32%	128	68%	189	126	42%	175	58%	301	94	43%	124	57%	218	708
Lee College	65	66%	33	34%	98	229	69%	101	31%	330	535	73%	194	27%	729	1,157
McLennan Community College	35	32%	73	68%	108	51	17%	245	83%	296	61	28%	159	72%	220	624
Midland College	70	45%	86	55%	156	41	31%	91	69%	132	181	62%	110	38%	291	579
Navarro College	94	46%	110	54%	204	24	28%	63	72%	87	38	24%	122	76%	160	451
North Central Texas College	45	31%	102	69%	147	49	36%	89	64%	138	23	19%	97	81%	120	405

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical										
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	166	31%	364	69%	530	115	25%	336	75%	451	255	32%	531	68%	786	1,767
Kingwood College	42	38%	69	62%	111	15	25%	46	75%	61	13	9%	131	91%	144	316
Montgomery College	30	34%	58	66%	88	18	29%	44	71%	62	10	17%	49	83%	59	209
North Harris College	67	29%	163	71%	230	61	25%	180	75%	241	166	37%	282	63%	448	919
Tomball College	27	27%	74	73%	101	21	24%	66	76%	87	66	49%	69	51%	135	323
Northeast Texas Community College	39	33%	80	67%	119	10	25%	30	75%	40	14	18%	62	82%	76	235
Odessa College	34	45%	41	55%	75	68	43%	91	57%	159	76	40%	113	60%	189	423
Panola College	42	43%	55	57%	97	7	13%	46	87%	53	14	13%	96	87%	110	260
Paris Junior College	37	36%	66	64%	103	16	28%	41	72%	57	43	34%	84	66%	127	287
Ranger College	7	24%	22	76%	29	0	0%	1	100%	1	17	19%	74	81%	91	121
San Jacinto College District	180	34%	346	66%	526	213	38%	353	62%	566	452	46%	531	54%	983	2,075
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	107	36%	194	64%	301	152	41%	215	59%	367	225	56%	178	44%	403	1,071
San Jacinto College - North Campus	31	36%	54	64%	85	40	49%	42	51%	82	105	35%	196	65%	301	468
San Jacinto College - South Campus	42	30%	98	70%	140	21	18%	96	82%	117	122	44%	157	56%	279	536
South Plains College	79	38%	127	62%	206	85	45%	102	55%	187	59	27%	158	73%	217	610
South Texas Community College	76	35%	142	65%	218	80	33%	164	67%	244	108	42%	149	58%	257	719
Southwest Texas Junior College	53	28%	135	72%	188	26	39%	40	61%	66	35	34%	67	66%	102	356
Tarrant County College District	362	34%	690	66%	1,052	269	39%	415	61%	684	335	56%	268	44%	603	2,339
Northeast Campus	128	37%	219	63%	347	61	28%	157	72%	218	48	27%	127	73%	175	740
Northwest Campus	49	30%	117	70%	166	63	54%	53	46%	116	184	84%	36	16%	220	502
South Campus	71	31%	160	69%	231	112	41%	160	59%	272	74	58%	54	42%	128	631
Southeast Campus	114	37%	194	63%	308	33	42%	45	58%	78	29	36%	51	64%	80	466
Temple College	21	23%	72	77%	93	44	30%	103	70%	147	39	25%	118	75%	157	397
Texarkana College	35	30%	82	70%	117	25	26%	72	74%	97	274	68%	127	32%	401	615
Texas Southmost College	72	25%	220	75%	292	53	34%	105	66%	158	88	62%	53	38%	141	591
Texas State Technical College System	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	866	74%	301	26%	1,167	369	52%	334	48%	703	1,870
Harlingen	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	156	66%	80	34%	236	108	41%	158	59%	266	502
Marshall	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	78	76%	25	24%	103	5	63%	3	38%	8	111
Waco	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	527	78%	146	22%	673	122	72%	48	28%	170	843
West Texas	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	105	68%	50	32%	155	134	52%	125	48%	259	414
Trinity Valley Community College	168	50%	165	50%	333	27	22%	94	78%	121	531	79%	143	21%	674	1,128
Tyler Junior College	139	36%	250	64%	389	78	29%	191	71%	269	69	28%	180	72%	249	907
Vernon College	19	40%	28	60%	47	32	28%	81	72%	113	84	37%	143	63%	227	387
Victoria College, The	13	22%	46	78%	59	67	39%	104	61%	171	56	23%	187	77%	243	473
Weatherford College	37	34%	72	66%	109	16	24%	50	76%	66	50	29%	120	71%	170	345
Western Texas College	55	70%	24	30%	79	17	68%	8	32%	25	100	74%	35	26%	135	239
Wharton County Junior College	32	36%	57	64%	89	57	38%	95	63%	152	70	47%	80	53%	150	391
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	4,303	36%	7,656	64%	11,959	5,139	41%	7,451	59%	12,590	7,691	48%	8,307	52%	15,998	40,547

Source: CBM009

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES												CERTIFICATES						Grand Total
	Academic						Technical												
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	
Alamo Community College District	223	66	385	12	0	686	359	81	401	42	0	883	222	73	389	30	0	714	2,283
Northwest Vista College	22	0	26	3	0	51	3	0	2	0	0	5	9	0	6	0	0	15	71
Palo Alto College	61	8	155	3	0	227	18	4	21	1	0	44	25	4	51	2	0	82	353
San Antonio College	99	14	120	4	0	237	217	32	217	31	0	497	49	18	100	10	0	177	911
St. Philip's College	41	44	84	2	0	171	121	45	161	10	0	337	139	51	232	18	0	440	948
Alvin Community College	120	25	22	2	0	169	95	6	26	5	0	132	136	73	49	6	0	264	565
Amarillo College	145	4	21	14	0	184	274	7	56	41	0	378	256	43	75	37	0	411	973
Angelina College	50	11	9	2	0	72	158	28	18	5	0	209	184	35	18	6	0	243	524
Austin Community College	158	18	51	24	0	251	348	53	85	55	0	541	207	32	57	32	0	328	1,120
Blinn College	263	35	41	10	0	349	104	9	16	5	0	134	92	31	24	3	0	150	633
Brazosport College	57	4	11	1	0	73	51	4	18	3	0	76	144	15	81	3	1	244	393
Central Texas College	185	137	55	26	3	406	140	69	22	14	0	245	110	137	44	24	0	315	966
Cisco Junior College	99	8	20	1	0	128	25	4	3	0	0	32	106	8	20	2	0	136	296
Clarendon College	43	5	3	4	0	55	9	0	1	1	0	11	26	1	2	0	0	29	95
Coastal Bend College	46	15	50	0	1	112	44	6	60	0	0	110	72	77	186	1	1	337	559
College of the Mainland	87	27	17	5	0	136	62	15	15	4	0	96	118	32	27	4	0	181	413
Collin County Community College District	295	17	23	33	0	368	134	9	5	16	0	164	212	25	23	48	0	308	840
Dallas County Community College District	574	202	185	120	3	1,084	421	177	112	112	3	825	468	345	198	112	7	1,130	3,039
Brookhaven College	77	14	20	22	0	133	56	11	18	11	0	96	33	13	12	14	0	72	301
Cedar Valley College	32	30	6	3	0	71	22	27	2	1	0	52	71	73	21	2	0	167	290
Eastfield College	130	32	39	12	2	215	76	32	20	15	1	144	47	35	17	10	1	110	469
El Centro College	5	14	10	2	0	31	141	72	40	27	0	280	124	126	83	20	1	354	665
Mountain View College	52	45	45	5	0	147	20	8	3	3	1	35	11	2	11	1	0	25	207
North Lake College	80	25	14	16	0	135	37	1	10	16	0	64	50	12	11	15	0	88	287
Richland College	198	42	51	60	1	352	69	26	19	39	1	154	132	84	43	50	5	314	820
Del Mar College	128	7	143	3	0	281	199	6	213	11	0	429	122	6	220	11	0	359	1,069
El Paso Community College District	59	27	350	10	0	446	67	11	420	10	0	508	47	9	227	4	0	287	1,241
Frank Phillips College	70	2	6	2	0	80	15	0	3	2	0	20	58	1	10	4	0	73	173
Galveston College	32	9	19	1	0	61	63	20	16	4	0	103	27	21	13	1	0	62	226
Grayson County College	173	16	10	14	0	213	141	7	0	3	0	151	202	9	4	8	0	223	587
Hill College	42	8	3	5	0	58	20	3	2	0	0	25	152	6	15	10	0	183	266
Houston Community College System	225	229	194	111	0	759	108	116	74	73	0	371	143	251	145	89	0	628	1,758
Howard County Junior College District	58	6	22	0	0	86	51	1	18	2	0	72	84	3	47	2	0	136	294
Howard College	57	6	22	0	0	85	49	1	17	1	0	68	75	1	36	0	0	112	265
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	4	9	2	11	2	0	24	29
Kilgore College	114	15	2	7	0	138	118	15	4	4	0	141	320	39	9	5	0	373	652
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	104	21	8	0	419	62	27	6	1	0	96	515
Lamar State College - Orange	33	4	0	0	0	37	54	16	1	0	0	71	85	26	1	3	0	115	223
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	37	30	4	4	0	75	104	45	9	8	0	166	76	48	10	10	0	144	385
Laredo Community College	5	0	184	0	0	189	7	2	289	3	0	301	4	0	213	1	0	218	708
Lee College	55	24	16	3	0	98	193	82	49	6	0	330	333	203	173	15	5	729	1,157
McLennan Community College	83	13	10	2	0	108	230	39	21	6	0	296	144	50	21	5	0	220	624
Midland College	98	15	40	3	0	156	84	8	36	4	0	132	137	11	135	8	0	291	579
Navarro College	142	30	13	19	0	204	73	3	10	1	0	87	100	34	17	9	0	160	451
North Central Texas College	118	9	12	8	0	147	122	7	3	6	0	138	95	16	8	1	0	120	405

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES												CERTIFICATES						Grand Total
	Academic						Technical												
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	368	42	76	31	13	530	292	55	62	35	7	451	439	131	126	81	9	786	1,767
Kingwood College	95	3	6	2	5	111	43	4	7	4	3	61	110	18	12	4	0	144	316
Montgomery College	74	4	6	2	2	88	45	3	7	6	1	62	48	3	3	5	0	59	209
North Harris College	117	33	54	23	3	230	136	40	40	22	3	241	189	97	92	63	7	448	919
Tomball College	82	2	10	4	3	101	68	8	8	3	0	87	92	13	19	9	2	135	323
Northeast Texas Community College	104	9	5	1	0	119	35	5	0	0	0	40	54	14	7	1	0	76	235
Odessa College	36	11	25	3	0	75	89	10	57	3	0	159	98	11	76	4	0	189	423
Panola College	81	14	2	0	0	97	49	4	0	0	0	53	77	32	1	0	0	110	260
Paris Junior College	81	18	4	0	0	103	54	3	0	0	0	57	96	19	3	9	0	127	287
Ranger College	15	3	10	1	0	29	1	0	0	0	0	1	63	11	17	0	0	91	121
San Jacinto College District	337	33	115	41	0	526	337	62	123	44	0	566	520	152	224	87	0	983	2,075
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	202	8	70	21	0	301	246	23	72	26	0	367	251	24	104	24	0	403	1,071
San Jacinto College - North Campus	51	10	20	4	0	85	32	18	28	4	0	82	142	85	66	8	0	301	468
San Jacinto College - South Campus	84	15	25	16	0	140	59	21	23	14	0	117	127	43	54	55	0	279	536
South Plains College	159	7	38	4	0	206	121	10	51	5	0	187	115	11	87	4	0	217	610
South Texas Community College	8	0	209	1	0	218	12	1	231	0	0	244	11	0	242	4	0	257	719
Southwest Texas Junior College	30	3	155	0	0	188	14	1	50	1	0	66	17	2	81	2	0	102	356
Tarrant County College District	760	112	122	58	0	1,052	509	58	67	50	0	684	423	66	76	38	0	603	2,339
Northeast Campus	284	22	26	15	0	347	170	21	19	8	0	218	128	19	17	11	0	175	740
Northwest Campus	122	5	31	8	0	166	91	5	15	5	0	116	178	11	24	7	0	220	502
South Campus	146	47	31	7	0	231	202	23	24	23	0	272	72	25	25	6	0	128	631
Southeast Campus	208	38	34	28	0	308	46	9	9	14	0	78	45	11	10	14	0	80	466
Temple College	71	11	9	2	0	93	95	28	21	3	0	147	94	40	20	3	0	157	397
Texarkana College	95	20	1	1	0	117	85	10	2	0	0	97	220	97	81	3	0	401	615
Texas Southmost College	9	0	281	2	0	292	12	0	143	3	0	158	3	0	138	0	0	141	591
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	769	82	304	12	0	1,167	329	32	337	5	0	703	1,870
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	199	3	0	236	23	0	242	1	0	266	502
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	20	3	1	0	103	4	4	0	0	0	8	111
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	536	57	75	5	0	673	126	17	25	2	0	170	843
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	5	27	3	0	155	176	11	70	2	0	259	414
Trinity Valley Community College	229	79	19	6	0	333	101	11	4	5	0	121	389	192	85	8	0	674	1,128
Tyler Junior College	302	60	16	11	0	389	225	31	8	5	0	269	179	51	13	6	0	249	907
Vernon College	41	1	3	2	0	47	93	8	8	4	0	113	160	18	38	11	0	227	387
Victoria College, The	49	0	9	1	0	59	115	11	43	2	0	171	133	21	87	2	0	243	473
Weatherford College	93	4	6	6	0	109	59	0	5	1	1	66	152	5	7	1	5	170	345
Western Texas College	46	13	18	2	0	79	24	0	1	0	0	25	75	24	33	3	0	135	239
Wharton County Junior College	64	7	15	3	0	89	106	10	31	5	0	152	89	21	38	2	0	150	391
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,795	1,465	3,057	622	20	11,959	7,356	1,353	3,238	632	11	12,590	8,280	2,637	4,284	769	28	15,998	40,547

Source: CBM009

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES																CERTIFICATES								Undup Grand Total
	Academic								Technical																
	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	
Alamo Community College District	310	31	50	13	69	16	0	334	354	20	57	5	58	9	0	404	409	23	82	15	122	27	0	446	1,184
Northwest Vista College	26	2	5	2	8	0	0	30	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	9	1	1	0	5	0	0	10	43
Palo Alto College	102	6	13	7	27	13	0	108	17	2	2	0	2	1	0	21	47	5	7	3	20	10	0	52	181
San Antonio College	98	15	15	2	15	2	0	105	170	9	36	4	32	8	0	203	104	10	26	6	41	13	0	120	428
St. Philip's College	84	8	17	2	19	1	0	91	166	8	19	1	23	0	0	177	249	7	48	6	56	4	0	264	532
Alvin Community College	0	1	7	2	0	0	0	8	1	1	16	4	0	1	0	21	0	0	10	5	0	0	0	13	42
Amarillo College	58	10	16	16	32	0	0	96	174	15	38	29	71	0	0	227	115	18	36	25	121	6	124	197	520
Angelina College	34	5	8	3	0	0	0	35	102	15	34	10	6	1	0	117	79	16	26	8	10	0	0	99	251
Austin Community College	31	4	0	0	2	0	0	36	89	20	0	0	8	0	0	104	38	12	0	0	28	0	0	68	208
Blinn College	16	7	20	0	9	0	12	35	6	2	6	0	1	0	0	12	10	12	13	0	8	0	19	32	79
Brazosport College	15	0	6	5	1	0	0	22	31	3	11	4	1	0	0	38	62	2	19	10	18	2	0	80	140
Central Texas College	16	7	12	24	86	0	38	122	23	6	26	48	71	1	2	122	60	8	38	63	93	2	2	164	408
Cisco Junior College	60	1	8	9	11	0	0	68	14	1	1	1	5	1	0	16	79	1	10	12	23	1	0	89	173
Clarendon College	16	1	4	2	13	5	1	30	5	0	1	0	6	0	0	7	8	2	1	3	17	2	0	22	59
Coastal Bend College	45	0	21	2	33	0	25	72	57	2	20	3	41	0	7	81	89	5	95	15	105	0	197	203	356
College of the Mainland	32	14	23	0	31	0	0	66	22	8	16	0	23	0	0	43	43	6	28	1	100	0	0	112	221
Collin County Community College District	26	12	1	48	13	48	0	84	28	9	1	32	11	30	0	59	39	36	0	63	28	67	0	123	266
Dallas County Community College District	0	59	65	45	7	185	0	318	0	52	58	27	17	114	0	237	0	59	100	34	183	118	0	398	953
Brookhaven College	0	11	10	3	0	26	0	46	0	7	4	1	3	20	0	31	0	6	5	8	16	9	0	34	111
Cedar Valley College	0	6	4	5	1	14	0	26	0	5	4	1	1	6	0	14	0	15	11	2	39	12	0	64	104
Eastfield College	0	10	8	8	2	37	0	60	0	10	10	0	2	25	0	43	0	7	12	1	32	19	0	53	156
El Centro College	0	5	5	3	0	4	0	13	0	14	33	16	6	24	0	81	0	16	21	3	36	33	0	91	185
Mountain View College	0	8	11	11	2	24	0	47	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	4	1	1	10	2	0	15	70
North Lake College	0	4	4	5	1	19	0	31	0	4	3	2	1	10	0	17	0	3	4	1	14	9	0	25	73
Richland College	0	15	23	10	1	61	0	95	0	8	4	7	4	25	0	43	0	8	46	18	36	34	0	116	254
Del Mar College	79	9	38	13	13	5	0	123	149	9	99	27	20	10	0	223	128	12	84	26	168	9	0	258	604
El Paso Community College District	247	91	27	0	148	35	0	306	304	102	81	0	126	49	0	381	158	90	47	0	99	43	0	205	892
Frank Phillips College	14	4	6	7	7	0	0	24	15	3	4	7	8	0	0	18	45	6	24	23	12	1	0	52	94
Galveston College	24	7	6	0	38	6	0	47	56	2	21	0	55	4	0	78	33	4	15	0	35	4	0	47	172
Grayson County College	46	6	12	10	20	0	0	71	55	6	20	13	7	0	0	65	52	10	23	12	23	0	0	83	219
Hill College	23	2	2	1	3	0	0	24	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	10	109	19	35	17	15	0	0	119	153
Houston Community College System	252	32	63	21	149	4	0	364	113	17	27	14	67	2	0	175	211	53	47	18	112	10	0	306	845
Howard County Junior College District	40	1	9	4	5	0	0	44	45	8	12	3	5	1	1	49	62	25	22	5	11	21	0	76	169
Howard College	39	0	9	4	5	0	0	43	43	5	12	3	5	0	1	45	46	4	20	5	9	3	0	54	142
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	16	21	2	0	2	18	0	22	27
Kilgore College	27	3	4	0	14	1	0	38	43	14	11	4	9	0	0	57	62	13	14	4	13	0	0	75	170
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	16	28	9	15	0	0	111	12	10	6	5	7	1	0	28	139
Lamar State College - Orange	6	0	2	1	0	1	0	8	8	2	9	3	3	1	0	18	13	3	15	4	9	1	0	29	55
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	16	0	5	1	9	1	4	25	61	0	19	7	13	0	1	72	55	0	14	4	35	0	25	77	174
Laredo Community College	96	2	0	0	14	11	0	105	159	4	7	3	37	34	0	176	141	9	3	5	41	37	0	147	428
Lee College	14	1	8	0	4	1	49	22	60	7	28	0	21	2	128	94	151	18	52	0	479	31	364	544	660
McLennan Community College	19	4	2	0	44	0	0	56	89	15	16	1	102	0	0	157	54	6	13	1	66	0	0	100	313
Midland College	56	5	7	2	12	0	0	65	66	10	20	9	13	0	0	74	110	22	30	10	17	0	0	135	274
Navarro College	44	0	5	6	45	0	0	80	28	1	16	14	22	0	0	45	37	0	24	19	49	0	0	75	200
North Central Texas College	67	9	19	23	6	0	0	80	60	9	17	44	3	0	0	80	69	12	23	31	3	0	0	85	245

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES																CERTIFICATES								Undup Grand Total
	Academic								Technical																
	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College Distric	122	24	47	7	110	1	0	230	121	23	44	12	123	1	0	224	305	67	158	54	422	2	0	565	1,019
Kingwood College	35	3	14	0	19	0	0	50	20	3	4	0	20	0	0	34	75	10	27	1	86	0	0	120	204
Montgomery College	25	2	8	0	27	0	0	42	11	0	3	0	7	0	0	17	29	5	13	4	28	1	0	46	105
North Harris College	43	13	20	5	40	1	0	92	65	14	28	11	68	1	0	125	156	37	95	40	250	1	0	320	537
Tomball College	19	6	5	2	24	0	0	46	25	6	9	1	28	0	0	48	45	15	23	9	58	0	0	79	173
Northeast Texas Community College	61	4	5	0	7	0	0	66	21	1	4	0	4	0	0	24	54	3	9	4	26	1	0	57	147
Odessa College	26	13	4	4	15	7	0	44	72	17	31	18	22	9	0	99	93	28	38	25	92	20	0	141	284
Panola College	47	0	3	4	7	0	0	51	29	3	7	9	1	0	0	32	80	2	29	19	2	0	0	86	169
Paris Junior College	36	8	10	3	19	0	0	50	31	4	8	5	3	0	0	34	58	7	22	6	30	0	0	84	168
Ranger College	13	0	1	2	1	0	0	15	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	53	1	14	28	18	0	0	69	85
San Jacinto College District	65	2	17	0	3	1	0	83	84	2	37	0	8	2	0	122	201	8	52	1	216	9	0	381	586
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	42	0	11	0	2	0	0	52	54	1	21	0	4	0	0	75	69	4	21	0	64	0	0	124	251
San Jacinto College - North Campus	9	1	3	0	1	0	0	12	14	1	10	0	1	0	0	22	84	4	15	0	97	3	0	153	187
San Jacinto College - South Campus	14	1	3	0	0	1	0	19	16	0	6	0	3	2	0	25	48	0	16	1	55	5	0	104	148
South Plains College	80	4	3	0	1	0	0	81	61	2	6	3	2	0	0	65	98	3	19	6	5	1	0	101	247
South Texas Community College	158	7	7	1	102	7	0	183	177	23	15	6	107	3	0	201	211	5	7	2	157	1	0	226	610
Southwest Texas Junior College	70	84	0	0	30	0	0	124	38	30	0	0	16	0	0	46	41	34	0	0	18	0	0	63	233
Tarrant County College District	395	24	0	0	215	7	0	531	258	37	0	0	119	4	0	348	143	34	0	1	116	9	0	231	1,110
Northeast Campus	102	10	0	0	87	1	0	167	81	17	0	0	36	1	0	113	37	7	0	1	35	3	0	62	342
Northwest Campus	82	4	0	0	26	0	0	93	35	7	0	0	18	0	0	53	39	7	0	0	30	1	0	69	215
South Campus	109	5	0	0	47	3	0	133	119	9	0	0	57	3	0	152	42	11	0	0	31	1	0	64	349
Southeast Campus	102	5	0	0	55	3	0	138	23	4	0	0	8	0	0	30	25	9	0	0	20	4	0	36	204
Temple College	22	6	3	0	10	0	0	31	60	13	12	6	8	0	0	75	69	12	23	4	31	0	0	94	200
Texarkana College	29	6	15	6	35	0	0	53	34	4	20	4	11	0	0	48	35	12	198	18	25	10	152	233	334
Texas Southmost College	155	6	0	0	10	0	0	157	99	3	0	0	7	0	0	100	95	11	0	0	11	4	0	96	353
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	580	74	204	77	56	42	0	693	344	52	147	45	35	40	0	432	1,125
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	10	39	13	14	33	0	164	165	14	67	21	14	38	0	190	354
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	2	23	3	8	2	0	67	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	70
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	54	111	49	27	6	0	400	91	20	27	8	12	2	0	107	507
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	8	31	12	7	1	0	62	86	18	51	14	9	0	0	132	194
Trinity Valley Community College	130	12	25	21	41	4	101	158	65	7	37	32	30	0	0	85	147	15	31	28	228	23	482	323	566
Tyler Junior College	64	43	27	39	52	1	0	140	77	61	44	66	12	0	0	128	70	62	69	76	43	3	0	156	424
Vernon College	16	14	1	1	3	0	0	23	54	72	19	3	3	0	0	92	111	65	50	18	113	5	0	170	285
Victoria College, The	15	0	2	8	8	0	0	24	52	4	32	25	27	18	0	78	110	5	70	67	27	13	0	145	247
Weatherford College	18	5	5	8	5	0	0	31	13	5	2	5	7	0	0	20	66	11	25	18	18	0	0	91	142
Western Texas College	13	15	0	4	15	7	44	28	8	5	0	6	5	1	0	14	23	42	8	12	40	12	84	68	110
Wharton County Junior College	14	6	9	3	15	2	0	35	46	13	16	8	50	2	0	55	48	10	10	6	34	2	0	79	209
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3,278	611	640	369	1,542	356	274	4,946	4,292	843	1,261	608	1,466	342	139	5,995	4,988	1,001	1,928	876	3,757	538	1,449	8,378	19,319

Source: CBM001, CBM009 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 2000-2001

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
												Certificate		
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
01.01	Agricultural Business and Production	426	394	8	828	89	38	1	128	31	39	43	0	113
01.02	Agricultural Mechanization	0	39	393	432	28	10	19	57	0	12	23	0	35
01.03	Agricultural Production/Workers and Managers	34	17	1	52	0	44	0	44	1	0	2	0	3
01.05	Agricultural Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling	1	85	19	105	0	30	1	32	0	5	7	0	12
01.06	Horticulture Services Operations and Management	12	858	758	1,628	28	346	177	551	2	65	198	8	273
02.01	Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences	1,534	0	0	1,534	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
02.02	Animal Sciences	37	33	2	72	102	19	0	122	5	4	1	0	10
02.03	Food Sciences and Technology	0	83	0	83	6	12	0	18	0	0	1	0	1
02.04	Plant Sciences	5	0	203	208	50	18	44	112	0	0	0	0	0
02.05	Soil Sciences	0	0	38	38	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
03.01	Natural Resources Conservation	12	0	0	12	616	3	0	619	1	0	0	0	1
03.04	Forest Production and Processing	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03.05	Forestry and Related Sciences	16	22	44	82	2	19	4	25	0	3	8	0	11
03.06	Wildlife and Wildlands Management	51	0	0	51	22	1	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
04.02	Architecture	830	0	0	830	48	14	0	62	3	0	0	0	3
04.04	Architectural Environmental Design	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.05	Interior Architecture	11	2	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.06	Landscape Architecture	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05.01	Area Studies	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
05.02	Ethnic and Cultural Studies	8	0	0	8	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
08.01	Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations	22	332	0	354	2	32	0	34	0	17	17	0	34
08.05	Floristry Marketing Operations	0	0	441	441	0	8	19	28	0	0	0	0	0
08.07	General Retailing and Wholesaling Operations and Skills	0	394	1,230	1,624	22	113	74	209	0	5	15	0	20
08.11	Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations	0	207	0	207	0	3	0	3	0	13	4	0	17
08.12	Vehicle and Petroleum Products Marketing Operations	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
09.01	Communications, General	1,269	0	2,028	3,297	0	0	104	104	19	0	0	0	19
09.02	Advertising	46	0	0	46	52	0	0	52	3	0	0	0	3
09.04	Journalism and Mass Communications	1,157	0	0	1,157	575	0	0	575	33	0	0	0	33
09.05	Public Relations and Organizational Communications	47	0	63	110	0	10	1	10	0	0	0	0	0
09.07	Radio and Television Broadcasting	906	409	0	1,315	31	223	0	254	17	36	4	0	57
10.01	Communication Technologies	211	1,955	222	2,388	78	1,193	25	1,296	3	101	103	0	207
11.01	Computer and Information Sciences, General	4,178	9,751	19,211	33,140	5,669	6,455	916	13,040	67	413	482	0	962
11.02	Computer Programming	762	15,084	3,557	19,403	1,322	3,473	213	5,008	23	683	465	0	1,171
11.03	Data Processing Technology	6	1,900	13,398	15,304	0	1,576	655	2,232	7	66	334	61	468
11.04	Information Sciences and Systems	47	1,556	5,478	7,081	0	39	324	362	0	169	18	0	187
11.05	Computer Systems Analysis	0	0	31	31	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
11.07	Computer Science	2,077	159	1,034	3,270	0	12	17	29	22	8	0	0	30
11.99	Computer and Information Sciences, Other	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
12.02	Gaming and Sports Officiating Services	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0
12.03	Funeral Services and Mortuary Science	0	231	8	239	0	74	0	74	0	22	5	0	27
12.04	Cosmetic Services	0	2,912	460	3,372	0	2,073	112	2,185	0	14	639	0	653
12.05	Culinary Arts and Related Services	1	1,280	6,148	7,429	0	629	183	812	0	63	54	0	117
12.99		38	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 2000-2001

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
												Certificate		
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
13.01	Education, General	10,965	0	0	10,965	120	0	0	120	379	0	0	0	379
13.02	Bilingual/Bicultural Education	149	19	32	200	0	18	4	22	2	3	0	0	5
13.03	Curriculum and Instruction	23	0	918	941	0	17	20	37	14	0	0	0	14
13.04	Educational Administration and Supervision	250	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.05	Educational/Instructional Media Design	0	120	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
13.10	Special Education	947	27	0	974	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	4
13.11	Student Counseling and Personnel Services	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.12	General Teacher Education	7,372	0	0	7,372	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	166
13.13	Teacher Education, Specific Academic and Vocational Programs	3,276	20	429	3,725	0	32	7	39	78	1	6	0	85
13.15	Teacher Assistant/Aide	68	267	981	1,316	0	38	31	69	0	12	24	0	36
14.01	Engineering, General	4,684	0	0	4,684	18	0	0	18	47	0	0	0	47
14.02	Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical Engineering	14	817	0	831	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.04	Architectural Engineering	54	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.05	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.07	Chemical Engineering	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
14.08	Civil Engineering	18	0	440	458	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
14.09	Computer Engineering	67	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.10	Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering	104	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
14.11	Engineering Mechanics	85	0	0	85	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0
14.19	Mechanical Engineering	75	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
14.25	Petroleum Engineering	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.28	Textile Sciences and Engineering	0	0	31	31	0	11	2	12	0	0	0	0	0
14.30	Engineering/Industrial Management	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.01	Architectural Engineering Technologies	0	199	8	207	12	16	1	30	0	7	10	0	17
15.03	Electrical and Electronic Engineering-Related Technology	19	6,439	3,156	9,614	3	1,968	414	2,384	0	439	457	0	896
15.04	Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technology	15	3,681	1,162	4,858	0	1,414	176	1,590	0	433	155	0	588
15.05	Environmental Control Technologies	1	1,136	3,487	4,624	0	1,595	408	2,002	0	62	168	18	248
15.06	Industrial Production Technologies	43	1,063	1,287	2,393	0	232	92	324	0	42	62	0	104
15.07	Quality Control and Safety Technologies	0	564	7,422	7,986	0	310	248	558	0	73	41	0	114
15.08	Mechanical Engineering-Related Technologies	4	118	54	176	0	0	2	2	0	12	12	0	24
15.09	Mining and Petroleum Technologies	0	15	719	734	0	28	45	72	0	0	4	0	4
15.10	Construction/Building Technology	0	1,552	1,138	2,690	0	269	195	464	0	20	31	0	51
15.11	Miscellaneous Engineering-Related Technologies	25	662	329	1,016	1	131	23	155	0	36	9	0	45
16.01	Foreign Languages and Literatures	396	0	6,666	7,062	0	0	300	300	26	0	0	0	26
16.03	East and Southeast Asian Languages and Literatures	13	0	0	13	72	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0
16.04	East European Languages and Literatures	5	0	0	5	8	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	1
16.05	Germanic Languages and Literatures	14	0	0	14	125	0	0	125	1	0	0	0	1
16.09	Romance Languages and Literatures	395	0	795	1,190	6,042	6	27	6,075	25	0	0	0	25
16.12	Classical and Ancient Near East Languages and Literatures	1	0	0	1	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0
19.01	Home Economics, General	215	0	0	215	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3
19.04	Family/Consumer Resource Management	0	0	0	0	304	2	0	306	0	0	0	0	0
19.05	Foods and Nutrition Studies	1	0	0	1	833	76	0	909	0	0	0	0	0
19.06	Housing Studies	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

158 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 2000-2001

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
				Continuing				Continuing				Certificate		
		Academic	Technical	Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
19.07	Individual and Family Development Studies	50	175	2,556	2,781	126	341	143	610	1	3	10	0	14
19.09	Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
20.01	Consumer and Homemaking Education	0	247	550	797	112	107	6	224	0	6	39	0	45
20.02	Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers	22	9,418	4,842	14,282	222	1,848	201	2,272	1	333	489	0	823
20.03	Clothing, Apparel, and Textile Workers and Managers	0	21	391	412	2	21	65	88	0	14	3	0	17
20.04	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators	3	452	1,889	2,344	0	66	105	172	0	24	32	0	56
20.06	Custodial, Housekeeping, and Home Services Workers and Managers	0	0	280	280	0	0	91	91	0	0	0	27	27
21.01	Technology Education/Industrial Arts	224	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22.01	Law and Legal Studies	920	3,199	73	4,192	1,296	1,041	8	2,345	19	315	41	0	375
23.01	English Language and Literature, General	2,674	0	0	2,674	2	0	0	2	74	0	0	0	74
23.03	Comparative Literature	31	0	0	31	2,320	0	0	2,320	1	0	0	0	1
23.04	English Composition	256	0	0	256	24,212	0	0	24,212	0	0	0	0	0
23.05	English Creative Writing	0	0	0	0	177	0	0	177	0	0	0	0	0
23.07	American Literature (United States)	49	0	0	49	1,711	0	0	1,711	20	0	0	0	20
23.08	English Literature (British and Commonwealth)	1	0	0	1	1,398	0	0	1,398	0	0	0	0	0
23.10	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	1,857	0	0	1,857	9,305	52	0	9,357	25	0	0	0	25
23.11	English Technical and Business Writing	0	79	659	738	913	44	74	1,032	0	1	3	0	4
23.99	English Language and Literature/Letters, Other	0	0	0	0	329	0	0	329	0	0	0	0	0
24.01	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities	171,024	0	6	171,030	1,727	0	0	1,727	7,526	0	0	0	7,526
24.99	Undeclared Major	16,089	0	633	16,722	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
25.01	Library Science/Librarianship	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26.01	Biology, General	8,432	0	0	8,432	7,366	0	0	7,366	210	0	0	0	210
26.02	Biochemistry and Biophysics	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26.03	Botany	0	0	0	0	641	0	0	641	0	0	0	0	0
26.05	Microbiology/Bacteriology	0	0	39	39	1,462	0	5	1,468	0	0	0	0	0
26.06	Miscellaneous Biological Specializations	33	0	20	53	22	17	7	46	0	0	0	0	0
26.07	Zoology	11	0	0	11	6,141	5	0	6,145	0	0	0	0	0
27.01	Mathematics	2,146	0	0	2,146	15,594	0	0	15,594	125	0	0	0	125
27.03	Applied Mathematics	2	0	907	909	2,944	202	130	3,275	0	0	0	0	0
27.05	Mathematical Statistics	1	0	0	1	868	0	0	868	0	0	0	0	0
30.01	Biological and Physical Sciences	226	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
30.11	Gerontology	0	0	307	307	0	10	6	15	0	0	0	0	0
30.12	Historic Preservation, Conservation, and Architectural History	1	0	0	1	41	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0
30.15	Science, Technology, and Society	33	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
30.99	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other	6,112	0	0	6,112	0	0	0	0	357	0	0	0	357
31.01	Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Studies	3	0	109	112	74	0	4	79	1	0	0	0	1
31.03	Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Facilities Management	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31.05	Health and Physical Education/Fitness	736	125	177	1,038	738	17	14	770	39	4	1	0	44
32.01	Basic Skills	57	0	31,321	31,378	40,372	104	3,826	44,302	0	0	0	0	0
36.01	Leisure and Recreational Activities	18	0	0	18	3,114	0	0	3,114	0	0	0	0	0
37.01	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38.01	Philosophy	42	0	0	42	2,753	0	0	2,753	0	0	0	0	0
38.02	Religion/Religious Studies	54	0	0	54	461	0	0	461	0	0	0	0	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 2000-2001

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
				Continuing				Continuing				Certificate		
		Academic	Technical	Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
39.02	Bible/Biblical Studies	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39.03	Missions/Missionary Studies and Misology	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39.06	Theological and Ministerial Studies	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40.01	Physical Sciences, General	378	0	1	379	343	7	0	351	10	0	0	0	10
40.02	Astronomy	1	0	0	1	563	0	0	563	0	0	0	0	0
40.04	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40.05	Chemistry	1,137	0	94	1,231	4,963	86	2	5,050	38	0	0	0	38
40.06	Geological and Related Sciences	235	0	0	235	2,083	0	0	2,083	6	0	0	0	6
40.07	Miscellaneous Physical Sciences	15	0	0	15	415	0	0	415	0	0	0	0	0
40.08	Physics	368	0	0	368	2,159	41	0	2,200	12	0	0	0	12
41.01	Biological Technologies	19	146	5	170	0	29	1	30	0	10	4	0	14
41.02	Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
41.03	Physical Science Technologies	0	2,756	434	3,190	0	764	38	802	0	310	128	0	438
42.01	Psychology, General	7,477	0	33	7,510	8,731	0	6	8,737	167	0	0	0	167
42.02	Clinical Psychology	0	0	17	17	0	40	4	44	0	0	0	0	0
42.03	Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	0
42.06	Counseling Psychology	0	0	408	408	0	41	9	50	0	0	0	0	0
42.07	Developmental and Child Psychology	4	0	376	380	2,071	11	3	2,085	0	0	0	0	0
42.08	Experimental Psychology	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42.09	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	0	0	4	4	0	21	18	40	0	0	0	0	0
42.16	Social Psychology	0	0	46	46	172	4	0	177	0	0	0	0	0
42.99	Psychology, Other	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0
43.01	Criminal Justice and Corrections	3,118	12,328	32,916	48,362	1,614	1,091	2,669	5,374	113	491	356	440	1,400
43.02	Fire Protection	4	2,133	3,213	5,350	0	841	448	1,289	0	74	411	175	660
44.02	Community Organization, Resources, and Services	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44.04	Public Administration	118	208	43	369	0	46	1	47	2	19	20	0	41
44.07	Social Work	1,084	503	79	1,666	107	155	2	264	101	51	0	0	152
45.01	Social Sciences, General	10,707	0	0	10,707	11	0	0	11	300	0	0	0	300
45.02	Anthropology	189	0	0	189	540	0	0	540	10	0	0	0	10
45.03	Archeology	11	0	0	11	47	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0
45.04	Criminology	110	0	0	110	312	0	0	312	2	0	0	0	2
45.06	Economics	544	0	0	544	6,256	0	0	6,256	14	0	0	0	14
45.07	Geography	67	59	58	184	945	41	3	989	1	1	4	0	6
45.08	History	1,875	0	0	1,875	20,888	0	0	20,888	56	0	0	0	56
45.09	International Relations and Affairs	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
45.10	Political Science and Government	886	0	0	886	17,232	0	0	17,232	23	0	0	0	23
45.11	Sociology	1,562	0	0	1,562	6,693	0	0	6,693	42	0	0	0	42
45.12	Urban Studies/Affairs	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
45.99	Social Sciences, Other	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
46.01	Masons and Tile Setters	0	35	288	323	0	40	100	141	0	0	18	0	18
46.02	Carpenters	0	145	975	1,120	0	62	141	203	0	4	14	43	61
46.03	Electrical and Power Transmission Installers	7	1,493	3,252	4,752	0	691	565	1,256	0	38	139	42	219
46.04	Construction and Building Finishers and Managers	0	375	544	919	0	39	93	133	0	11	71	0	82

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 2000-2001

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
												Certificate		
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
46.05	Plumbers and Pipefitters	0	237	3,217	3,454	0	141	300	441	0	0	54	0	54
47.01	Electrical and Electronics Equipment Installers and Repairers	2	1,354	1,333	2,689	0	280	198	478	0	78	80	0	158
47.02	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Repairers	13	2,406	535	2,954	0	19	69	88	0	52	562	46	660
47.03	Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repairers	1	279	30	310	0	17	5	22	0	28	14	0	42
47.04	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers	0	99	611	710	0	123	54	177	0	1	24	0	25
47.05	Stationary Energy Sources Installers and Operators	0	0	567	567	0	5	41	46	0	0	0	0	0
47.06	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers	29	7,478	3,883	11,390	0	3,876	635	4,511	0	285	860	17	1,162
48.01	Drafting	70	6,216	2,237	8,523	123	2,213	212	2,548	2	438	421	34	895
48.02	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operators	0	1,022	813	1,835	0	607	132	739	0	28	62	0	90
48.03	Leatherworkers and Upholsterers	0	41	250	291	0	17	124	141	0	1	20	0	21
48.05	Precision Metal Workers	14	3,217	3,517	6,748	0	1,517	633	2,150	0	88	527	29	644
48.07	Woodworkers	0	0	276	276	0	30	129	159	0	0	0	0	0
49.01	Air Transportation Workers	0	973	164	1,137	0	400	7	407	0	41	28	0	69
49.02	Vehicle and Equipment Operators	0	151	5,709	5,860	0	63	1,025	1,088	0	0	20	0	20
50.01	Visual and Performing Arts	300	0	23	323	186	36	1	222	3	0	0	0	3
50.02	Crafts, Folk Art, and Artisanry	0	0	129	129	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
50.03	Dance	151	0	0	151	346	0	0	346	7	0	0	0	7
50.04	Design and Applied Arts	123	4,373	1,688	6,184	494	1,502	100	2,096	5	261	155	0	421
50.05	Drama/Theater Arts and Stagecraft	1,012	0	0	1,012	1,224	0	0	1,224	22	0	0	0	22
50.06	Film/Video and Photographic Arts	117	80	34	231	505	28	1	534	1	6	0	0	7
50.07	Fine Arts and Art Studies	3,185	0	0	3,185	5,194	9	0	5,202	63	0	0	0	63
50.09	Music	2,570	541	110	3,221	3,505	279	7	3,791	22	21	8	0	51
51.01	Chiropractic (Dc, Dcm)	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51.02	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services	36	1,103	708	1,847	202	448	27	676	1	54	60	0	115
51.03	Community Health Services	279	63	0	342	816	16	0	833	14	2	9	0	25
51.04	Dentistry (Dds, Dmd)	766	0	0	766	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51.06	Dental Services	33	2,340	756	3,129	0	605	31	636	0	251	127	16	394
51.07	Health and Medical Administrative Services	216	2,101	1,478	3,795	2	689	114	805	0	116	252	0	368
51.08	Health and Medical Assistants	88	4,722	874	5,684	0	1,229	106	1,335	0	474	252	68	794
51.09	Health and Medical Diagnostic and Treatment Services	176	10,927	15,053	26,156	0	3,683	822	4,505	1	985	605	5	1,596
51.10	Health and Medical Laboratory Technologies/Technicians	58	879	1,397	2,334	0	212	158	370	1	103	10	0	114
51.11	Health and Medical Preparatory Programs	3,644	0	0	3,644	2	0	0	2	24	0	0	0	24
51.12	Medicine (Md)	830	0	0	830	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
51.13	Medical Basic Sciences	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51.15	Mental Health Services	57	2,902	5,276	8,235	0	750	290	1,040	5	214	189	0	408
51.16	Nursing	4,524	30,320	14,557	49,401	0	8,810	709	9,519	191	2,412	2,597	0	5,200
51.17	Optometry	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
51.18	Ophthalmic/Optometric Services	12	62	40	114	0	30	4	34	1	3	3	0	7
51.20	Pharmacy	174	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51.22	Public Health	0	327	346	673	0	0	21	21	0	36	13	0	49
51.23	Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Services	537	57	0	594	0	13	0	13	5	3	0	0	8
51.24	Veterinary Medicine (Dvm)	121	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51.27	Miscellaneous Health Sciences and Allied Health Services	0	9	0	9	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 2000-2001

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	A.A./A.S.	A.A.S.	Certificate SCH	Certificate CEU	Total
51.99	Health Professions and Related Services, Other	723	0	673	1,396	0	465	33	498	30	0	0	0	30
52.01	Business	20,840	4,824	694	26,358	1,725	396	27	2,148	856	150	60	0	1,066
52.02	Business Administration and Management	7,553	14,262	8,114	29,929	0	1,769	401	2,170	317	508	369	0	1,194
52.03	Accounting	1,101	8,284	2,075	11,460	4,469	1,391	213	6,073	14	287	302	0	603
52.04	Administrative and Secretarial Services	126	10,928	8,991	20,045	64	4,404	920	5,388	12	533	1,333	29	1,907
52.05	Business Communications	0	346	447	793	0	530	39	569	0	7	3	0	10
52.06	Business/Managerial Economics	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
52.07	Enterprise Management and Operation	0	29	863	892	0	194	42	236	0	1	0	0	1
52.08	Financial Management and Services	43	1,644	1,829	3,516	0	223	92	315	2	16	40	0	58
52.09	Hospitality Services Management	6	1,268	232	1,506	0	358	21	379	0	42	53	0	95
52.10	Human Resources Management	4	7	1,483	1,494	0	636	75	711	0	6	0	0	6
52.11	International Business	21	428	254	703	0	205	37	242	2	15	11	1	29
52.12	Business Information and Data Processing Services	1,424	7,044	1,445	9,913	540	4,543	159	5,241	0	355	401	0	756
52.13	Business Quantitative Methods and Management Science	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
52.14	Marketing Management and Research	55	2,091	298	2,444	0	360	5	365	8	38	42	0	88
52.15	Real Estate	30	2,562	4,713	7,305	20	925	263	1,208	0	36	188	0	224
52.16	Taxation	0	0	105	105	0	125	15	140	0	0	0	0	0
99.99	Undeclared Major	83,013	86,134	0	169,147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	STATEWIDE SUMMARY	418,342	312,429	269,211	999,982	238,677	74,762	21,990	335,432	11,959	12,590	14,939	1,059	40,547

Sources: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, CBM00C and CBM009

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Core and Field of Study Curriculum Completers
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Core Curriculum Completers	Field of Study Curriculum Completers
Alamo Community College District	171	0
Northwest Vista College	54	0
Palo Alto College	51	0
San Antonio College	38	0
St. Philip's College	28	0
Alvin Community College	0	0
Amarillo College	0	0
Angelina College	0	0
Austin Community College	88	0
Blinn College	0	0
Brazosport College	7	0
Central Texas College	0	0
Cisco Junior College	0	0
Clarendon College	0	0
Coastal Bend College	0	0
College of the Mainland	0	0
Collin County Community College District	207	0
Dallas County Community College District	124	0
Brookhaven College	20	0
Cedar Valley College	3	0
Eastfield College	30	0
El Centro College	1	0
Mountain View College	14	0
North Lake College	14	0
Richland College	42	0
Del Mar College	197	0
El Paso Community College District	125	2
Frank Phillips College	0	0
Galveston College	0	0
Grayson County College	49	0
Hill College	0	0
Houston Community College System	574	0
Howard County Junior College District	32	4
Howard College	31	4
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	0
Kilgore College	0	0
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0
Lamar State College - Orange	0	0
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	0
Laredo Community College	91	0
Lee College	0	0
McLennan Community College	22	0
Midland College	0	0
Navarro College	0	0
North Central Texas College	132	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Core and Field of Study Curriculum Completers
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Core Curriculum Completers	Field of Study Curriculum Completers
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	0
Kingwood College	0	0
Montgomery College	0	0
North Harris College	0	0
Tomball College	0	0
Northeast Texas Community College	0	0
Odessa College	0	0
Panola College	73	0
Paris Junior College	31	0
Ranger College	0	0
San Jacinto College District	1,567	0
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,323	0
San Jacinto College - North Campus	244	0
San Jacinto College - South Campus	0	0
South Plains College	0	0
South Texas Community College	0	0
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	0
Tarrant County College District	499	0
Northeast Campus	157	0
Northwest Campus	89	0
South Campus	131	0
Southeast Campus	122	0
Temple College	52	0
Texarkana College	0	0
Texas Southmost College	0	0
Texas State Technical College System	0	0
Harlingen	0	0
Marshall	0	0
Waco	0	0
West Texas	0	0
Trinity Valley Community College	197	0
Tyler Junior College	9	0
Vernon College	21	0
Victoria College, The	19	0
Weatherford College	54	0
Western Texas College	0	0
Wharton County Junior College	81	0
Statewide Summary	4,422	6

Source: CBM009

Note: Includes students who completed a core curriculum or field of study curriculum.

Section IX:

Faculty and Staff

Faculty and Staff

Community and technical college faculty are more diverse than in many other professions, but lag behind the representative diversity of their students. The typical faculty member is an older degreed professional working part-time teaching one or two classes.

- Of the 28,508 faculty members who taught during the 2000-2001 academic year, 52 percent were male, 48 percent were female, 78 percent were White, 12 percent were Hispanic, 7 percent were Black, and 3 percent were other races and ethnicities.

- The average faculty member was 54 years of age, and had taught for eight years, including three years at their current college. At three colleges, the faculty averaged 10 or more years teaching at that institution.

- Faculty members holding a doctorate comprised 12 percent of all faculty, 16 percent of full-time faculty, and 11 percent of part-time faculty. Masters recipients represented 54 percent of all faculty, 60 percent of full-time faculty, and 51 percent of part-time faculty. Similar percentages for other degree holders were: Bachelor (19, 14, 21); Associate (6, 7, 6); Certificate or less (2, 2, 3); and no degree (8, 2, 9).

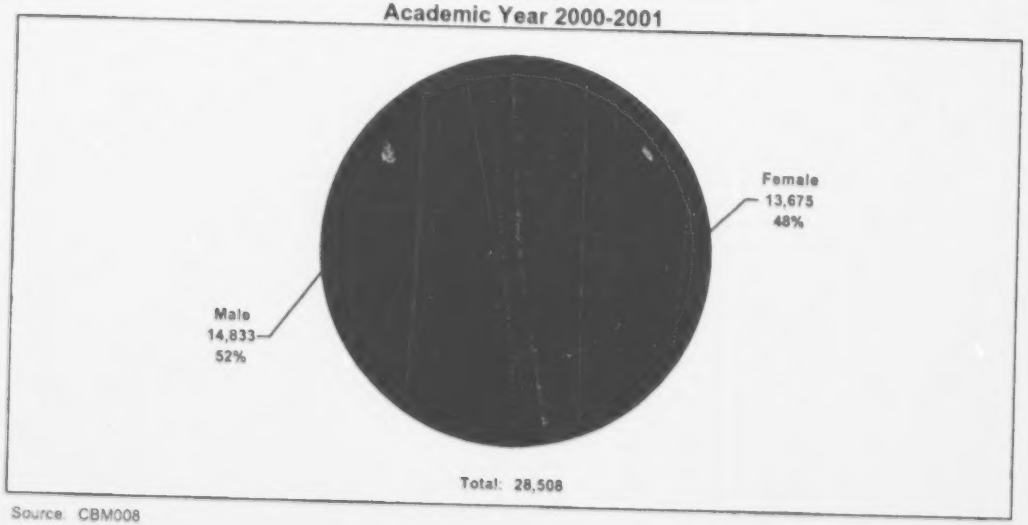
- Sixty-nine percent of faculty members were part-time, while 31 percent were full-time for the entire year. At 10 of the community colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were part-time. Part-time faculty taught 42 percent of the instructional load (as represented by full-time equivalent calculations for the entire year) compared to 58 percent for full-time faculty. At 17 of the community and technical colleges, part-time faculty taught 50 percent or more of the instructional load. At 9 of the colleges, full-time faculty taught 80 percent or more of the instructional load.

- During fall 2000, 23,721 faculty members taught at least one course. Each faculty member averaged 3.2 courses, 113 semester credit hours, and 2,340 contact hours. The majority of these faculty taught one or two courses.

- For the same semester, 10,744 faculty members were assigned to teaching for more than half-time, averaging 4.9 courses, 175 semester credit hours, and 3,670 contact hours. A third of these faculty members taught three or less courses, a third taught four or five courses, and a third taught six or more courses.

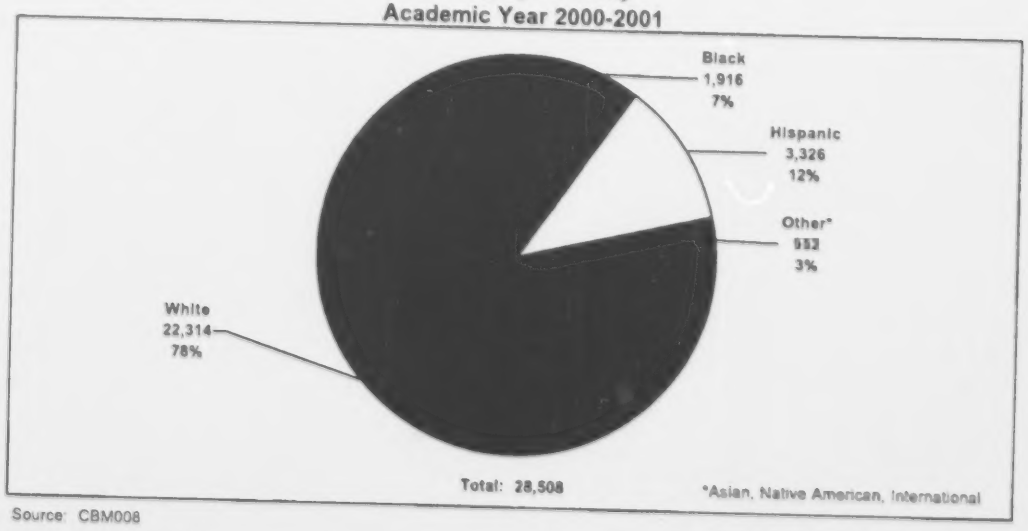
- The average faculty salary for full-time faculty during Fiscal Year 2002 (9 months) was $41,313. The lowest salary was $11,000 and the highest salary was $74,232.

Faculty by Gender
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM008

Faculty by Ethnicity
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	893	655	81	71	307	222	24	17	10	3	0	0	1,315	968
Northwest Vista College	99	92	10	2	33	37	2	2	0	0	0	0	144	133
Palo Alto College	137	103	11	8	69	49	5	3	4	0	0	0	226	163
San Antonio College	454	337	18	24	117	87	13	10	4	2	0	0	606	460
St. Philip's College	203	123	42	37	88	49	4	2	2	1	0	0	339	212
Alvin Community College	132	129	2	3	5	3	3	3	0	0	1	0	143	138
Amarillo College	202	232	0	3	8	5	5	3	0	3	0	0	215	246
Angelina College	145	178	4	9	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	150	190
Austin Community College	735	608	42	33	80	57	39	32	7	5	3	9	906	744
Blinn College	232	252	6	12	8	12	8	0	2	0	0	1	256	277
Brazosport College	129	75	3	3	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	137	81
Central Texas College	188	165	11	24	9	9	1	8	0	2	0	0	209	208
Cisco Junior College	85	65	1	5	3	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	92	74
Clarendon College	40	49	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	50
Coastal Bend College	64	76	1	1	26	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	101
College of the Mainland	117	100	7	13	7	4	3	4	1	1	1	0	136	122
Collin County Community College District	370	388	11	15	14	20	16	16	3	3	1	2	415	444
Dallas County Community College District	1,410	1,271	162	205	106	84	82	56	19	16	2	3	1,781	1,635
Brookhaven College	202	263	18	29	13	13	9	14	1	3	1	0	244	322
Cedar Valley College	95	76	18	25	4	2	7	0	1	2	0	0	125	105
Eastfield College	236	157	27	24	20	18	9	4	3	2	0	1	295	206
El Centro College	128	155	24	46	7	9	3	6	2	4	1	1	165	221
Mountain View College	154	102	25	32	14	12	8	5	4	1	0	0	205	152
North Lake College	281	159	26	19	25	8	28	7	3	1	0	1	363	195
Richland College	314	359	24	30	23	22	18	20	5	3	0	0	384	434
Del Mar College	247	223	8	13	77	87	10	4	2	2	0	0	344	329
El Paso Community College District	312	291	11	28	330	317	12	11	5	2	9	6	679	655
Frank Phillips College	47	62	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	49	64
Galveston College	68	61	6	12	8	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	86	83
Grayson County College	100	75	2	2	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	103	82
Hill College	67	98	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	70	102
Houston Community College System	680	513	231	267	88	72	80	68	4	1	9	9	1,092	930
Howard County Junior College District	87	91	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	95	95
Howard College	78	87	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	91
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	9	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	12	4
Kilgore College	113	125	0	6	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	118	134
Lamar - Institute of Technology	84	51	6	3	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	96	56
Lamar State College - Orange	42	75	0	1	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	46	80
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	64	84	8	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	73	93
Laredo Community College	60	28	1	0	128	91	5	3	0	2	5	4	199	128
Lee College	231	166	16	14	13	8	2	1	0	2	0	0	262	191
McLennan Community College	145	157	8	16	13	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	168	181
Midland College	111	153	5	4	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	162
Navarro College	163	160	7	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	174	166
North Central Texas College	128	137	4	5	4	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	139	149

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	631	755	55	93	39	31	22	16	3	3	2	1	752	899
Kingwood College	113	149	11	9	7	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	134	167
Montgomery College	131	148	7	12	7	12	3	4	1	0	1	1	150	177
North Harris College	246	255	26	54	14	9	12	5	2	1	0	0	300	324
Tomball College	141	203	11	18	11	5	4	3	0	2	1	0	168	231
Northeast Texas Community College	67	77	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	79
Odessa College	139	143	2	3	14	12	3	1	0	0	1	0	159	159
Panola College	48	51	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	50	55
Paris Junior College	80	101	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	85	110
Ranger College	28	36	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	29	37
San Jacinto College District	519	511	25	47	36	19	15	23	4	0	0	1	599	601
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	249	219	9	12	15	12	8	11	3	0	0	0	284	254
San Jacinto College - North Campus	150	137	11	26	13	2	3	5	1	0	0	0	178	170
San Jacinto College - South Campus	120	155	5	9	8	5	4	7	0	0	0	1	137	177
South Plains College	183	196	0	5	11	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	195	207
South Texas Community College	138	122	6	2	175	111	15	14	1	2	0	0	335	251
Southwest Texas Junior College	59	60	0	0	60	41	0	1	0	1	0	0	119	109
Tarrant County College District	735	633	46	73	44	30	21	3	6	8	0	0	852	747
Northeast Campus	212	234	13	20	14	5	5	1	2	2	0	0	246	262
Northwest Campus	161	122	13	11	11	11	3	0	2	1	0	0	190	145
South Campus	190	143	12	20	5	8	2	0	2	3	0	0	211	174
Southeast Campus	172	134	8	22	14	6	11	2	0	2	0	0	205	166
Temple College	112	101	2	7	8	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	122	113
Texarkana College	100	103	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	106
Texas Southmost College	114	86	6	3	118	78	8	4	2	1	0	2	248	174
Texas State Technical College System	364	144	17	12	80	35	5	2	2	0	0	0	468	193
Harlingen	61	23	2	2	58	31	0	1	1	0	0	0	122	57
Marshall	35	10	3	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	42	13
Waco	181	59	10	7	12	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	206	71
West Texas	87	52	2	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	98	52
Trinity Valley Community College	141	103	1	4	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	146	108
Tyler Junior College	214	274	12	18	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	233	296
Vernon College	75	74	2	1	4	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	82	78
Victoria College, The	120	117	1	0	6	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	127	124
Weatherford College	86	95	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	90	97
Western Texas College	45	43	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	48	43
Wharton County Junior College	89	112	7	8	7	4	3	6	1	0	5	1	112	131
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	11,578	10,736	841	1,075	1,879	1,447	408	315	85	68	42	39	14,833	13,675

Source: CBM008

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Age and Years of Service
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
Alamo Community College District	2,283	51	9	9
Northwest Vista College	277	46	4	4
Palo Alto College	389	52	7	8
San Antonio College	1,066	51	11	11
St. Philip's College	551	53	8	9
Alvin Community College	281	54	7	10
Amarillo College	461	48	5	7
Angelina College	340	55	7	12
Austin Community College	1,650	49	6	8
Blinn College	533	56	6	7
Brazosport College	218	49	0	7
Central Texas College	417	49	7	10
Cisco Junior College	166	48	8	13
Clarendon College	92	51	7	16
Coastal Bend College	192	49	6	10
College of the Mainland	258	48	6	8
Collin County Community College District	859	58	5	8
Dallas County Community College District	3,416	59	4	5
Brookhaven College	566	52	4	5
Cedar Valley College	230	82	4	5
Eastfield College	501	51	5	6
El Centro College	386	49	5	6
Mountain View College	357	48	4	5
North Lake College	558	85	2	3
Richland College	818	54	5	6
Del Mar College	673	50	5	5
El Paso Community College District	1,334	49	8	8
Frank Phillips College	113	115	4	7
Galveston College	169	56	7	11
Grayson County College	185	49	8	14
Hill College	172	162	5	7
Houston Community College System	2,022	49	4	9
Howard County Junior College District	190	52	7	12
Howard College	174	53	6	12
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	44	8	9
Kilgore College	252	226	7	9
Lamar - Institute of Technology	152	48	8	8
Lamar State College - Orange	126	79	7	7
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	166	52	7	7
Laredo Community College	327	46	8	11
Lee College	453	47	4	10
McLennan Community College	349	49	9	12
Midland College	289	48	5	8
Navarro College	340	48	5	5
North Central Texas College	288	48	4	4

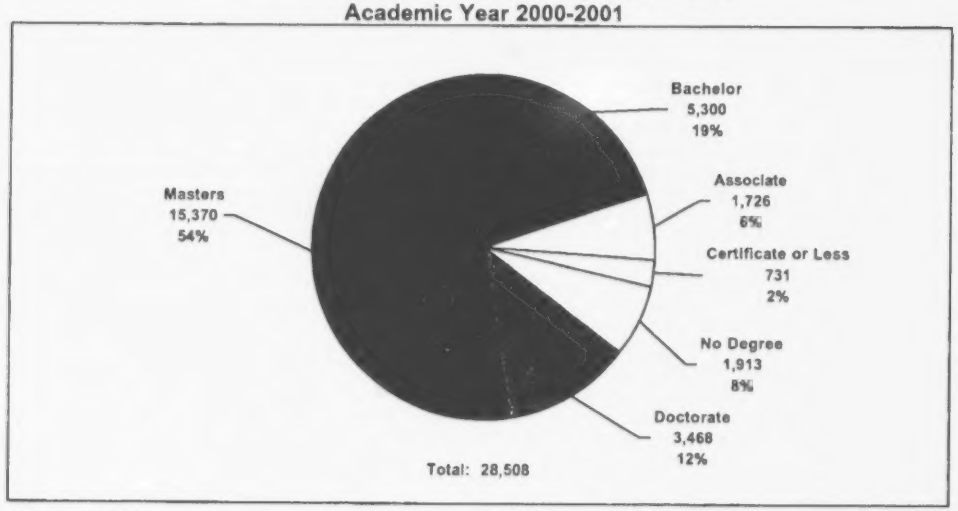
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Age and Years of Service
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,651	51	4	5
Kingwood College	301	54	4	5
Montgomery College	327	47	2	3
North Harris College	624	48	6	7
Tomball College	399	57	3	4
Northeast Texas Community College	150	46	4	7
Odessa College	318	47	8	8
Panola College	105	49	7	12
Paris Junior College	195	48	8	13
Ranger College	66	51	7	13
San Jacinto College District	1,200	47	5	7
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	538	48	6	8
San Jacinto College - North Campus	348	46	4	5
San Jacinto College - South Campus	314	48	5	8
South Plains College	402	47	13	18
South Texas Community College	586	44	3	5
Southwest Texas Junior College	228	58	5	5
Tarrant County College District	1,599	50	9	12
Northeast Campus	508	49	9	13
Northwest Campus	335	54	8	12
South Campus	385	51	10	14
Southeast Campus	371	47	6	10
Temple College	235	82	4	5
Texarkana College	209	59	9	14
Texas Southmost College	422	47	7	7
Texas State Technical College System	661	48	8	8
Harlingen	179	49	9	9
Marshall	55	49	2	2
Waco	277	48	9	9
West Texas	150	46	5	5
Trinity Valley Community College	254	49	8	13
Tyler Junior College	529	49	8	13
Vernon College	160	49	6	9
Victoria College, The	251	49	6	11
Weatherford College	187	48	5	9
Western Texas College	91	47	7	11
Wharton County Junior College	243	47	7	7
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	28,508	54	6	8

Source: CBM008

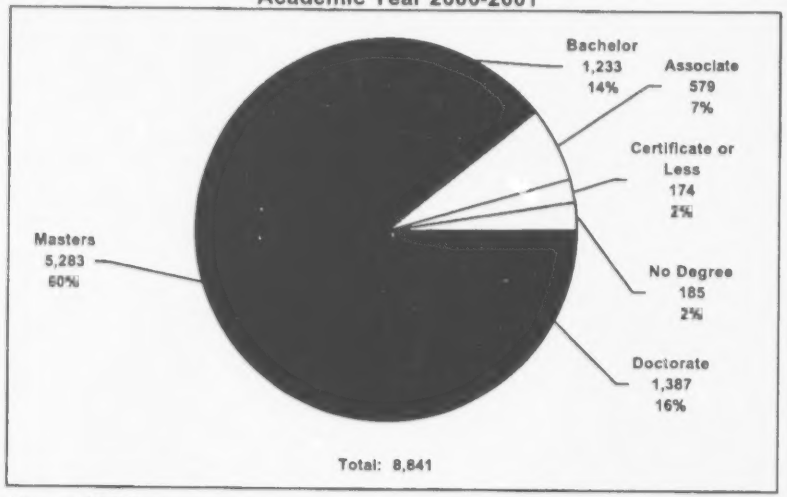
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM008

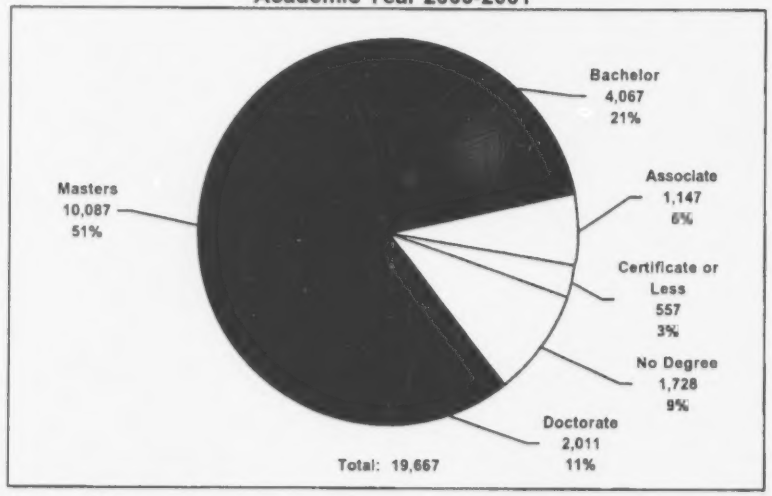
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM008

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Alamo Community College District	76	159	482	1,108	71	289	11	73	4	10	0	0	644	1,639	2,283
Northwest Vista College	6	23	26	168	6	43	0	2	0	3	0	0	38	239	277
Palo Alto College	9	37	87	229	3	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	99	290	389
San Antonio College	48	64	304	479	35	115	1	14	3	3	0	0	391	675	1,066
St. Philip's College	13	35	65	232	27	108	10	56	1	4	0	0	116	435	551
Alvin Community College	22	9	52	150	3	27	3	15	0	0	0	0	80	201	281
Amarillo College	22	27	90	152	26	93	8	16	1	3	1	22	148	313	461
Angelina College	11	24	69	152	14	38	2	18	3	9	0	0	99	241	340
Austin Community College	111	115	211	402	52	198	0	1	0	0	59	501	433	1,217	1,650
Blinn College	25	96	113	227	3	63	1	3	0	0	1	1	143	390	533
Brazosport College	9	9	40	47	8	46	6	22	2	29	0	0	65	153	218
Central Texas College	19	27	86	154	16	71	12	19	6	6	0	1	139	278	417
Cisco Junior College	7	7	38	52	14	23	6	14	2	1	1	1	68	98	166
Clarendon College	1	2	23	49	3	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	28	64	92
Coastal Bend College	5	10	47	52	18	27	12	6	6	0	2	7	90	102	192
College of the Mainland	14	6	49	47	4	18	3	2	4	9	7	95	81	177	258
Collin County Community College District	50	106	116	352	32	128	10	23	0	0	5	37	213	646	859
Dallas County Community College District	156	223	391	1,094	76	495	32	169	0	24	31	725	686	2,730	3,416
Brookhaven College	21	39	55	218	11	99	4	12	0	1	2	104	93	473	566
Cedar Valley College	14	14	29	57	6	25	4	8	0	0	2	71	55	175	230
Eastfield College	27	39	57	178	11	58	6	38	0	1	5	81	106	395	501
El Centro College	13	28	68	97	17	60	2	27	0	5	4	65	104	282	386
Mountain View College	17	18	42	103	7	59	3	26	0	0	7	75	76	281	357
North Lake College	24	20	40	130	9	65	9	32	0	14	10	205	92	466	558
Richland College	40	65	100	311	15	129	4	26	0	3	1	124	160	658	818
Del Mar College	51	26	177	167	27	80	11	43	6	85	0	0	272	401	673
El Paso Community College District	40	70	215	525	33	263	16	85	21	66	0	0	325	1,009	1,334
Frank Phillips College	3	2	19	35	5	31	3	9	1	3	0	2	31	82	113
Galveston College	8	15	33	62	4	35	3	1	1	4	1	2	50	119	169
Grayson County College	9	14	53	70	7	15	6	6	2	3	0	0	77	108	185
Hill College	4	3	35	70	11	25	11	8	2	3	0	0	63	109	172
Houston Community College System	148	212	328	680	63	223	25	31	0	75	54	183	618	1,404	2,022
Howard County Junior College District	7	6	45	58	13	32	9	13	0	7	0	0	74	116	190
Howard College	7	6	39	54	8	32	8	13	0	7	0	0	62	112	174
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	6	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	16
Kilgore College	14	12	98	53	17	32	3	6	5	2	2	8	139	113	252
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3	11	26	25	16	22	22	27	0	0	0	0	67	85	152
Lamar State College - Orange	8	8	26	34	7	20	5	3	0	8	0	7	46	80	126
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	12	15	33	45	14	18	7	11	0	2	1	8	67	99	166
Laredo Community College	23	8	111	67	23	59	8	13	0	2	6	7	171	156	327
Lee College	25	26	75	146	26	77	19	43	1	4	1	10	147	306	453
McLennan Community College	23	34	96	96	21	45	10	17	0	2	2	3	152	197	349
Midland College	21	10	51	99	18	50	7	17	3	4	1	8	101	188	289
Navarro College	8	26	62	139	15	66	4	10	1	3	0	6	90	250	340
North Central Texas College	15	11	44	125	20	35	8	17	2	6	0	5	89	199	288

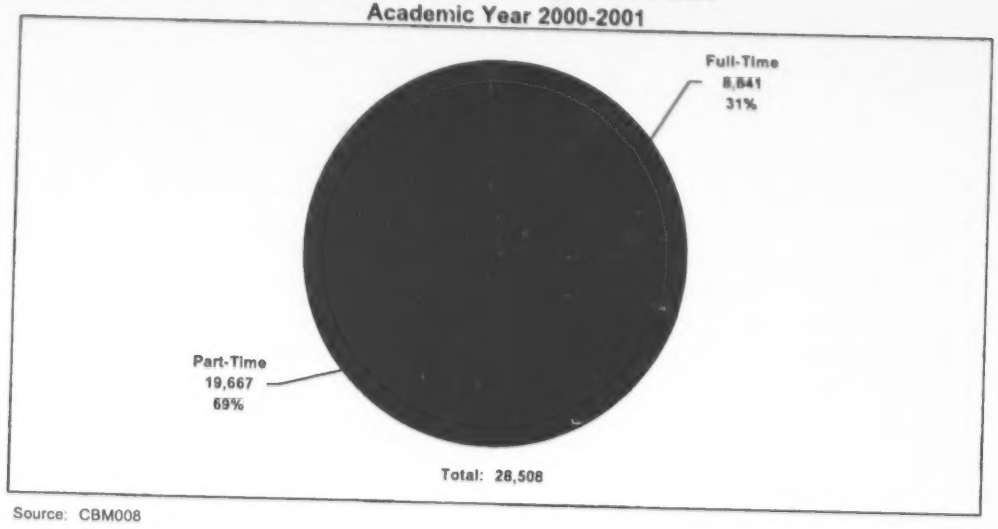
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	80	176	235	743	39	278	16	66	0	5	0	13	370	1,281	1,651
Kingwood College	16	39	28	138	12	51	3	9	0	0	0	5	59	242	301
Montgomery College	19	37	43	179	7	36	1	5	0	0	0	0	70	257	327
North Harris College	29	56	118	223	17	126	12	35	0	3	0	5	176	448	624
Tomball College	16	44	46	203	3	65	0	17	0	2	0	3	65	334	399
Northeast Texas Community College	11	8	29	48	4	37	3	5	0	5	0	0	47	103	150
Odessa College	20	8	57	88	27	57	7	33	1	20	0	0	112	206	318
Panola College	6	4	41	27	11	9	3	2	1	1	0	0	62	43	105
Paris Junior College	2	12	55	58	19	31	9	5	2	2	0	0	87	108	195
Ranger College	5	6	11	31	3	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	22	44	66
San Jacinto College District	63	74	209	458	34	194	36	116	2	10	0	4	344	856	1,200
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	24	21	124	200	17	80	17	51	1	2	0	1	183	355	538
San Jacinto College - North Campus	14	22	41	132	8	69	13	43	1	5	0	0	77	271	348
San Jacinto College - South Campus	25	31	44	126	9	45	6	22	0	3	0	3	84	230	314
South Plains College	17	12	139	128	38	40	14	7	4	1	1	1	213	189	402
South Texas Community College	23	33	129	202	32	119	15	21	2	6	0	4	201	385	586
Southwest Texas Junior College	8	5	74	91	7	36	3	3	1	0	0	0	93	135	228
Tarrant County College District	65	197	256	771	29	179	13	40	0	0	3	46	366	1,233	1,599
Northeast Campus	24	52	90	223	11	57	4	14	0	0	1	29	130	378	508
Northwest Campus	13	40	35	170	6	52	1	12	0	0	0	6	55	280	335
South Campus	11	48	78	172	9	39	8	13	0	0	1	6	107	278	385
Southeast Campus	17	54	53	206	3	31	0	1	0	0	1	5	74	297	371
Temple College	12	25	59	76	16	40	1	5	0	1	0	0	88	147	235
Texarkana College	7	7	60	94	12	16	4	0	4	5	0	0	87	122	209
Texas Southmost College	5	93	18	179	12	84	5	13	3	5	0	5	43	379	422
Texas State Technical College System	18	3	112	34	150	35	118	26	71	94	0	0	469	192	661
Harlingen	8	2	37	16	47	12	28	8	15	6	0	0	135	44	179
Marshall	1	0	3	1	15	0	1	0	11	23	0	0	31	24	55
Waco	7	1	47	14	53	11	75	13	31	25	0	0	213	64	277
West Texas	2	0	25	3	35	12	14	5	14	40	0	0	90	60	150
Trinity Valley Community College	14	14	84	73	12	39	4	6	2	3	3	0	119	135	254
Tyler Junior College	25	14	149	139	47	102	9	24	3	14	1	2	234	295	529
Vernon College	8	5	31	54	15	22	10	8	1	5	0	1	65	95	160
Victoria College, The	20	18	58	68	9	42	10	14	0	0	2	10	99	152	251
Weatherford College	10	10	59	68	8	17	2	5	1	5	0	2	80	107	187
Western Texas College	1	4	21	27	13	12	2	3	2	5	0	1	39	52	91
Wharton County Junior College	17	24	63	96	16	15	9	3	0	0	0	0	105	138	243
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	1,387	2,081	5,283	10,087	1,233	4,067	579	1,147	174	557	185	1,728	8,841	19,667	28,508

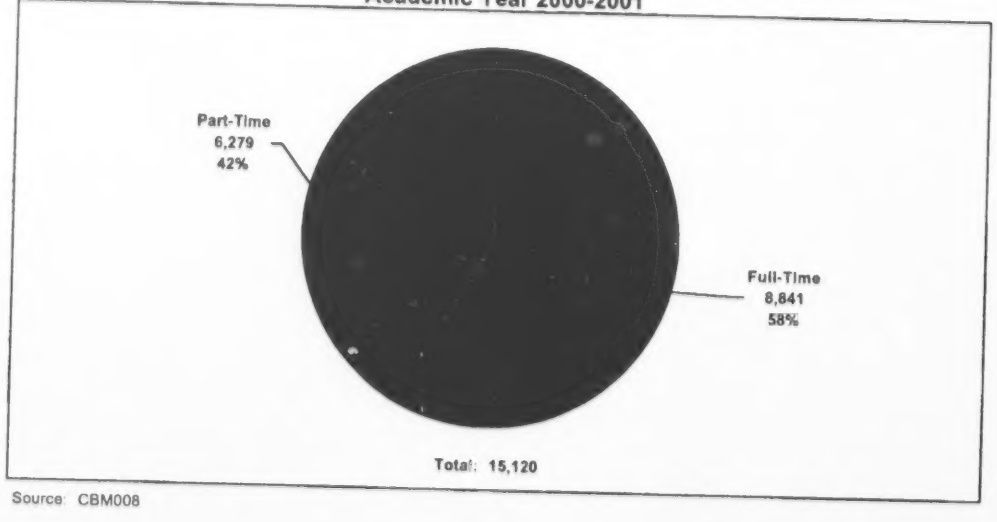
Source: CBM008

Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM008

Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: CBM008

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent					Index for
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total	Part-Time
Alamo Community College District	644	28%	1,639	72%	2,283	644	53%	580	47%	1224	60
Northwest Vista College	38	14%	239	86%	277	38	33%	76	67%	114	76
Palo Alto College	99	25%	290	75%	389	99	50%	100	50%	199	62
San Antonio College	391	37%	675	63%	1,066	391	62%	241	38%	632	51
St. Philip's College	116	21%	435	79%	551	116	41%	164	59%	280	69
Alvin Community College	80	28%	201	72%	281	80	63%	47	37%	127	54
Amarillo College	148	32%	313	68%	461	148	60%	100	40%	248	54
Angelina College	99	29%	241	71%	340	99	61%	63	39%	162	55
Austin Community College	433	26%	1,217	74%	1,650	433	49%	454	51%	887	62
Blinn College	143	27%	390	73%	533	143	45%	176	55%	319	64
Brazosport College	65	30%	153	70%	218	65	63%	38	37%	103	54
Central Texas College	139	33%	278	67%	417	139	59%	96	41%	235	54
Cisco Junior College	68	41%	98	59%	166	68	74%	24	26%	92	43
Clarendon College	28	30%	64	70%	92	28	70%	12	30%	40	50
Coastal Bend College	90	47%	102	53%	192	90	73%	34	27%	124	40
College of the Mainland	81	31%	177	69%	258	81	62%	49	38%	130	53
Collin County Community College District	213	25%	646	75%	859	213	50%	209	50%	422	62
Dallas County Community College District	686	20%	2,730	80%	3,416	686	43%	910	57%	1596	68
Brookhaven College	93	16%	473	84%	566	93	39%	148	61%	241	73
Cedar Valley College	55	24%	175	76%	230	55	51%	52	49%	107	62
Eastfield College	106	21%	395	79%	501	106	42%	148	58%	254	69
El Centro College	104	27%	282	73%	386	104	52%	95	48%	199	60
Mountain View College	76	21%	281	79%	357	76	47%	86	53%	162	66
North Lake College	92	16%	466	84%	558	92	37%	155	63%	247	73
Richland College	160	20%	658	80%	818	160	41%	226	59%	386	70
Del Mar College	272	40%	401	60%	673	272	70%	115	30%	387	45
El Paso Community College District	325	24%	1,009	76%	1,334	325	55%	269	45%	594	60
Frank Phillips College	31	27%	82	73%	113	31	58%	23	42%	54	57
Galveston College	50	30%	119	70%	169	50	59%	35	41%	85	56
Grayson County College	77	42%	108	58%	185	77	76%	25	24%	102	41
Hill College	63	37%	109	63%	172	63	67%	31	33%	94	48
Houston Community College System	618	31%	1,404	69%	2,022	618	52%	573	48%	1191	59
Howard County Junior College District	74	39%	116	61%	190	74	60%	50	40%	124	51
Howard College	62	36%	112	64%	174	62	56%	48	44%	110	54
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	12	75%	4	25%	16	12	91%	1	9%	13	17
Kilgore College	139	55%	113	45%	252	139	82%	31	18%	170	32
Lamar - Institute of Technology	67	44%	85	56%	152	67	70%	29	30%	96	43
Lamar State College - Orange	46	37%	80	63%	126	46	69%	21	31%	67	47
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	67	40%	99	60%	166	67	68%	32	32%	99	46
Laredo Community College	171	52%	156	48%	327	171	78%	48	22%	219	35
Lee College	147	32%	306	68%	453	147	62%	91	38%	238	53
McLennan Community College	152	44%	197	56%	349	152	71%	61	29%	213	42
Midland College	101	35%	188	65%	289	101	65%	54	35%	155	50
Navarro College	90	26%	250	74%	340	90	58%	67	42%	157	58
North Central Texas College	89	31%	199	69%	288	89	59%	62	41%	151	55

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 2000-2001

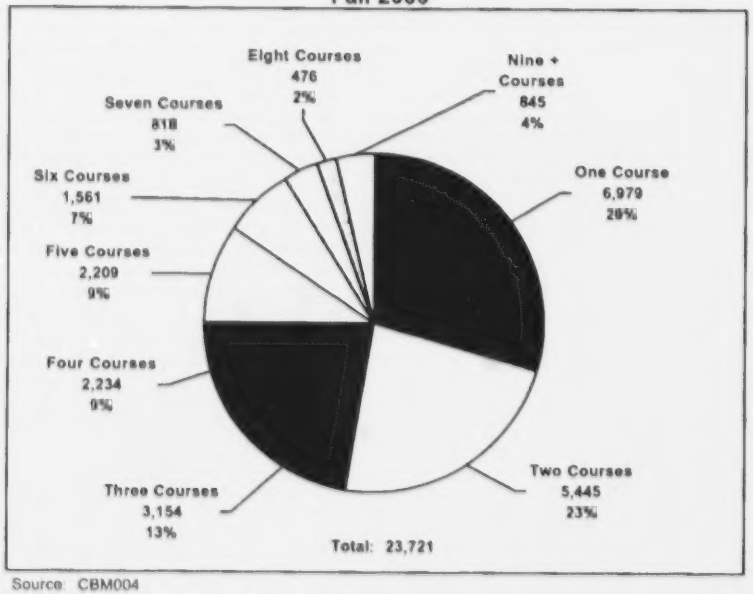
Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent					Index for
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total	Part-Time
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	370	22%	1,281	78%	1,651	370	47%	413	53%	783	65
Kingwood College	59	20%	242	80%	301	59	43%	78	57%	137	69
Montgomery College	70	21%	257	79%	327	70	46%	81	54%	151	66
North Harris College	176	28%	448	72%	624	176	55%	143	45%	319	58
Tomball College	65	16%	334	84%	399	65	37%	110	63%	175	73
Northeast Texas Community College	47	31%	103	69%	150	47	70%	20	30%	67	49
Odessa College	112	35%	206	65%	318	112	64%	64	36%	176	51
Panola College	62	59%	43	41%	105	62	85%	11	15%	73	28
Paris Junior College	87	45%	108	55%	195	87	72%	34	28%	121	42
Ranger College	22	33%	44	67%	66	22	64%	13	36%	35	52
San Jacinto College District	344	29%	856	71%	1,200	344	56%	266	44%	610	57
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	183	34%	355	66%	538	183	63%	107	37%	290	51
San Jacinto College - North Campus	77	22%	271	78%	348	77	47%	86	53%	163	65
San Jacinto College - South Campus	84	27%	230	73%	314	84	54%	73	46%	157	60
South Plains College	213	53%	189	47%	402	213	87%	31	13%	244	30
South Texas Community College	201	34%	385	66%	586	201	55%	161	45%	362	55
Southwest Texas Junior College	93	41%	135	59%	228	93	72%	37	28%	130	44
Tarrant County College District	366	23%	1,233	77%	1,599	366	58%	268	42%	634	60
Northeast Campus	130	26%	378	74%	508	130	60%	87	40%	217	57
Northwest Campus	55	16%	280	84%	335	55	48%	59	52%	114	68
South Campus	107	28%	278	72%	385	107	62%	65	38%	172	55
Southeast Campus	74	20%	297	80%	371	74	56%	57	44%	131	62
Temple College	88	37%	147	63%	235	88	68%	41	32%	129	47
Texarkana College	87	42%	122	58%	209	87	75%	29	25%	116	42
Texas Southmost College	43	10%	379	90%	422	43	22%	153	78%	196	84
Texas State Technical College System	469	71%	192	29%	661	469	87%	68	13%	537	21
Harlingen	135	75%	44	25%	179	135	89%	17	11%	152	18
Marshall	31	56%	24	44%	55	31	81%	7	19%	38	31
Waco	213	77%	64	23%	277	213	90%	25	10%	238	17
West Texas	90	60%	60	40%	150	90	82%	19	18%	109	29
Trinity Valley Community College	119	47%	135	53%	254	119	77%	35	23%	154	38
Tyler Junior College	234	44%	295	56%	529	234	72%	90	28%	324	42
Vernon College	65	41%	95	59%	160	65	74%	23	26%	88	43
Victoria College, The	99	39%	152	61%	251	99	71%	40	29%	139	45
Weatherford College	80	43%	107	57%	187	80	84%	15	16%	95	37
Western Texas College	39	43%	52	57%	91	39	79%	10	21%	49	39
Wharton County Junior College	105	43%	138	57%	243	105	68%	50	32%	155	45
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,841	31%	19,667	69%	28,508	8,841	58%	6,279	42%	15,120	55

Source: CBM008

Note: Faculty numbers are headcounts. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) numbers are a proxy for course load (derived from CBM008 percent of time). Index for part-time represents the institution's reliance upon part-time faculty. The index may range from 0 to 100, and is derived from the average of the percent part-time faculty and the percent part-time FTE.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

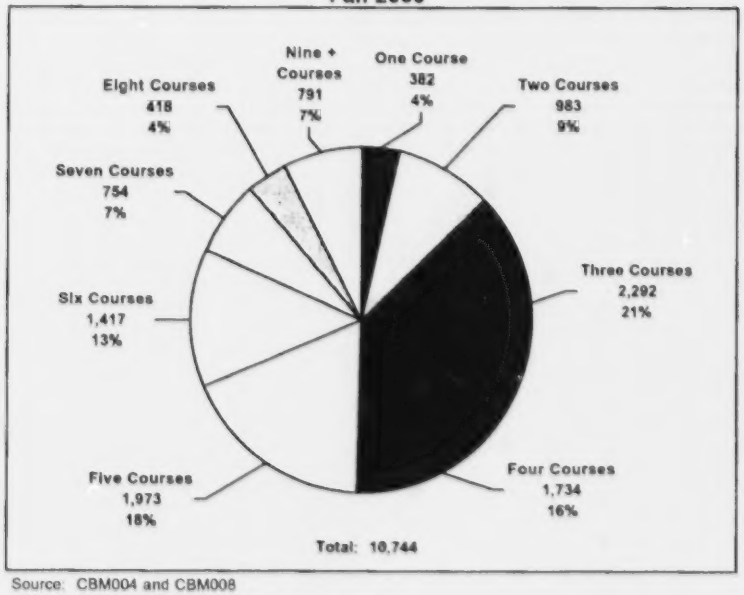
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
Fall 2000



Source: CBM004

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 2000



Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Course Load Analysis Fall 2000	Classes Taught (Average)	Semester Credit Hours Taught (Average)	Contact Hours Taught (Average)	Total Faculty
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course	3.2	113	2,340	23,721
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50	4.9	175	3,670	10,744

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	3.1	1	84	105	0	534	2,046	0	12,096	1,972
Northwest Vista College	2.6	1	10	53	0	394	1,061	0	8,032	218
Palo Alto College	3.6	1	84	102	0	534	1,852	0	12,096	341
San Antonio College	3.1	1	16	120	0	531	2,199	0	11,344	945
St. Philip's College	3.1	1	14	102	0	519	2,338	0	11,312	468
Alvin Community College	3.1	1	16	85	0	380	1,708	0	7,008	223
Amarillo College	3.6	1	15	135	0	610	3,091	0	19,840	403
Angelina College	3.0	1	24	84	0	453	1,581	0	9,664	287
Austin Community College	2.4	1	12	71	0	372	1,440	0	6,656	1,416
Blinn College	3.4	1	11	262	0	918	5,068	240	19,568	466
Brazosport College	2.9	1	11	109	0	516	2,181	0	9,120	197
Central Texas College	4.1	1	35	149	0	864	3,242	0	20,736	346
Cisco Junior College	3.1	1	11	90	0	654	1,686	0	10,464	154
Clarendon College	2.8	1	13	33	0	339	698	0	8,112	82
Coastal Bend College	5.7	1	20	111	0	466	2,603	0	11,744	194
College of the Mainland	3.1	1	13	100	0	330	2,162	0	8,176	215
Collin County Community College District	2.8	1	12	93	0	428	2,039	0	10,544	713
Dallas County Community College District	3.1	1	40	92	0	708	1,813	0	13,408	2,664
Brookhaven College	2.7	1	17	78	0	579	1,513	0	12,992	487
Cedar Valley College	3.1	1	29	94	0	459	1,832	0	9,504	164
Eastfield College	3.7	1	27	104	0	648	2,087	0	11,216	408
El Centro College	2.9	1	28	95	0	708	1,885	0	13,408	301
Mountain View College	3.2	1	22	98	0	532	1,857	0	9,824	280
North Lake College	3.2	1	24	92	0	431	1,877	0	10,864	371
Richland College	3.1	1	40	92	0	615	1,771	0	9,840	653
Del Mar College	3.1	1	14	113	0	744	2,612	0	17,920	551
El Paso Community College District	3.7	1	60	139	0	864	2,553	0	31,504	979
Frank Phillips College	4.1	1	15	90	0	405	1,919	16	16,224	104
Galveston College	3.0	1	16	81	0	333	1,774	0	8,256	140
Grayson County College	3.8	1	28	125	0	970	2,792	0	32,592	160
Hill College	4.9	1	21	78	0	549	2,044	0	17,568	151
Houston Community College System	2.8	1	19	148	0	708	2,958	0	22,593	1,685
Howard County Junior College District	3.2	1	17	80	0	471	1,754	0	13,888	180
Howard College	3.1	1	17	79	0	471	1,710	0	13,888	166
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4.5	1	8	97	18	180	2,280	288	5,248	14
Kilgore College	3.9	1	11	104	0	441	2,322	0	16,144	220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3.2	1	11	151	0	877	3,336	99	14,032	139
Lamar State College - Orange	3.1	1	11	88	0	430	1,687	0	6,384	111
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3.5	1	13	116	0	420	2,235	0	11,904	139
Laredo Community College	4.2	1	31	165	0	735	3,267	0	15,984	309
Lee College	3.0	1	18	92	0	497	1,939	0	10,512	388
McLennan Community College	3.3	1	29	97	0	532	1,846	0	12,512	310
Midland College	3.6	1	22	98	0	492	2,078	0	9,248	249
Navarro College	3.4	1	22	110	0	600	2,425	0	13,824	278
North Central Texas College	3.4	1	18	95	0	642	1,793	0	18,576	233

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2.6	1	15	93	0	585	1,936	0	13,632	1,282
Kingwood College	2.5	1	8	77	0	423	1,551	0	6,912	231
Montgomery College	2.6	1	8	91	0	399	1,875	0	13,632	265
North Harris College	2.6	1	15	99	0	585	2,150	0	10,920	496
Tomball College	2.7	1	11	96	0	374	1,934	16	8,416	290
Northeast Texas Community College	3.4	1	27	83	0	351	1,637	0	10,944	128
Odessa College	3.4	1	23	92	0	474	1,926	0	14,144	286
Panola College	4.3	1	22	78	0	341	1,811	16	11,008	96
Paris Junior College	3.6	1	16	92	0	602	2,588	0	25,824	183
Ranger College	4.8	1	23	94	0	1,464	1,762	0	18,800	61
San Jacinto College District	3.1	1	15	141	0	858	2,893	0	20,256	936
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3.2	1	15	150	0	858	3,095	0	20,256	431
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2.9	1	11	121	0	444	2,502	32	8,976	259
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3.1	1	11	147	0	606	2,950	96	14,576	246
South Plains College	3.9	1	13	112	0	672	2,389	0	23,040	364
South Texas Community College	3.6	1	17	146	0	556	3,017	0	11,920	520
Southwest Texas Junior College	3.6	1	25	106	0	510	2,182	0	12,544	200
Tarrant County College District	3.2	1	19	118	0	615	2,246	0	12,336	1,218
Northeast Campus	3.2	1	19	123	0	612	2,386	0	11,824	405
Northwest Campus	3.1	1	17	90	0	387	1,715	0	7,344	240
South Campus	3.1	1	11	120	0	615	2,268	0	9,840	304
Southeast Campus	3.3	1	13	134	0	501	2,483	0	12,336	269
Temple College	3.1	1	19	82	0	396	1,761	0	8,240	204
Texarkana College	3.6	1	18	110	0	810	2,533	0	19,008	188
Texas Southmost College	2.7	1	69	129	0	2,303	2,599	48	37,024	354
Texas State Technical College System	3.8	1	15	142	0	1,021	4,391	0	17,920	598
Harlingen	3.3	1	13	146	0	771	4,244	192	16,704	168
Marshall	3.0	1	8	104	0	399	3,389	96	11,488	49
Waco	4.1	1	11	159	0	1,021	5,091	48	17,920	261
West Texas	4.2	1	15	115	0	567	3,483	0	16,416	120
Trinity Valley Community College	4.8	1	24	108	0	874	2,592	0	30,112	218
Tyler Junior College	3.7	1	15	135	0	600	2,812	0	16,720	418
Vernon College	3.4	1	16	74	0	352	1,606	0	10,288	137
Victoria College, The	3.1	1	15	115	0	696	2,275	0	22,272	219
Weatherford College	2.9	1	15	77	0	396	1,610	0	16,416	184
Western Texas College	4.0	1	16	76	0	354	1,820	0	10,416	76
Wharton County Junior College	4.2	1	32	104	0	546	2,157	0	12,768	213
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3.2	1	84	113	0	2,303	2,340	0	37,024	23,721

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
Alamo Community College District	566	487	278	142	197	154	83	25	40	1,972
Northwest Vista College	64	76	33	17	10	8	5	4	1	218
Palo Alto College	88	78	52	26	25	30	29	3	10	341
San Antonio College	265	220	143	61	128	74	30	9	15	945
St. Philip's College	149	113	50	38	34	42	19	9	14	468
Alvin Community College	70	47	31	21	18	15	11	5	5	223
Amarillo College	119	64	53	37	30	39	25	15	21	403
Angelina College	116	75	17	9	21	17	11	8	13	287
Austin Community College	525	345	257	166	82	23	7	6	5	1,416
Blinn College	98	91	68	54	80	51	13	6	5	466
Brazosport College	79	44	10	8	25	12	10	3	6	197
Central Texas College	103	67	45	31	28	17	17	11	27	346
Cisco Junior College	58	33	4	11	15	23	4	4	2	154
Clarendon College	36	11	10	6	10	2	4	1	2	82
Coastal Bend College	46	25	13	20	5	10	7	11	57	194
College of the Mainland	78	39	18	24	24	13	3	5	11	215
Collin County Community College District	233	162	132	53	54	45	23	3	8	713
Dallas County Community College District	863	729	327	220	170	110	74	58	113	2,664
Brookhaven College	166	147	64	34	26	18	12	6	14	487
Cedar Valley College	55	31	29	15	10	10	4	4	6	164
Eastfield College	132	94	40	31	23	25	19	11	33	408
El Centro College	108	86	27	24	25	10	5	7	9	301
Mountain View College	91	70	40	22	15	12	10	10	10	280
North Lake College	101	106	51	35	27	15	10	8	18	371
Richland College	210	195	76	59	44	20	14	12	23	653
Del Mar College	179	121	62	53	60	33	19	4	20	551
El Paso Community College District	220	229	128	139	69	62	43	30	59	979
Frank Phillips College	36	19	7	9	3	6	2	3	19	104
Galveston College	48	28	18	15	16	7	3	2	3	140
Grayson County College	42	36	11	13	15	20	7	6	10	160
Hill College	44	29	13	8	7	4	13	5	28	151
Houston Community College System	474	447	314	162	131	71	35	33	18	1,685
Howard County Junior College District	67	31	17	17	16	13	10	4	5	180
Howard College	65	31	15	15	12	11	9	3	5	166
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	0	2	2	4	2	1	1	0	14
Kilgore College	47	37	27	18	19	42	16	8	6	220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	42	20	21	20	12	13	5	5	1	139
Lamar State College - Orange	38	25	8	11	10	9	3	3	4	111
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	37	31	15	15	9	18	4	5	5	139
Laredo Community College	62	67	20	39	54	26	15	5	21	309
Lee College	124	95	40	38	35	32	7	6	11	388
McLennan Community College	82	53	61	29	43	21	8	7	6	310
Midland College	72	46	29	20	33	23	8	6	12	249
Navarro College	87	64	43	14	23	14	11	5	17	278
North Central Texas College	66	48	40	11	17	25	9	7	10	233

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	415	381	188	111	94	52	20	11	10	1,282
Kingwood College	73	74	28	21	18	10	6	1	0	231
Montgomery College	78	79	45	23	27	7	4	2	0	265
North Harris College	178	141	68	44	26	18	8	5	8	496
Tomball College	86	87	47	23	23	17	2	3	2	290
Northeast Texas Community College	42	34	13	7	7	5	3	7	10	128
Odessa College	89	48	32	36	34	19	8	7	13	286
Panola College	31	12	5	8	6	8	10	5	11	96
Paris Junior College	62	32	16	16	12	18	7	8	12	183
Ranger College	17	16	1	5	1	3	3	4	11	61
San Jacinto College District	285	161	141	95	129	71	34	9	11	936
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	130	68	61	50	59	36	17	5	5	431
San Jacinto College - North Campus	80	50	44	23	39	14	4	2	3	259
San Jacinto College - South Campus	75	43	36	22	31	21	13	2	3	246
South Plains College	94	56	25	33	43	59	27	15	12	364
South Texas Community College	130	84	73	57	79	48	25	8	16	520
Southwest Texas Junior College	68	32	18	23	18	21	9	3	8	200
Tarrant County College District	244	443	121	106	143	66	35	21	39	1,218
Northeast Campus	92	130	42	37	50	23	11	6	14	405
Northwest Campus	49	94	23	23	20	10	9	2	10	240
South Campus	51	124	34	20	42	13	7	4	9	304
Southeast Campus	52	95	22	26	31	20	8	9	6	269
Temple College	84	32	22	18	13	12	11	3	9	204
Texarkana College	69	28	13	17	22	13	6	6	14	188
Texas Southmost College	123	100	48	33	28	15	3	2	2	354
Texas State Technical College System	73	93	133	115	90	38	28	10	18	598
Harlingen	24	40	34	34	19	8	7	1	1	168
Marshall	14	6	14	7	4	1	1	2	0	49
Waco	17	30	63	53	53	23	9	4	9	261
West Texas	18	17	22	21	14	6	11	3	8	120
Trinity Valley Community College	41	35	22	25	14	22	15	15	29	218
Tyler Junior College	98	81	39	31	65	51	27	8	18	418
Vernon College	40	29	19	12	16	5	3	3	10	137
Victoria College, The	82	33	24	18	20	24	8	7	3	219
Weatherford College	70	21	17	13	18	13	7	2	3	164
Western Texas College	23	11	8	5	8	6	6	3	6	76
Wharton County Junior College	42	38	39	17	18	22	13	14	10	213
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,973	5,445	3,154	2,234	2,209	1,561	818	476	845	23,721

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	4.8	1	84	168	0	534	3,223	0	12,096	938
Northwest Vista College	4.0	2	10	92	0	394	1,844	0	8,032	83
Palo Alto College	5.8	2	84	169	0	534	3,061	0	12,096	161
San Antonio College	4.6	1	16	186	0	531	3,344	0	11,344	469
St. Philip's College	4.7	1	14	158	0	519	3,596	0	11,312	225
Alvin Community College	4.9	1	16	139	0	380	2,804	240	7,008	79
Amarillo College	5.4	1	15	207	0	610	4,762	192	19,840	206
Angelina College	5.5	1	24	165	16	453	3,170	64	9,664	102
Austin Community College	3.3	1	12	103	0	372	2,082	0	6,656	697
Blinn College	4.5	1	11	370	29	918	6,980	864	15,936	269
Brazosport College	5.6	2	11	197	27	516	3,832	432	9,120	69
Central Texas College	6.1	1	35	216	0	864	4,761	288	20,736	183
Cisco Junior College	5.1	1	11	139	2	654	2,675	48	10,464	69
Clarendon College	5.0	1	13	63	0	339	1,397	0	8,112	29
Coastal Bend College	8.8	1	20	176	12	466	4,162	256	11,744	107
College of the Mainland	4.9	1	13	154	15	330	3,354	240	8,176	106
Collin County Community College District	4.3	1	12	147	0	428	3,159	428	10,544	322
Dallas County Community College District	5.3	1	40	157	0	708	3,068	0	13,408	1,004
Brookhaven College	5.2	2	17	143	0	579	2,720	0	12,992	141
Cedar Valley College	5.2	2	29	163	16	459	3,231	368	9,504	69
Eastfield College	6.3	1	27	168	0	648	3,349	0	11,216	162
El Centro College	4.8	1	28	152	0	708	3,025	144	13,408	121
Mountain View College	5.6	1	22	187	0	532	3,523	544	9,824	104
North Lake College	5.3	2	24	153	0	431	3,061	0	10,864	147
Richland College	5.1	2	40	149	0	615	2,882	0	9,840	260
Del Mar College	4.5	1	14	172	0	744	4,017	0	17,920	276
El Paso Community College District	6.5	1	60	251	0	864	4,685	336	31,504	292
Frank Phillips College	7.8	2	15	179	6	405	3,917	96	16,224	38
Galveston College	4.4	1	16	130	0	333	2,820	0	8,256	65
Grayson County College	5.8	1	28	193	23	970	4,354	528	32,592	86
Hill College	8.2	1	21	142	0	549	3,775	0	17,568	75
Houston Community College System	3.9	1	14	239	0	708	4,616	336	22,593	598
Howard County Junior College District	5.1	1	17	146	10	471	3,192	240	13,888	76
Howard College	5.2	1	17	152	10	471	3,304	240	13,888	64
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5.1	3	8	109	18	180	2,596	496	5,248	12
Kilgore College	5.4	1	11	148	6	441	3,277	96	16,144	129
Lamar - Institute of Technology	4.6	1	8	237	0	877	5,292	800	14,032	68
Lamar State College - Orange	5.1	1	11	149	0	430	2,832	752	6,384	49
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	5.0	1	13	169	0	420	3,370	0	11,904	75
Laredo Community College	5.8	1	31	228	0	735	4,562	384	15,984	188
Lee College	4.7	1	18	147	0	497	3,205	0	10,512	166
McLennan Community College	4.3	1	14	131	0	532	2,476	192	12,512	189
Midland College	5.7	1	22	154	0	492	3,238	0	9,248	114
Navarro College	6.2	1	22	206	0	600	4,930	224	13,824	83
North Central Texas College	4.8	1	18	130	0	642	2,508	0	18,576	132

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4.1	1	15	147	0	585	3,032	0	13,632	516
Kingwood College	4.0	1	8	131	0	423	2,529	0	6,912	79
Montgomery College	3.9	2	8	138	0	399	2,858	0	13,632	116
North Harris College	4.2	1	15	160	19	585	3,450	448	10,920	198
Tomball College	4.0	1	11	144	20	374	2,848	384	8,416	123
Northeast Texas Community College	6.3	1	27	148	45	351	2,994	816	10,944	47
Odessa College	5.2	1	15	152	0	474	3,192	0	14,144	140
Panola College	6.0	1	22	112	0	341	2,561	16	11,008	57
Paris Junior College	6.0	2	16	161	0	602	4,607	0	25,824	86
Ranger College	8.9	1	23	201	1	1,464	3,650	48	18,800	20
San Jacinto College District	4.5	1	13	210	0	858	4,301	64	20,256	478
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4.5	1	13	215	0	858	4,422	224	20,256	231
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4.4	2	11	187	4	444	3,887	64	8,976	122
San Jacinto College - South Campus	4.7	1	11	221	23	606	4,480	416	14,576	125
South Plains College	5.4	1	13	163	0	672	3,470	0	23,040	210
South Texas Community College	4.9	1	17	203	0	556	4,239	0	11,920	316
Southwest Texas Junior College	5.6	1	25	163	9	510	3,423	144	12,544	98
Tarrant County College District	5.4	1	19	197	0	615	3,829	0	12,336	409
Northeast Campus	5.5	1	19	204	0	612	4,050	336	9,792	148
Northwest Campus	6.0	3	17	153	12	387	2,953	512	7,344	63
South Campus	4.7	1	11	176	0	615	3,418	0	9,840	119
Southeast Campus	6.0	2	13	250	66	501	4,732	1,056	12,336	79
Temple College	4.7	1	19	131	0	396	2,864	0	8,240	101
Texarkana College	5.4	1	18	190	2	810	4,410	32	19,008	89
Texas Southmost College	4.4	1	69	198	0	2,303	4,189	48	37,024	125
Texas State Technical College System	4.2	1	13	159	0	1,021	5,015	0	17,920	400
Harlingen	3.7	1	13	161	0	771	4,785	576	16,704	107
Marshall	3.8	1	8	145	0	399	4,677	192	11,488	25
Waco	4.5	1	11	173	0	1,021	5,623	512	17,920	198
West Texas	4.5	1	13	122	0	525	3,765	0	14,474	70
Trinity Valley Community College	7.0	1	24	160	0	874	4,074	192	30,112	112
Tyler Junior College	5.1	1	15	193	0	600	4,027	0	16,720	239
Vernon College	5.1	1	16	122	27	352	2,753	432	10,288	61
Victoria College, The	4.9	1	15	178	0	696	3,549	0	22,272	106
Weatherford College	4.7	1	15	130	15	396	2,772	320	16,416	72
Western Texas College	6.5	1	16	134	1	354	3,236	16	10,416	34
Wharton County Junior College	5.3	1	32	130	0	546	2,719	0	12,768	149
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	4.9	1	84	175	0	2,303	3,670	0	37,024	10,744

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
Alamo Community College District	16	66	249	130	187	151	76	25	38	938
Northwest Vista College	0	12	31	15	8	7	5	4	1	83
Palo Alto College	0	3	41	25	22	30	27	3	10	161
San Antonio College	6	26	132	60	124	72	27	9	13	469
St. Philip's College	10	25	45	30	33	42	17	9	14	225
Alvin Community College	6	6	15	7	15	12	9	4	5	79
Amarillo College	4	10	42	28	29	37	25	11	20	206
Angelina College	10	15	8	3	17	17	11	8	13	102
Austin Community College	44	152	225	162	76	21	7	5	5	697
Blinn College	1	18	61	47	76	46	12	3	5	269
Brazosport College	0	4	4	6	25	11	10	3	6	69
Central Texas College	16	12	40	24	24	15	14	11	27	183
Cisco Junior College	6	2	3	10	15	23	4	4	2	69
Clarendon College	3	0	4	4	9	2	4	1	2	29
Coastal Bend College	1	2	8	11	5	8	6	10	56	107
College of the Mainland	4	12	13	22	23	13	3	5	11	106
Collin County Community College District	8	24	110	48	53	45	23	3	8	322
Dallas County Community College District	9	115	251	173	141	96	67	45	107	1,004
Brookhaven College	0	7	43	22	22	15	12	6	14	141
Cedar Valley College	0	7	19	11	9	9	4	4	6	69
Eastfield College	1	14	33	20	20	19	17	9	29	162
El Centro College	7	20	22	24	19	10	4	6	9	121
Mountain View College	1	7	30	15	12	10	9	10	10	104
North Lake College	0	13	38	28	23	14	10	5	16	147
Richland College	0	47	66	53	36	19	11	5	23	260
Del Mar College	22	29	48	47	57	33	19	3	18	276
El Paso Community College District	7	15	21	44	42	42	38	28	55	292
Frank Phillips College	0	1	3	5	2	5	2	2	18	38
Galveston College	4	6	14	13	15	6	2	2	3	65
Grayson County College	3	5	9	12	14	20	7	6	10	86
Hill College	1	8	7	4	5	4	13	5	28	75
Houston Community College System	4	64	241	132	79	37	20	17	4	598
Howard County Junior College District	7	3	8	15	14	11	9	4	5	76
Howard College	7	3	6	13	10	9	8	3	5	64
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	2	2	4	2	1	1	0	12
Kilgore College	5	7	13	14	19	41	16	8	6	129
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2	3	14	17	12	11	5	4	0	68
Lamar State College - Orange	1	5	5	9	10	9	3	3	4	49
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2	7	13	13	8	18	4	5	5	75
Laredo Community College	3	17	16	36	52	24	15	4	21	188
Lee College	7	22	26	31	31	26	7	5	11	166
McLennan Community College	12	13	55	26	43	20	8	7	5	189
Midland College	6	7	11	11	30	23	8	6	12	114
Navarro College	6	6	6	5	21	9	11	4	15	83
North Central Texas College	10	13	35	8	17	24	9	6	10	132

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 2000

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4	80	162	93	89	49	19	10	10	516
Kingwood College	1	14	19	15	15	9	5	1	0	79
Montgomery College	0	15	41	22	26	6	4	2	0	116
North Harris College	2	34	61	38	25	17	8	5	8	198
Tomball College	1	17	41	18	23	17	2	2	2	123
Northeast Texas Community College	3	3	5	6	6	5	3	7	9	47
Odessa College	2	4	26	30	33	19	8	7	11	140
Panola College	9	3	3	5	3	8	10	5	11	57
Paris Junior College	0	3	13	14	11	18	7	8	12	86
Ranger College	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	3	9	20
San Jacinto College District	10	24	122	81	119	69	34	9	10	478
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	8	13	52	44	54	34	17	5	4	231
San Jacinto College - North Campus	0	6	37	19	37	14	4	2	3	122
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2	5	33	18	28	21	13	2	3	125
South Plains College	8	15	17	27	38	55	25	13	12	210
South Texas Community College	7	17	61	55	79	48	25	8	16	316
Southwest Texas Junior College	2	9	15	20	15	17	9	3	8	98
Tarrant County College District	7	32	32	55	134	57	33	21	38	409
Northeast Campus	5	6	12	23	50	22	10	6	14	148
Northwest Campus	0	0	5	12	19	7	9	2	9	63
South Campus	2	25	12	13	37	11	6	4	9	119
Southeast Campus	0	1	3	7	28	17	8	9	6	79
Temple College	14	9	17	15	12	12	10	3	9	101
Texarkana College	6	3	11	14	22	12	5	5	11	89
Texas Southmost College	14	22	22	21	24	15	3	2	2	125
Texas State Technical College System	22	42	90	91	77	35	20	9	14	400
Harlingen	6	20	26	27	15	8	3	1	1	107
Marshall	3	1	9	5	3	1	1	2	0	25
Waco	7	12	44	43	50	23	8	3	8	198
West Texas	6	9	11	16	9	3	8	3	5	70
Trinity Valley Community College	1	1	12	12	11	21	13	13	28	112
Tyler Junior College	9	19	30	28	59	47	25	7	15	239
Vernon College	4	9	8	8	14	4	3	2	9	61
Victoria College, The	7	0	22	16	20	24	7	7	3	106
Weatherford College	10	5	6	10	16	13	7	2	3	72
Western Texas College	2	1	3	1	6	6	6	3	6	34
Wharton County Junior College	10	13	36	14	18	21	13	14	10	149
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	382	983	2,292	1,734	1,973	1,417	754	418	791	10,744

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty
FY 2002 (Nine Months)

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
Alamo Community College District	591	$45,365	$73,850	$11,204
Alvin Community College	46	42,709	73,764	11,930
Amarillo College	157	41,376	54,834	30,530
Angelina College	109	42,733	59,658	15,300
Austin Community College	399	48,147	71,910	13,468
Blinn College	214	39,651	66,000	13,030
Brazosport College	68	43,987	60,526	30,934
Central Texas College	143	41,298	66,606	12,212
Cisco Junior College	70	33,535	45,354	27,422
Clarendon College	29	35,810	57,480	14,744
Coastal Bend College	83	36,722	58,320	14,400
College of the Mainland	86	39,201	64,032	16,674
Collin County Community College District	181	38,884	69,990	14,832
Dallas County Community College District	513	48,075	74,232	12,906
Del Mar College	281	43,252	59,332	21,878
El Paso Community College District	293	43,668	69,714	23,434
Frank Phillips College	31	34,896	72,668	11,250
Galveston College	44	43,947	69,092	31,768
Grayson County College	77	42,753	54,406	22,132
Hill College	71	35,728	53,844	23,484
Houston Community College System	597	39,055	66,636	11,362
Howard County Junior College District	87	39,058	67,220	27,500
Kilgore College	131	40,181	56,346	12,000
Laredo Community College	170	45,637	73,510	17,922
Lee College	140	29,177	48,666	17,226
McLennan Community College	163	44,315	57,994	14,742
Midland College	108	45,370	71,026	11,700
Navarro College	89	37,563	48,984	16,380
North Central Texas College	90	39,615	59,730	23,088
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	369	44,307	74,118	14,216
Northeast Texas Community College	52	40,127	51,480	29,130
Odessa College	119	39,191	56,820	17,515
Panola College	59	39,958	56,240	28,376
Paris Junior College	89	37,907	48,064	11,000
Ranger College	27	30,245	43,182	17,230
San Jacinto College District	416	41,514	63,796	12,672

137
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty
FY 2002 (Nine Months)

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
South Plains College	246	37,875	67,630	16,394
South Texas Community College	263	37,188	64,446	13,010
Southwest Texas Junior College	90	39,190	51,816	18,220
Tarrant County College District	455	50,294	70,988	20,080
Temple College	79	38,890	69,594	23,786
Texarkana College	81	45,110	69,344	32,000
Texas Southmost College	47	47,474	70,358	26,996
Trinity Valley Community College	125	41,111	52,244	15,576
Tyler Junior College	260	40,954	60,106	12,000
Vernon College	64	33,690	50,714	21,352
Victoria College, The	105	42,511	62,322	28,970
Weatherford College	78	42,855	62,828	25,200
Western Texas College	45	38,114	59,896	29,504
Wharton County Junior College	131	38,867	61,066	12,000
Total/Weighted Average	8,261	$42,221		
Lamar - Institute of Technology	74	$38,530	$63,964	$11,200
Lamar State College - Orange	49	32,865	55,676	11,308
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	64	34,535	52,336	21,220
Total/Weighted Average	187	$35,678		
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	186	$30,466	$52,164	$11,584
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	47	28,743	69,600	12,000
Texas State Technical College - Waco	269	34,556	73,080	12,600
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	147	27,544	64,946	11,412
Total/Weighted Average	649	$31,375		
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,097	$41,313		
Median	105	$39,615	$61,066	$16,380
Minimum	27	$27,544	$43,182	$11,000
Maximum	597	$50,294	$74,232	$32,000

Source: Fall 2001 CBM008 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

Includes faculty reported with 100% of time in direct teaching or direct teaching with some supervisory responsibilities, like department chair.

* Due to the partnership between The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College, reporting anomalies have occurred.

Section X:

Financial Data
And
Service Area Population

Financial Data and Service Area Population

Community colleges receive financial support from local taxing districts, state appropriations, and federal financial assistance. The Lamar State Colleges and the Texas State Technical Colleges rely upon additional state appropriations in lieu of local taxes. The amount of each type of financial support received by a community or technical college may vary widely depending upon the size of the institution, the wealth of the local community, and the wealth of the student population.

- The state of Texas community college district local tax base (net assessed valuation) totaled $574 billion in fiscal year 2001. The tax base at individual districts varied from $61 million to $118 billion, with a median of $3.3 billion. The tax rate per 100 dollars of valuation ranged from 5 to 31.3 cents, with a median of 13.9 cents. About half of the districts assessed a tax rate between 9 and 16 cents.

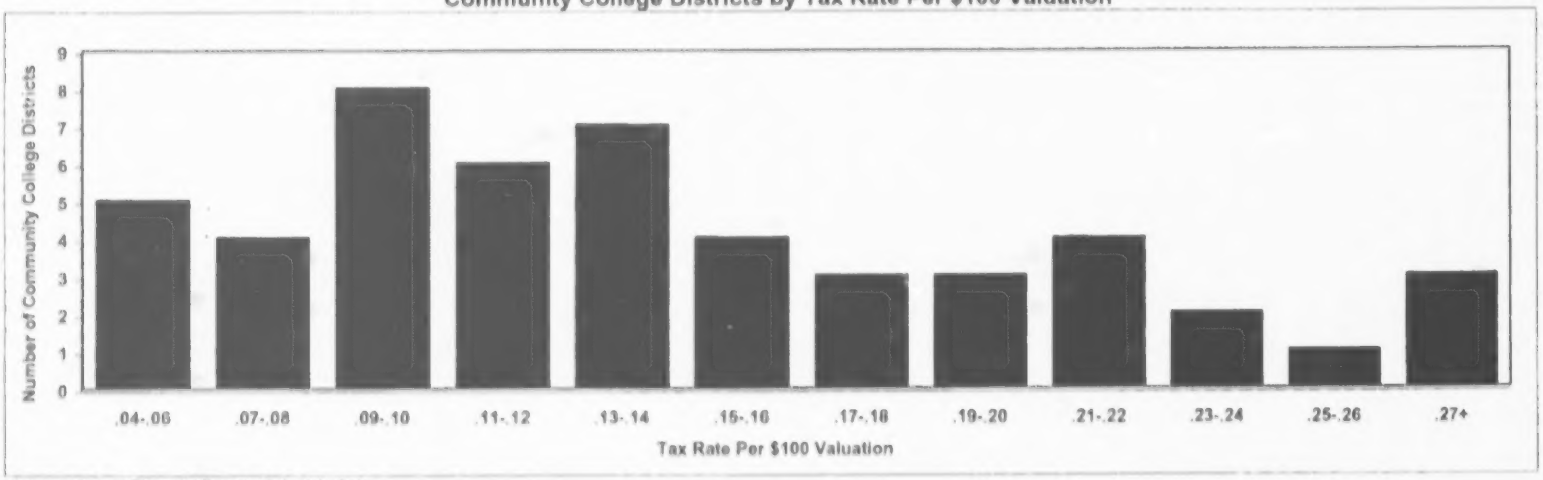
- The taxes collected totaled $567.5 million, and varied from $156,000 to $70.3 million, with a median of $4.6 million. Much of the variability in local tax support can be attributed to the size of the institution. Adjusting the total taxes collected by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students narrows the differences among districts. The total taxes collected per FTE varied from $89 to $5,077, with a median of $1,509. About half of the districts collected taxes between $501 and $1,700 per FTE. Five districts collected taxes less than $250 per FTE.

- Federal financial assistance totaled $393.6 million, and ranged from $527,000 to $52.4 million, with a median of $4.3 million. Pell grants to students accounted for 59 percent of the total. Vocational education basic grants were 7 percent of the total, while Tech-Prep grants were 2 percent, and other assistance totaled 33 percent. Fifteen districts (30 percent) did not receive a Tech-Prep grant. The average FTE student received $1,216 in federal assistance, composed of a $718 Pell grant, a $86 Vocational education basic grant, a $21 Tech-Prep grant, and $401 in other assistance.

- Education and General Fund (E&G) expenditures at Texas community and technical colleges totaled $2.5 billion, and ranged from $4.6 million to $237 million, with a median of $21.5 million. Over half of the colleges expended between $11 and $30 million in E&G funds. Adjusting the E&G expenditures by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students results in a range of $4,075 to $11,592, with a median of $7,213. Over 55 percent of the community and technical college districts/systems expended between $6,000 and $8,000 in E&G funds per FTE. One district/ system expended less than $5,000 and four district/systems expended more than $9,500 in E&G funds per FTE.

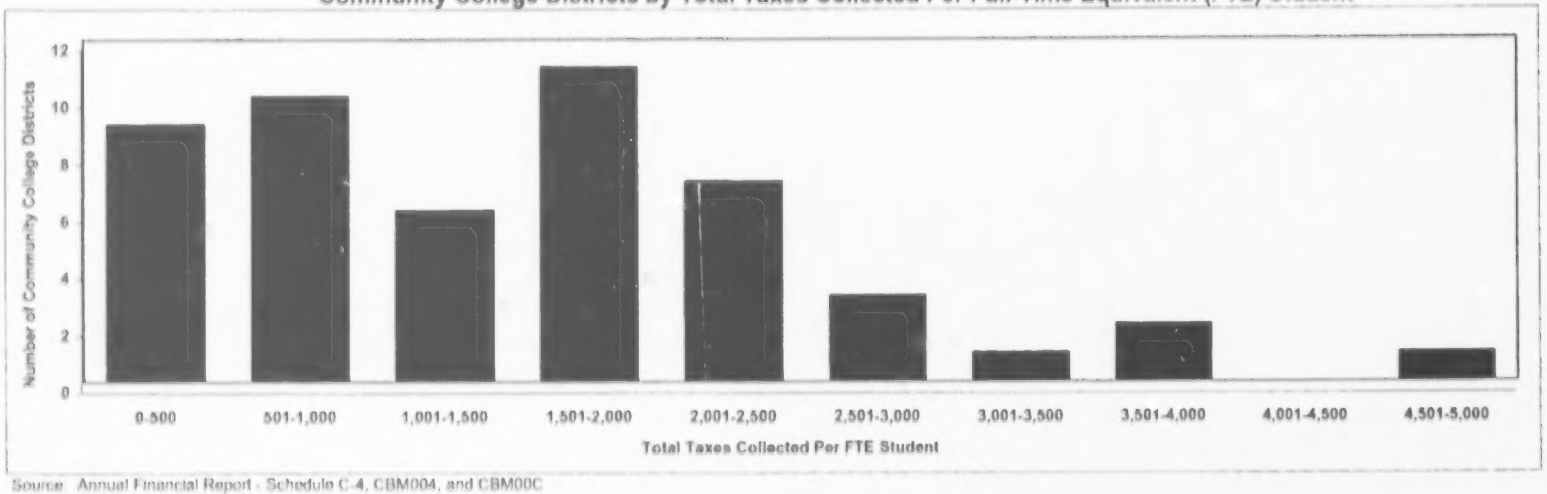
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

Community College Districts by Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4
Note: Rounded to the nearest cent.

Community College Districts by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C
Note: Rounded to the nearest dollar.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	$47,270,491,343	$50,937,414	0.106900	26,647	$1,912
Alvin Community College	2,364,202,268	5,602,312	0.238900	3,021	1,921
Amarillo College	6,201,847,045	9,314,333	0.149900	5,975	1,559
Angelina College	2,435,879,772	2,518,723	0.105200	3,338	754
Austin Community College	38,296,331,256	20,314,271	0.050000	17,784	1,142
Blinn College	599,986,430	845,698	0.139210	9,499	89
Brazosport College	1,458,190,354	850,037	0.057600	2,264	375
Central Texas College	5,369,680,750	4,568,470	0.085000	6,587	694
Cisco Junior College	3,536,694,762	5,173,472	0.148500	1,940	2,667
Clarendon College	114,419,470	209,963	0.179300	696	302
Coastal Bend College	134,199,443	242,635	0.183240	2,651	92
College of the Mainland	5,755,851,648	12,773,345	0.218000	2,516	5,077
Collin County Community College District	36,381,966,945	34,786,831	0.094049	9,039	3,848
Dallas County Communtiy College District	118,042,106,280	58,921,025	0.050000	36,104	1,632
Del Mar College	9,691,224,136	21,280,189	0.220466	6,936	3,068
El Paso Community College District	18,256,598,611	23,471,690	0.127499	14,075	1,668
Frank Phillips College	478,552,082	1,034,334	0.211800	909	1,138
Galveston College	2,438,865,900	4,799,219	0.197800	1,708	2,810
Grayson County College	3,734,828,002	3,890,459	0.103110	2,433	1,599
Hill College	825,374,391	641,116	0.077000	1,730	371
Houston Community College System	64,604,968,873	53,318,062	0.082333	26,329	2,025
Howard County Junior College District	1,073,837,438	2,754,482	0.258540	2,794	986
Kilgore College	1,728,927,580	2,947,704	0.168900	3,864	763
Laredo Community College	4,815,178,331	7,624,374	0.170000	5,238	1,456
Lee College	5,615,000,000	12,311,000	0.219300	4,126	2,984
McLennan Community College	5,862,944,645	6,824,762	0.117355	4,434	1,539
Midland College	4,539,277,340	7,511,359	0.163300	3,389	2,216
Navarro College	1,431,390,429	1,948,438	0.141773	3,385	576
North Central Texas College	1,288,353,176	1,360,446	0.103200	3,372	403
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	34,635,100,006	38,084,417	0.110000	17,073	2,231
Northeast Texas Community College	2,559,351,510	2,556,201	0.100000	1,475	1,734
Odessa College	4,388,740,925	8,047,559	0.198400	3,290	2,446
Panola College	2,016,245,780	2,722,625	0.139230	1,274	2,137
Paris Junior College	1,035,231,063	1,701,472	0.163700	2,202	773
Ranger College	61,789,140	155,822	0.239910	715	218
San Jacinto College District	23,939,259,490	30,258,528	0.126000	14,592	2,074
South Plains College	1,500,647,526	4,724,124	0.312900	5,442	868
South Texas Community College	13,660,953,185	12,585,041	0.092200	8,501	1,478
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,035,611,216	520,179	0.050000	2,646	197

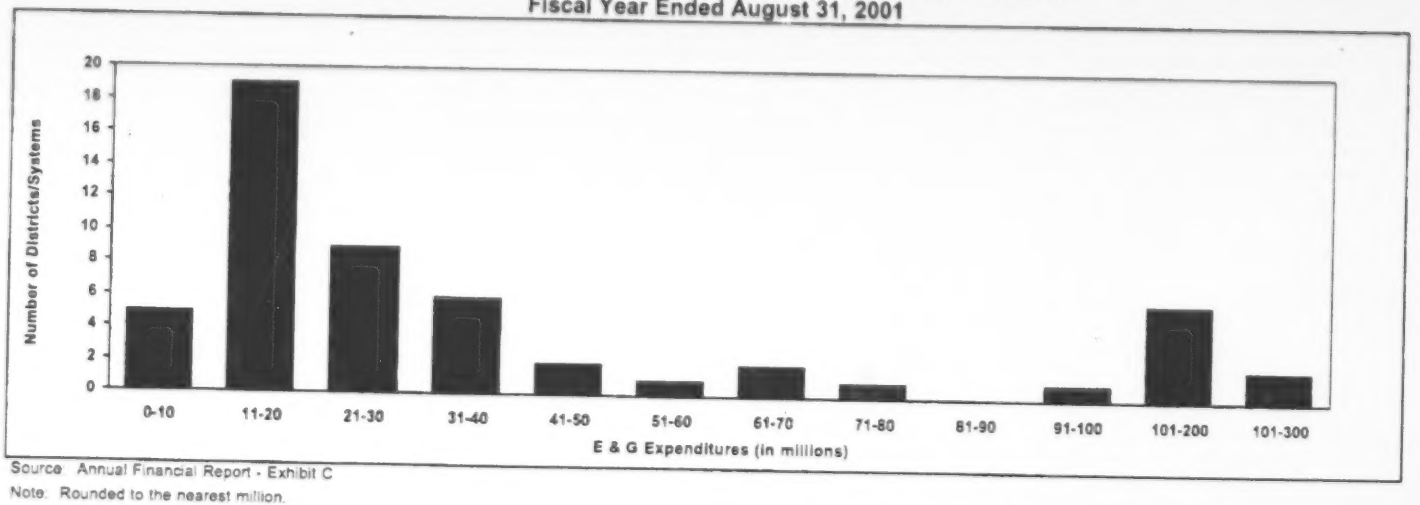
152

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	66,423,224,196	70,270,209	0.106410	18,693	3,759
Temple College	2,027,470,764	3,977,306	0.195600	2,347	1,695
Texarkana College	840,207,129	717,231	0.084000	3,002	239
Texas Southmost College	4,791,841,624	6,173,265	0.131400	5,188	1,190
Trinity Valley Community College	5,349,390,251	3,196,105	0.062000	3,875	825
Tyler Junior College	5,945,343,477	7,363,880	0.122300	6,462	1,140
Vernon College	631,136,636	1,831,322	0.283820	1,866	981
Victoria College, The	3,334,979,223	4,675,964	0.139400	2,850	1,640
Weatherford College	3,261,971,121	4,238,377	0.128900	2,252	1,882
Western Texas College	646,905,051	2,003,908	0.306700	941	2,129
Wharton County Junior College	$1,751,299,883	$2,703,147	0.156400	3,549	$762
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	$574,183,867,896	$567,462,845	0.098829465	321,019	$1,768
Median	$3,298,475,172	$4,622,217	0.139220	3,378	$1,509
Minimum	$61,789,140	$155,822	0.050000	696	$89
Maximum	$118,042,106,280	$70,270,209	0.312900	36,104	$5,077

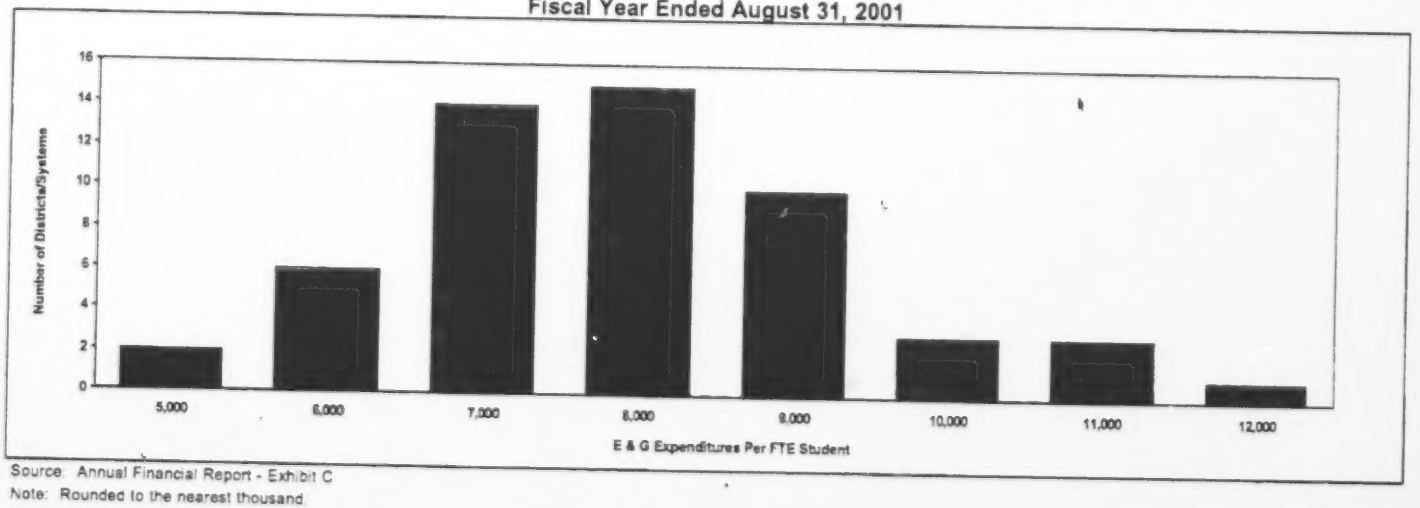
Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest million.

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest thousand.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community, State and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	195,009,669	26,647	7,318
Alvin Community College	21,599,424	3,021	7,149
Amarillo College	48,283,047	5,975	8,081
Angelina College	19,790,988	3,338	5,928
Austin Community College	116,594,667	17,784	6,556
Blinn College	38,703,814	9,499	4,075
Brazosport College	16,131,817	2,264	7,126
Central Texas College	70,953,337	6,587	10,772
Cisco Junior College	10,278,539	1,940	5,299
Clarendon College	4,849,923	696	6,965
Coastal Bend College	18,526,019	2,651	6,988
College of the Mainland	26,572,827	2,516	10,562
Collin County Community College District	53,677,969	9,039	5,938
Dallas County Communtiy College District	237,294,241	36,104	6,573
Del Mar College	64,469,605	6,936	9,295
El Paso Community College District	112,270,630	14,075	7,977
Frank Phillips College	6,654,383	909	7,321
Galveston College	14,286,616	1,708	8,364
Grayson County College	17,112,774	2,433	7,033
Hill College	11,319,612	1,730	6,544
Houston Community College System	208,475,474	26,329	7,918
Howard County Junior College District	21,409,826	2,794	7,663
Kilgore College	25,146,044	3,864	6,508
Laredo Community College	42,598,571	5,238	8,133
Lee College	33,710,640	4,126	8,170
McLennan Community College	30,392,666	4,434	6,855
Midland College	35,850,109	3,389	10,578
Navarro College	19,343,349	3,385	5,714
North Central Texas College	15,470,458	3,372	4,588
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	114,303,211	17,073	6,695
Northeast Texas Community College	11,642,308	1,475	7,896
Odessa College	28,387,791	3,290	8,629
Panola College	11,529,509	1,274	9,050
Paris Junior College	19,051,945	2,202	8,650
Ranger College	4,618,452	715	6,456
San Jacinto College District	94,347,148	14,592	6,466
South Plains College	38,405,566	5,442	7,057
South Texas Community College	71,777,445	8,501	8,444
Southwest Texas Junior College	21,442,475	2,646	8,103

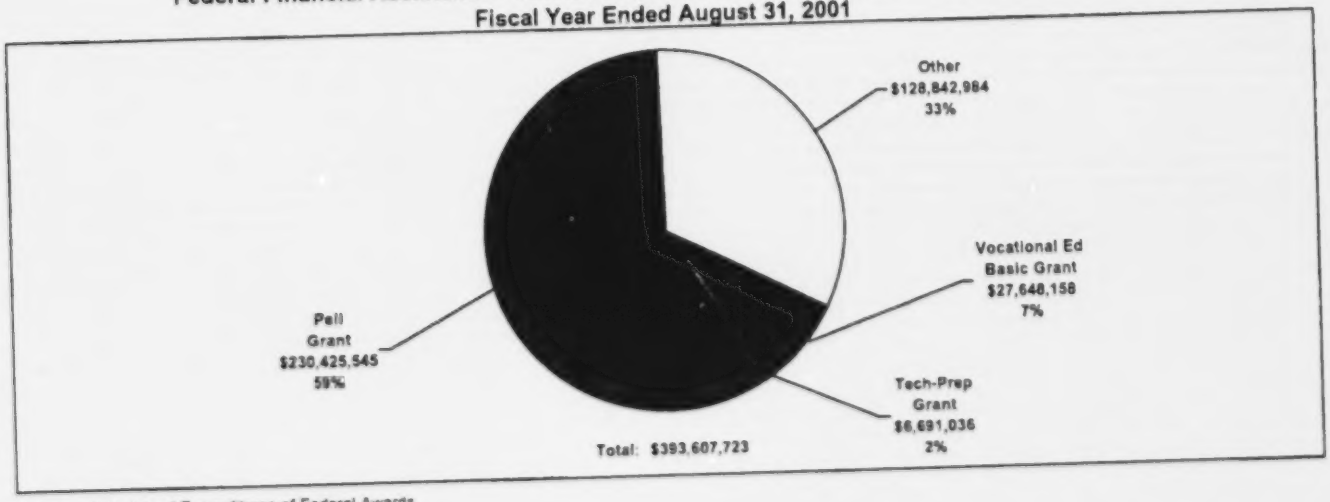
Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community, State and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	141,446,104	18,693	7,567
Temple College	16,775,050	2,347	7,147
Texarkana College	17,659,959	3,002	5,883
Texas Southmost College	39,351,034	5,188	7,585
Trinity Valley Community College	20,998,991	3,875	5,419
Tyler Junior College	40,242,174	6,462	6,227
Vernon College	13,583,095	1,866	7,277
Victoria College, The	21,086,464	2,850	7,398
Weatherford College	15,429,515	2,252	6,851
Western Texas College	7,992,589	941	8,492
Wharton County Junior College	22,231,180	3,549	6,264
SUBTOTAL - Community Colleges	$2,309,079,043	321,019	$7,193
Lamar Institute of Technology	12,862,944	1,913	6,724
Lamar State College - Orange	11,935,430	1,233	9,681
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	17,322,845	2,077	8,342
Texas State Technical College System	106,533,701	9,190	11,592
SUBTOTAL - State and Technical Colleges	$148,640,920	14,413	$10,314
TOTAL	$2,457,733,963	335,432	$7,327
Median	$21,520,950	3,355	$7,213
Minimum	$4,618,452	606	$4,075
Maximum	$237,294,241	36,104	$11,592

Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C

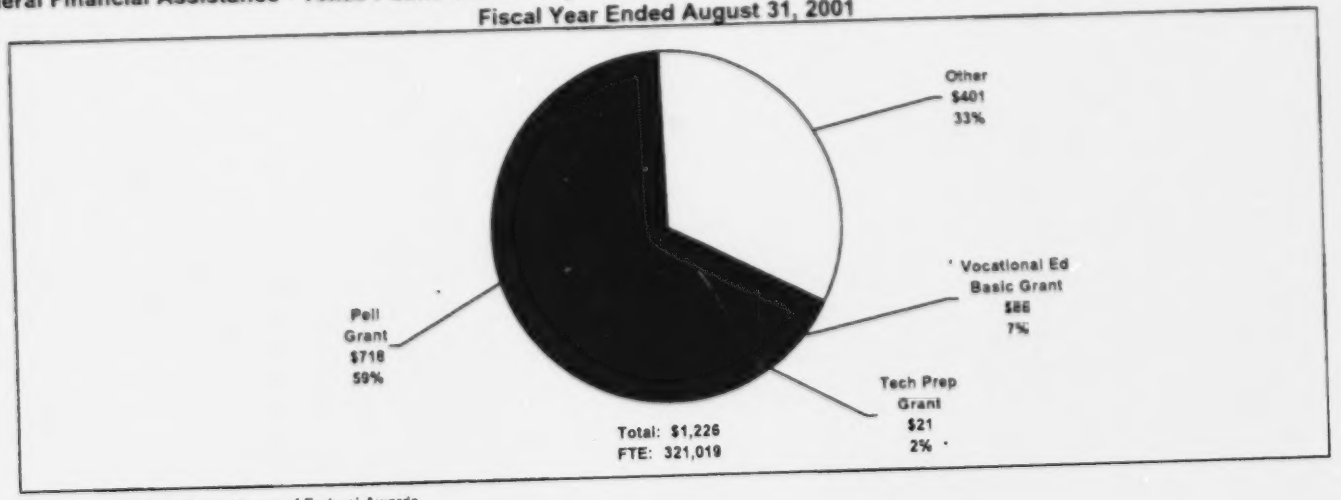
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	$2,135,735	$206,759	$29,960,830	$20,075,474	$52,378,798
Alvin Community College	154,635	0	1,216,914	546,350	1,917,899
Amarillo College	585,000	279,583	5,270,935	4,699,474	10,834,992
Angelina College	329,376	140,560	3,788,247	814,843	5,073,026
Austin Community College	541,691	444,875	6,087,060	6,298,241	13,371,867
Blinn College	347,357	210,277	3,813,371	6,165,721	10,536,726
Brazosport College	114,497	0	740,396	152,848	1,007,741
Central Texas College	759,668	87,045	4,333,342	1,270,632	6,450,687
Cisco Junior College	167,910	0	1,747,859	1,307,021	3,222,790
Clarendon College	38,639	0	440,397	410,920	889,956
Coastal Bend College	457,208	0	3,128,525	1,351,446	4,937,179
College of the Mainland	198,590	3,563	1,362,348	962,365	2,526,866
Collin County Community College District	271,054	284,879	1,315,957	1,452,206	3,324,096
Dallas County Communtiy College District	2,011,957	777,145	15,716,289	11,635,130	30,140,521
Del Mar College	852,153	300,100	6,055,311	4,060,080	11,267,644
El Paso Community College District	2,207,862	3,167	19,649,670	3,903,717	25,764,416
Frank Phillips College	88,751	27,000	734,161	560,887	1,410,799
Galveston College	72,807	0	1,381,460	398,274	1,852,541
Grayson County College	274,700	259,056	1,886,613	1,810,243	4,230,612
Hill College	198,651	10,466	1,226,476	358,240	1,793,833
Houston Community College System	2,576,117	22,466	18,923,518	9,014,532	30,536,633
Howard County Junior College District	331,888	256,557	1,967,958	2,785,525	5,341,928
Kilgore College	341,146	0	3,163,821	522,993	4,027,960
Laredo Community College	1,111,000	226,558	7,972,650	2,939,365	12,249,573
Lee College	342,672	164	2,335,011	727,282	3,405,129
McLennan Community College	601,077	0	3,871,483	5,949,402	10,421,962
Midland College	336,018	272,875	2,576,167	1,089,041	4,274,101
Navarro College	358,534	147,677	3,111,244	2,765,672	6,383,127
North Central Texas College	291,820	23,216	1,766,018	351,473	2,432,527
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	944,873	844,106	9,046,267	7,914,152	18,749,398
Northeast Texas Community College	191,813	0	1,780,972	517,760	2,490,545
Odessa College	264,987	10,000	2,647,782	1,595,842	4,518,611
Panola College	219,700	0	1,418,478	226,092	1,864,270
Paris Junior College	413,636	240,589	2,304,983	1,542,627	4,501,835
Ranger College	97,588	0	740,765	57,578	895,931
San Jacinto College District	811,590	0	6,015,605	4,352,057	11,179,252
South Plains College	670,723	276,589	5,208,707	824,075	6,980,094
South Texas Community College	1,654,688	16,270	17,935,132	1,079,148	20,685,238
Southwest Texas Junior College	381,000	254,778	4,695,078	1,313,459	6,644,315

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	567,964	94,787	6,551,083	5,043,896	12,257,730
Temple College	234,889	258,339	1,670,364	1,108,467	3,272,059
Texarkana College	302,000	4,000	1,670,899	546,480	2,523,379
Texas Southmost College	527,588	0	0	0	527,588
Trinity Valley Community College	361,000	25,000	2,371,001	643,611	3,400,612
Tyler Junior College	854,029	0	4,932,449	3,577,014	9,363,492
Vernon College	294,500	249,312	1,281,043	212,549	2,037,404
Victoria College, The	268,501	251,604	1,807,540	1,916,018	4,243,663
Weatherford College	283,278	171,674	1,153,924	716,356	2,325,232
Western Texas College	47,498	10,000	506,293	38,913	602,704
Wharton County Junior College	157,800	0	1,143,149	1,237,493	2,538,442
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	$27,648,158	$6,691,036	$230,425,545	$128,842,984	$393,607,723
Median	$338,582	$24,108	$2,353,006	$1,254,063	$4,258,882
Minimum	$38,639	$0	$0	$0	$527,588
Maximum	$2,576,117	$844,106	$29,960,830	$20,075,474	$52,378,798

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	$26,647	$80	$8	$1,124	$753	$1,966
Alvin Community College	3,021	51	0	403	181	635
Amarillo College	5,975	98	47	882	787	1814
Angelina College	3,338	99	42	1135	244	1520
Austin Community College	17,784	30	25	342	354	752
Blinn College	9,499	37	22	401	649	1109
Brazosport College	2,264	51	0	327	68	445
Central Texas College	6,587	115	13	658	193	979
Cisco Junior College	1,940	87	0	901	674	1662
Clarendon College	696	55	0	632	590	1278
Coastal Bend College	2,651	172	0	1180	510	1862
College of the Mainland	2,516	79	1	541	383	1004
Collin County Community College District	9,039	30	32	146	161	368
Dallas County Communtiy College District	36,104	56	22	435	322	835
Del Mar College	6,936	123	43	873	585	1624
El Paso Community College District	14,075	157	0	1396	277	1831
Frank Phillips College	909	98	30	808	617	1552
Galveston College	1,708	43	0	809	233	1085
Grayson County College	2,433	113	106	775	744	1739
Hill College	1,730	115	6	709	207	1037
Houston Community College System	26,329	98	1	719	342	1160
Howard County Junior College District	2,794	119	92	704	997	1912
Kilgore College	3,864	88	0	819	135	1043
Laredo Community College	5,238	212	43	1522	561	2339
Lee College	4,126	83	0	566	176	825
McLennan Community College	4,434	136	0	873	1342	2351
Midland College	3,389	99	81	760	321	1261
Navarro College	3,385	106	44	919	817	1886
North Central Texas College	3,372	87	7	524	104	721
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	17,073	55	49	530	464	1098
Northeast Texas Community College	1,475	130	0	1208	351	1689
Odessa College	3,290	81	3	805	485	1374
Panola College	1,274	172	0	1113	177	1463
Paris Junior College	2,202	188	109	1047	700	2044
Ranger College	715	136	0	1038	80	1252
San Jacinto College District	14,592	56	0	412	298	766
South Plains College	5,442	123	51	957	151	1283
South Texas Community College	8,501	195	2	2110	127	2433
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,646	144	96	1774	496	2511

200

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2001

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	18,693	30	5	350	270	656
Temple College	2,347	100	110	712	472	1394
Texarkana College	3,002	101	1	557	182	841
Texas Southmost College	5,188	102	0	0	0	102
Trinity Valley Community College	3,875	93	6	612	166	878
Tyler Junior College	6,462	132	0	763	554	1449
Vernon College	1,866	158	134	686	114	1092
Victoria College, The	2,850	94	88	634	672	1489
Weatherford College	2,252	126	76	512	318	1032
Western Texas College	941	50	11	538	41	640
Wharton County Junior College	3,549	44	0	322	349	715
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	$321,019	$86	$21	$718	$401	$1,226
Median	$3,378	$98	$7	$715	$332	$1,257
Minimum	$696	$30	$0	$0	$0	$102
Maximum	$36,104	$212	$134	$2,110	$1,342	$2,511

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Service Area/Taxing District Population

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Alamo Community College District	1,700,864	1,392,931	1.22
Alvin Community College	115,463	111,431	1.04
Amarillo College	291,920	193,748	1.51
Angelina College	313,167	80,130	3.91
Austin Community College	1,268,809	652,958	1.94
Blinn College	349,131	30,373	11.49
Brazosport College	128,118	61,153	2.10
Central Texas College	293,738	179,846	1.63
Cisco Junior College	156,184	5,008	31.19
Clarendon College	50,470	3,828	13.18
Coastal Bend College	166,515	32,359	5.15
College of the Mainland	187,516	118,093	1.59
Collin County Community College District	565,389	491,675	1.15
Dallas County Community College District	2,277,353	2,218,899	1.03
Del Mar College	405,304	281,167	1.44
El Paso Community College District	682,966	679,622	1.00
Frank Phillips College	60,472	15,796	3.83
Galveston College	71,661	61,647	1.16
Grayson County College	137,424	110,595	1.24
Hill College	193,507	131,468	1.47
Houston Community College System	2,098,554	1,322,180	1.59
Howard County Junior College District	188,961	33,627	5.62
Kilgore College	204,148	50,257	4.06
Laredo Community College	210,580	176,576	1.19
Lee College	212,374	86,313	2.46
McLennan Community College	236,899	213,517	1.11
Midland College	126,937	110,428	1.15
Navarro College	211,977	45,118	4.70
North Central Texas College	399,393	36,363	10.98
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,294,398	1,187,489	1.09
Northeast Texas Community College	116,429	78,905	1.48
Odessa College	214,244	121,123	1.77
Panola College	104,551	22,756	4.59
Paris Junior College	173,771	30,796	5.64
Ranger College	105,760	3,116	33.94
San Jacinto College District	535,424	517,071	1.04
South Plains College	378,175	23,761	15.92
South Texas Community College	623,060	623,060	1.00
Southwest Texas Junior College	209,937	40,573	5.17

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Service Area/Taxing District Population

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Tarrant County College District	1,446,219	1,446,161	1.00
Temple College	141,315	55,400	2.55
Texarkana College	115,584	24,799	4.66
Texas Southmost College	355,309	228,763	1.55
Trinity Valley Community College	241,256	155,691	1.55
Tyler Junior College	257,907	148,534	1.74
Vernon College	191,095	14,676	13.02
Victoria College, The	178,662	84,088	2.12
Weatherford College	173,077	88,495	1.96
Western Texas College	84,528	16,361	5.17
Wharton County Junior College	190,307	51,787	3.67
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	20,369,770	13,890,511	1.47

Sources: Summary File 1. 2000 Decennial Census. Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of the Census. News Release, October 12, 2001. Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Online). Available : http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/about/NewsReleases/001012.pdf (2001, December 14).

Section XI:

Placement Data

Placement Data

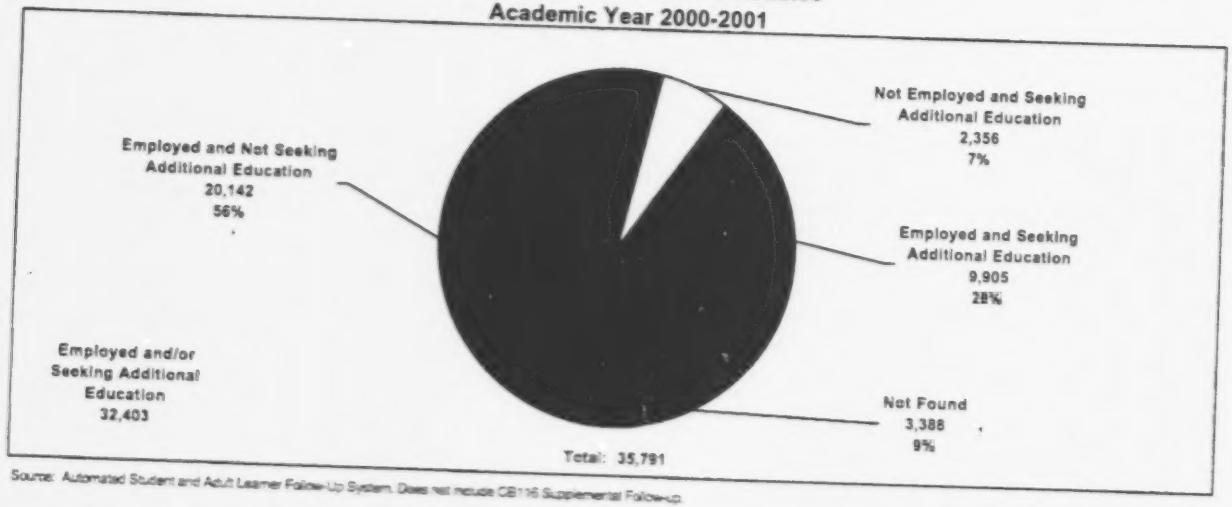
Key outcome measures for community and technical college students include workforce participation and transfer to other colleges and universities. The process used to collect this data is the Coordinating Board's Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-up System (ASALFS), which tracks students who transfer to Texas public colleges and universities or who obtain in-state employment that is covered by the Texas Workforce Commission Unemployment Insurance Quarterly Reports. Typically, about 85 percent of students are located through the automated data-matching process. This process does not locate students who move out-of-state, transfer to private colleges or universities, are self-employed, or are employed in a variety of federal, military, or civil service areas.

- Of the 2000-2001 graduates (associate degree and certificate recipients), 84 percent were found to be employed. Transfer data indicate that 35 percent of graduates continued to attend Texas public colleges or universities. For both categories combined, 90 percent of the graduates were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

- Of the 2000-2001 cohort, 12 percent of the graduates of academic programs transferred to other colleges but were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, 4 percent transferred to other colleges and were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For graduates who did not transfer, 68 percent of the technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in employment compared to 32 percent of the academic award recipients. However, 91 percent of graduates of academic programs and 90 percent of technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

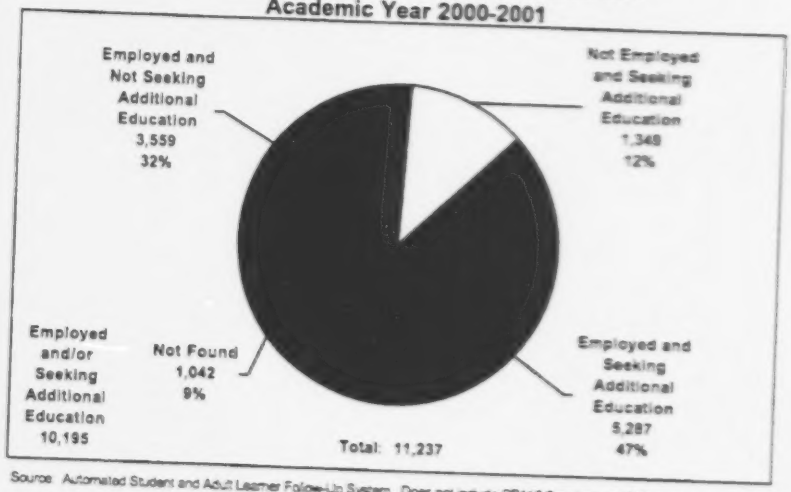
Since about 10 percent of graduates are not located through the ASALFS process, the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up process provides the community and technical colleges an opportunity to survey the missing graduates. Typically, an additional 5 percent of the students are located through the supplemental survey process.

Placement Status of All Graduates
Academic Year 2000-2001



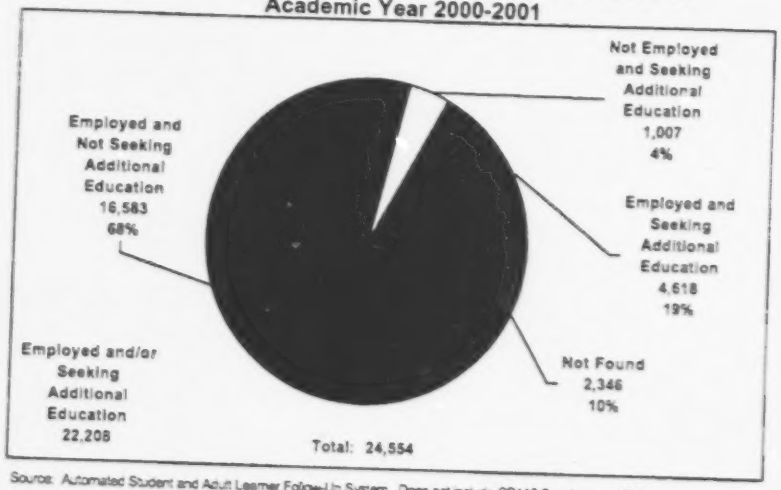
Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Placement Status of Academic Graduates
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Placement Status of Workforce Education Graduates
Academic Year 2000-2001



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graduates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed; or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution outside of Texas private/independent.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

Institution	1997-1998			1998-1999			1999-2000			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes	
		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%
Alamo Community College District	1,254	1,174	93.62%	1,421	1,357	95.50%	1,405	1,315	93.59%	4,080	3,846	94.26%
Northwest Vista College	17	15	88.24%	12	12	100.00%	6	6	100.00%	35	33	94.29%
Palo Alto College	60	56	93.33%	106	103	97.17%	82	76	92.68%	248	235	94.76%
San Antonio College	599	572	95.49%	682	644	94.43%	617	593	96.11%	1,898	1,809	95.31%
St. Philip's College	578	531	91.87%	621	598	96.30%	700	640	91.43%	1,899	1,769	93.15%
Alvin Community College	247	240	97.17%	202	199	98.51%	229	219	95.63%	678	658	97.05%
Amarillo College	583	562	96.40%	587	562	95.74%	651	628	96.47%	1,821	1,752	96.21%
Angelina College	304	292	96.05%	342	335	97.95%	293	274	93.52%	939	901	95.95%
Austin Community College	727	693	95.32%	771	721	93.51%	779	746	95.76%	2,277	2,160	94.86%
Blinn College	221	211	95.48%	225	225	100.00%	216	214	99.07%	662	650	98.19%
Brazosport College	269	266	98.88%	250	243	97.20%	249	243	97.59%	768	752	97.92%
Central Texas College	680	622	91.47%	703	654	93.03%	613	552	90.05%	1,996	1,828	91.58%
Cisco Junior College	113	108	95.58%	161	142	88.20%	155	143	92.26%	429	393	91.61%
Clarendon College	60	59	98.33%	50	50	100.00%	46	46	100.00%	156	155	99.36%
Coastal Bend College	254	242	95.28%	238	228	95.80%	241	220	91.29%	733	690	94.13%
College of the Mainland	246	232	94.31%	207	194	93.72%	218	195	89.45%	671	621	92.55%
Collin County Community College District	317	310	97.79%	328	315	96.04%	358	346	96.65%	1,003	971	96.81%
Dallas County Community College District	1,504	1,449	96.34%	1,491	1,415	94.90%	1,487	1,424	95.76%	4,482	4,288	95.67%
Brookhaven College	113	109	96.46%	127	119	93.70%	124	111	89.52%	364	339	93.13%
Cedar Valley College	96	93	96.88%	140	132	94.29%	118	115	97.46%	354	340	96.05%
Eastfield College	303	286	94.39%	303	283	93.40%	224	211	94.20%	830	780	93.98%
El Centro College	612	591	96.57%	517	493	95.36%	540	528	97.78%	1,669	1,612	96.58%
Mountain View College	84	82	97.62%	80	74	92.50%	82	74	90.24%	246	230	93.50%
North Lake College	78	73	93.59%	151	144	95.36%	128	119	92.97%	357	336	94.12%
Richland College	218	215	98.62%	173	170	98.27%	271	266	98.15%	662	651	98.34%
Del Mar College	730	708	96.99%	658	637	96.81%	701	683	97.43%	2,089	2,028	97.08%
El Paso Community College District	647	585	90.42%	691	652	94.36%	749	693	92.52%	2,087	1,930	92.48%
Frank Phillips College	86	79	91.86%	88	76	86.36%	67	64	95.52%	241	219	90.87%
Galveston College	144	140	97.22%	129	128	99.22%	124	120	96.77%	397	388	97.73%
Grayson County College	380	366	96.32%	327	315	96.33%	355	338	95.21%	1,062	1,019	95.95%
Hill College	201	197	98.01%	173	155	89.60%	180	175	97.22%	554	527	95.13%
Houston Community College System	1,380	1,326	96.09%	1,207	1,118	92.63%	1,257	1,181	93.95%	3,844	3,625	94.30%
Howard County Junior College District	169	160	94.67%	168	153	91.07%	169	154	91.12%	506	467	92.29%
Howard College	155	146	94.19%	157	143	91.08%	159	147	92.45%	471	436	92.57%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	14	14	100.00%	11	10	90.91%	10	7	70.00%	35	31	88.57%
Kilgore College	512	484	94.53%	517	476	92.07%	537	520	96.83%	1,566	1,480	94.51%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	370	355	95.95%	430	392	91.16%	482	473	98.13%	1,282	1,220	95.16%
Lamar State College - Orange	160	136	85.00%	166	140	84.34%	181	163	90.06%	507	439	86.59%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	238	226	94.96%	250	233	93.20%	268	261	97.39%	756	720	95.24%
Laredo Community College	404	395	97.77%	439	417	94.99%	462	437	94.59%	1,305	1,249	95.71%
Lee College	707	688	97.31%	589	567	96.26%	552	530	96.01%	1,848	1,785	96.59%
McLennan Community College	469	460	98.08%	450	445	98.89%	485	478	98.56%	1,404	1,383	98.50%
Midland College	260	244	93.85%	222	205	92.34%	326	303	92.94%	808	752	93.07%
Navarro College	288	274	95.14%	255	238	93.33%	297	275	92.59%	840	787	93.69%
North Central Texas College	232	228	98.28%	221	213	96.38%	219	208	94.98%	672	649	96.58%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community, State and Technical Colleges
2002 Statewide Factbook
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

Institution	1997-1998			1998-1999			1999-2000			Total over 3 years		
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes	
		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%		Number	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,000	951	95.10%	864	807	93.40%	972	916	94.24%	2,836	2,674	94.29%
Kingwood College	251	237	94.42%	187	173	92.51%	184	174	94.57%	622	584	93.89%
Montgomery College	103	100	97.09%	35	34	97.14%	107	98	91.59%	245	232	94.69%
North Harris College	541	515	95.19%	588	551	93.71%	522	492	94.25%	1,651	1,558	94.37%
Tomball College	105	99	94.29%	54	49	90.74%	159	152	95.60%	318	300	94.34%
Northeast Texas Community College	142	141	99.30%	138	128	92.75%	115	113	98.26%	395	382	96.71%
Odessa College	350	347	99.14%	375	371	98.93%	408	391	95.83%	1,133	1,109	97.88%
Panola College	183	181	98.91%	185	181	97.84%	202	201	99.50%	570	563	98.77%
Paris Junior College	173	147	84.97%	229	221	96.51%	226	211	93.36%	628	579	92.20%
Ranger College	97	80	82.47%	85	77	90.59%	101	95	94.06%	283	252	89.05%
San Jacinto College District	1,082	1,056	97.60%	1,172	1,144	97.61%	1,326	1,278	96.38%	3,580	3,478	97.15%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	577	562	97.40%	634	617	97.32%	645	624	96.74%	1,856	1,803	97.14%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	299	294	98.33%	298	294	98.66%	354	343	96.89%	951	931	97.90%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	206	200	97.09%	240	233	97.08%	327	311	95.11%	773	744	96.25%
South Plains College	406	395	97.29%	356	354	99.44%	329	323	98.18%	1,091	1,072	98.26%
South Texas Community College	289	283	97.92%	404	382	94.55%	576	546	94.79%	1,269	1,211	95.43%
Southwest Texas Junior College	127	123	96.85%	128	125	96.90%	164	156	95.12%	420	404	96.19%
Tarrant County College District	972	940	96.71%	1,061	1,031	97.17%	1,133	1,093	96.47%	3,166	3,064	96.78%
Northeast Campus	287	273	95.12%	311	306	98.39%	350	338	96.57%	948	917	96.73%
Northwest Campus	280	276	98.57%	306	301	98.37%	254	252	99.21%	840	829	98.69%
South Campus	368	354	96.20%	375	355	94.67%	385	368	95.58%	1,128	1,077	95.48%
Southeast Campus	37	37	100.00%	69	69	100.00%	144	135	93.75%	250	241	96.40%
Temple College	220	213	96.82%	245	243	99.18%	240	233	97.08%	705	689	97.73%
Texarkana College	294	252	85.71%	361	339	93.91%	380	343	90.26%	1,035	934	90.24%
Texas Southmost College	331	309	93.35%	350	319	91.14%	301	292	97.01%	982	920	93.69%
Texas State Technical College System	1,839	1,786	97.12%	1,943	1,841	94.75%	2,048	1,977	96.53%	5,830	5,604	96.12%
Harlingen	600	576	96.00%	599	561	93.66%	584	555	95.03%	1,783	1,692	94.90%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	110	99	90.00%	110	99	90.00%
Waco	900	878	97.56%	946	926	97.89%	946	919	97.15%	2,792	2,723	97.53%
West Texas	339	332	97.94%	398	354	88.94%	408	404	99.02%	1,145	1,090	95.20%
Trinity Valley Community College	362	328	90.61%	307	291	94.79%	289	271	93.77%	958	890	92.90%
Tyler Junior College	562	555	98.75%	562	544	96.80%	511	503	98.43%	1,635	1,602	97.98%
Vernon College	293	282	96.25%	284	273	96.13%	300	281	93.67%	877	836	95.32%
Victoria College, The	324	310	95.68%	375	368	98.13%	393	389	98.98%	1,092	1,067	97.71%
Weatherford College	167	159	95.21%	169	163	96.45%	230	218	94.78%	566	540	95.41%
Western Texas College	41	41	100.00%	49	49	100.00%	50	50	100.00%	140	140	100.00%
Wharton County Junior College	275	268	97.45%	218	212	97.25%	278	267	96.04%	771	747	96.89%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,685	22,658	95.66%	23,817	22,663	95.15%	24,923	23,768	95.37%	72,425	69,089	95.39%

Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up and CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up

208 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Appendix

Explanatory Notes

Workforce education students are those with type majors 2 (technical), 3 (tech-prep), or 4 (continuing education).

Credit academic: type major 1 (academic) on CBM001.

Credit technical: type major 2 (technical) or type major 3 (tech-prep) on CBM001.

Non-credit workforce education: type major 4 (continuing education) on CBM00A.

Annual Enrollment Unduplication Process: CBM001s from fall 2001, spring 2002, summer I 2002, summer II 2002 and CBM000As from the 1st quarter 2001, 2nd quarter 2002, 3rd quarter 2002, 4th quarter 2002 were combined into one file and unduplicated based on unique FICE/SSN combination. For Type Major, Tech-Prep (3) supercedes Technical (2), which supercedes Continuing Education (4), which supercedes Academic (1). Flex students reported in each semester are included. Where multiple records for a specific student have the same highest value for Type Major, the record with the most recent semester was used and a regular enrollment record was used over a flexible entry record.

First-time-in-college (FTIC): A student with the FTIC code (000001 – CBM001 Item # 9) in fall 2002, including those with who were reported the previous Summer (summer I 2002 or summer II 2002) with the FTIC code who returned to the same institution in fall 2002 regardless if they were coded as an FTIC in fall 2002. Flex students were excluded from FTIC cohorts.

Index for Part-Time Faculty: ((((Part-Time Faculty)/(Total Faculty)) + ((Part-Time FTE)/(Total FTE)))/2) x 100

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources information Center (ERIC)

NOTICE

Reproduction Basis

☒ This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.

☐ This document is Federally-funded, *or* carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").